

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION



Edited by

HUGH CLEGG, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.P.

VOLUME II, 1949

JULY TO DECEMBER

LONDON

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

TAVISTOCK SQUARE, W.C.1

INDEX TO VOLUME II FOR 1949

Names of contributors are printed in capitals. Subject entries for original articles, leading articles, and annotations are indicated by the use of the symbols (O), (L), and (A) respectively. Some subjects dealt with under various main headings in the *Journal*—e.g., "Annotations," "Any Questions?", "Leading Articles," etc., are also set out under these headings.

A

- Abdomen, "acute," in diabetes mellitus, 815
— *Mechanism of Abdominal Pain* (V. J. Kinsella), 1095
— sinus, persistent, 242
Abdominal Operations (Rodney Maingot), 2nd ed., 473
Abdomino-perineal excision, reconstructive, in cancer of rectum (Stanley O. Aylett), 728 (O)
Abel, Lawrence, elected Honorary Fellow of American Medical Association, 37; elected Honorary Fellow of American Proctological Society, 37
Aberdeen, *see* Universities, Aberdeen
Abortion, therapeutic, and psychoneurosis, 31, 179
— threatened, 296
— — pregnanediol assay prognostic test in, 832
ABRAHAM, J. Johnston: The Lock Hospital, 97
ABRAHAM, Alfred M.: Torsion of normal Fallopian tube, 487
Abscess, pulmonary, complicating *Salm. enteritidis* septicaemia (I. McLean Baird and L. Capper), 316 (O)
Absenteeism in Ordnance factories (parliamentary note), 1058
Acetyl- β -methylcholine in peripheral vascular disease, 633
Acetylsalicylic acid, *see* Aspirin
Ackland, William Robert, obituary of, 391
Acroparaesthesia, 495, 662
Actinic light, sensitization to, aetiology and prophylaxis, 768
Actinomycosis, empyema due to (Harold W. Bowyer), 848 (O)
— history of, 1311
— treatment of, 1314
— visceral (V. Zachary Cope), 1311 (O); leading article, 1340; correspondence, 1472
Actonian Prize awarded to Sir Alexander Fleming, 240
Adair, F. L., *see* Potter, Edith L., and Adair, F. L., 1396
ADAMS, A. R. D., and SEATON, D. R.: Amoebiasis in England as a household disease, 136 (O); correspondence, 655
ADAMS, W. Stirk: The acute throat, 1048
ADAMSON, C. M. M.: Weight-reducing diet, 984
Addison, Viscount, awarded hon. D.Sc.Cantab., 605
Addison, Thomas, pioneer of endocrinology (Sir Henry Dale), 347 (O); leading article, 373
Addison Lecture, 347
Addison's disease, mechanism of pigmentation in, 1232
Adenocarcinoma of endometrium, unusual ovarian cells associated with (Wilfred Shaw and Burjor Dastur), 113 (O); correspondence, 230, 283
— with spontaneous disappearance of apparent secondaries in liver (H. N. Fletcher), 794
Adenoma sebaceum, cosmetic concealment of, 718
ADHIKARI, Ram Chandra: Tuberculosis in India, 152
Adlerian Society of Great Britain, 822
ADLINGTON, J. L.: Congenital pyloric stenosis in three successive siblings, 740; correspondence, 931, 1049
Adolescence: *Its Social Psychology* (C. M. Fleming), 269
Adoption Bill (1949), 101
Adrenal cortex, deficiency of, relation to sprue, 772
— function of (G. Pincus), 590
— hormones of, 351
— — deficiency of, 397
— — plant sources of, 481 (A)
— — participation in pathogenesis of arthritis (Hans Selye), 1129 (O); leading article, 1159; correspondence, 1295, 1411, 1527
— — *See also* Cortisone
— gland, 373 (L)
— — Acute insufficiency after adrenalectomy for pre-pubertal virilism (B. Victor Jones), 1023 (O); correspondence, 1232
— — development of knowledge of, 350
Adrenalectomy for pre-pubertal virilism, acute adrenal insufficiency after (B. Victor Jones), 1023 (O); correspondence, 1232
Adrenaline, effect on blood pressure, 111, 398
— in dysmenorrhoea, 760
— in rheumatism, 816, 874
— tolerance to, 233
Adrenocorticotrophic hormone and colchicum in gout, 1414
— — antagonism to desoxycortone acetate, 1130
ADRIAN, E. D.: Centenary of Pavlov's birth, 553 (O); leading article, 584; correspondence, 707
Advertising, Labelling and Composition of Food (Ministry of Food), 804
Aedes aegypti, eradication of, 222 (L); correspondence, 595
Aero Medical Association, 20th Annual Convention, 240
Africa, yellow fever distribution in, 1341 (A)
Africans, sex hormone disturbances in (J. N. P. Davies), 676 (O); correspondence, 981, 1114
Age is Opportunity (National Council of Social Service), 1395
Age, old, 758, 817, 872
Aged, care of; address by Sir William Douglas to National Old People's Welfare Committee, 978
— sick, homes for, 28, 330, 978
— surgical management of; survey of 99 patients (Peter Childs and Stanley A. Mason), 1389 (O)
Ageing, influence of external conditions on, 303
— Problems of ageing and chronic sickness (A. P. Thomson), 243 (O); 300 (O); leading article, 324; correspondence, 489, 601
Agene, toxic agent in, 642
Agglutinins: Anti-M agglutinin associated with pregnancy (C. Christopher Bowley and I. Dunsford), 681 (O)
— Iso-immunization by blood-group factors A and B in man (Pierre O. Hubinont), 574 (O)
— Rh, anamnestic reaction with (D. A. Osborn), 53 (O)
Agranulocytosis, causative agents, 718
— value of leucocyte counts in prevention of (C. J. Young), 261 (O)
Air: Control of dust-borne infection, 1539
— disinfection of, 640
— — with ozone, 661
— hygiene of, 640 (L)
— travel, criteria of medical fitness for, 98
— — health regulations for (R. H. Barrett), 329
Aircraft, disinsection of, 1394
Aird, Ian: *A Companion in Surgical Studies*, 516
ALABASTER, George H.: Early carcinoma of the breast, 708
Albrecht, Kenneth, *see* Rehfuß, M. E., Albrecht, Kenneth, and Price, Alison Howe, 320
Albuminuria, salicyl-sulphonic acid test, 1306, 1540
Alcock, W.: Tuberculosis mortality, 808
Alcohol, abstinence from, after infective hepatitis, 1245
— and cirrhosis of the liver, 1030 (L), 1228
— effect on fertility, 768
— — on liver cells, 1001, 1030
Alcoholism, chronic, effect on liver, 1001, 1030
— in Switzerland, 381
— tetraethylthiuramdisulphide treatment of (A. E. Carver), 466 (O); 718, 932, 1113, 1365
— world research in, 1187
ALEXANDER, Cecil: Manufacture of cortisone, 1178
ALEXANDER, D. A.: *Cum Notitia: Reminiscences of a General Medical Practitioner*, 474
ALEXANDER, G. L.: Asthma at sea, 1357
ALEXANDER, J. G.: Experimental ascorbic acid deficiency, 1472
Alexander, Matthias, libel action by (medico-legal note), 1359
Alexander, Peggy: *Signposts to Home Making*, 1292
Alexander Simpson-Smith Lecture, 399, 887
ALLEN, Clifford: The G.P. and E.C.T., 1412
— *Modern Discoveries in Medical Psychology*, 2nd ed., 1097
ALLEN, F. R. Kinkead: Weight in pregnancy, 346
ALLERGY: *See also* Asthma; Urticaria
— Acquired allergy, 1484
— "Allergy" and "hypersensitivity," definition of the terms, 1128
— Nasal allergy (R. R. Simpson and others), 91
— Pathology of hypersensitivity reactions (Hilding Bergstrand and others), 169
— *Practice of Allergy* (Warren T. Vaughan), 2nd ed., 425
— *Progress in Allergy*, Vol. 2 (Editor: Paul Kallos), 966
— Sensitization to denture material as cause of angular stomatitis (H. R. Vickers), 1091 (O)
— Vasomotor rhinorrhoea, 1064
ALMENT, E. A. J.: Vasa praevia simulating antepartum haemorrhage, 1273
Alopecia totalis, prognosis, 496
Alsever, John B., *see* De Gowing, Elmer L., Hardin, Robert C., and Alsever, John B., 913
ALSTEAD, Stanley: Origins of the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1223
Aluminium monostearate, effect on procaine penicillin absorption rate, 1319
Alvarenga Prize awarded to C. H. Wangenstein, 608
Amblyopia, detection of, in young children, 1022
AMBROSE, Gordon: Chilblains, 1531
"Amechol" in peripheral vascular disease, 633
American Druggist, Survey of the National Health Service, 747
American Heart Association: *The American Heart*, 849
— — *Circulation*, 883
American Public Health Association, 77th Annual Meeting, 607
American Rheumatism Association, British honorary members of, 110
Amino-acids and cancer, 865
— and protein hydrolysates, symposium on, 396
— as therapeutic agents, 865
— symposium on, 865; annotation, 858
5-Aminoacridine hydrochloride as antiseptic for minor dressings, 661, 768
"Aminopterin" in treatment of monocytic leukaemia (P. L. de V. Hart), 363 (O); annotation, 378
4-Aminopteroylglutamic acid, *see* "Aminopterin"
4-Aminoquinolines in malaria, 893
8-Aminoquinolines in malaria, 896
p-Aminosalicylic acid in tuberculosis, 151
— — and streptomycin, in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1521; leading article, 1515
Amnesia, simulated, 487, 874
Amoebiasis, 77
— enlarged liver after, 448, 886
— in England, as a household disease (A. R. D. Adams and D. R. Seaton), 136 (O); correspondence, 655
— in infancy (P. C. C. De Silva), 1208 (O)
Amphetamine: Acute psychosis caused by dextroamphetamine (G. G. Wallis, J. F. McHarg, and O. C. A. Scott), 1394
— euphoria due to, 1471
— oestrogenic effect of, 99
— sulphate in weight reduction, 999
— — toxic effects, 999
Anaemia, aplastic, causative agents, 718
— blood transfusion in, 1470
— fatal poisoning of infant by anti-anaemia pills containing iron, manganese, and copper (J. H. Frain), 1019 (O); annotation, 1034; correspondence, 1298, 1356
— leucocythroblastic, after polycythaemia (F. Graham Marson and M. J. Meynell), 1384 (O)
— macrocytic, nutritional, 101
— management of (F. J. Zachary), 1469
— megaloblastic, treatment with Vitamin B₁₂ (C. M. Miller and E. H. Moorhouse), 1511
— nutritional; unusual case (McLean), 849
— of pregnancy in Glasgow and district (A. D. T. Govan and J. M. Scott), 1083 (O)
— pernicious: Crystalline anti-pernicious-anaemia factor (E. Lester Smith), 1367 (O); leading article, 1397
— — quality of liver extracts for, 98
— — treatment with folic acid; risk of neurological complications after (M. C. G. Israëls and John F. Wilkinson), 1072 (O); leading article, 1397
— — vitamin B₁₂ in, 694 (A)
— — — discussion at British Association meeting, 647
— — — parenteral administration (C. C. Ungley and H. Campbell), 1370 (O); leading article, 1397
— splenic: possible relationship to Rh factor (A. M. Nussey), 414 (O); annotation, 431
ANAESTHESIA:
— Anaesthesia for aged patient, 1390
— Anaesthetic explosions, causes and prevention of, 1100 (L)
— Anaesthetics for domiciliary midwifery, 112, 346
— *Anaesthetics for Medical Students* (Gordon Ostler), 516
— Dental anaesthesia (W. S. McConnell and others), 164
— Diploma in Anaesthetics, 542
— Effect of breathing through closed-circuit apparatus, 1000, 1484
— Gas cylinders, marking methods, 712
— Method of giving "V.A.M." (C. G. Blakeley), 436
— *Modern Practice in Anaesthesia* (Editor: Frankis T. Evans), 1027
— Nitrous oxide, overdose of (medico-legal note), 490, 1056
— *Pediatric Anaesthesia* (M. Digby Leigh and M. Kathleen Belton), 638
— Pethidine as supplement to nitrous oxide (William W. Mushin and L. Rendell-Baker), 472
— Thiopentone in eye surgery, 1483

Anaheamin, effect in herpes coincident with varicella, 234

ANALGESIA:

- Analgesia administration by midwives during first half of 1949, 1243
- in childbirth (C. Langton Hewer), 1521
- in Childbirth Bill (parliamentary note), 185
- Aspirin as analgesic, 1531
- Continuous caudal analgesia in obstetrics, surgery, and therapeutics (Robert A. Hingson), 777 (O); leading article, 801
- Local analgesia in labour, 1523
- Obstetric Analgesia and Anesthesia* (F. F. Snyder), 140
- Provision in N.H.S. (parliamentary note), 183
- Spinal analgesia, headaches after, 597
- Surgeon's Guide to Local Anaesthesia* (C. E. Corlette), 139; correspondence, 758
- "Trilete" in paediatric practice (J. Thomson, D. A. I. Grewar, and J. G. Grounds), 1449 (O)

- Anaphylaxis to A.T.S., 39
- ANASTASOPOULOS, G., see FULLERTON, H. W., and ANASTASOPOULOS, G., 1492
- Anatomy, teaching of (T. P. McMurray), 510 (O)
- ANDERSEN, D. A.: Tuberculous empyema, 6 (O); leading article, 23; correspondence, 283
- Anderson, Alford William, obituary of, 443
- Anderson, G. R., awarded Hallett Prize for 1949, 393
- ANDERSON, H. S.: Urticarial reaction to penicillin, 112
- ANDERSON, T.: The acute throat, 860; correspondence, 983, 1048, 1114, 1179, 1180, 1232, 1298, 1352, 1531
- Anderson, W. A. D. (Editor): *Pathology*, 1275
- Anderson, William, obituary of, 1418, 1534
- ANDREW, J. D.: Experimental ascorbic acid deficiency, 1273; correspondence, 1472
- ANDREWS, C. H.: Recent developments in influenza, 93
- ANDREWS, C. T.: Kartagener's syndrome, 1269 (O)
- Androgens, determination of, 355
- effect in cancer, 1195
- Aneurin in diabetes, 111
- Aneurysm, aortic, intraduodenal rupture of, haematemesis following (G. M. Barrett), 319; correspondence, 601
- dissecting, of aorta, simulating embolism at aortic bifurcation (H. S. Shucksmith and I. Macpherson), 963 (O)
- Angina pectoris, treatment with thiouracil, 333
- Angiocardiography, 3, 89
- in pulmonary stenosis, 400
- Angiomatosis retinae (A. G. Cross and others), 92
- Angioneurotic oedema caused by bee-sting, 1531
- caused by wasp-sting, 1354
- prognosis and treatment of, 448, 662
- Animal experiments, 26 (A), 28, 1048, 1174, 1356, 1475, 1518 (A)
- infections and public health, 376 (A)
- communicable to man, 433
- Ankylostomiasis in South Persia, 737, 983
- Annals of the Institute of Laryngology and Otology*, 883
- ANNING, S. T.: Aetiology of gravitational ulcers of the leg, 458 (O); annotation, 480; correspondence, 597, 654, 757, 814, 1046

ANNOTATIONS:

- Animal experiments, 1518
- infections and public health, 376
- Anthrax and aureomycin, 431
- Aorta, coarctation of, 275
- Asthma, 921; correspondence, 1111, 1354, 1473
- Aureomycin and syphilis, 1103
- B.C.G. vaccination, 973
- Beginning medicine, 859
- Blood plasma, phospholipid formation, 1462
- Bone lengthening, 974
- Brain, radionecrosis of, 1282
- Bronchial tree, anatomy of, 326
- Bronchus, fracture of, 973
- Burns and bonfires, 1033; correspondence, 1236, 1357
- Cancer among diabetics, 1221
- early detection of, 1034
- Carbonic anhydrase, inhibition of, 1460
- Catching the chemist, 1283
- Cirrhosis, hepatic, familial, 431
- Collapse therapy, results of, 589
- Congenital malformations, aetiology of, 272
- Cortical hormones, plant sources of, 481
- Cortisone, manufacture of, 974
- Cystectomy, total, 1220
- Dental caries, 377
- Diabetes insipidus, traumatic, 1400
- Dictionaries, medical, 1461
- Dispute ended, 326
- Distinction awards, 804
- Domiciliary midwifery, 328
- Drugs, effect of devalued pound on cost of, 696
- Electro-convulsion therapy: How does it work? 1402
- Erythema nodosum and nodal erythema, 858
- Erythrocytes in liver disease, 1401
- Ferrous sulphate poisoning, 1034; correspondence, 1298, 1356
- Fibrositis, lumbar, 695; correspondence, 1235
- Flour, bleached, toxic factor in, 642
- Fluorosis, industrial, 1163

ANNOTATIONS (continued):

- Gall-bladder, carcinoma of, 376; correspondence, 596
- German measles and general practitioners, 1164
- Germany, Western, medical problems in, 479
- Hadamar trial, 66
- Hospitals, changes in use of, 857
- Housing: New houses, 1222
- Hypertension, malignant, 1102
- portal, 273; correspondence, 438
- Ileus, spastic, 1281
- Insulin, chemistry of, 225
- requirements, 922
- Invalids, home feeding of, 1344
- Joint capsule, autotransplantation of, 1221; correspondence, 1411
- Kidney, artificial, 920; correspondence, 1113
- Laboratory animals, 26
- Leukaemia, chemotherapy of, 378
- Liver pathology and function tests, 1344
- Lupus erythematosus, 431
- Mastoiditis, acute, in children, 1102
- Medical Practices Advisory Bureau, 1519
- Medicine, 1900-50, 1520
- Menstruation, onset of, 146
- Mepacrine dermatitis, 275; correspondence, 387
- Ministry of Health: New appointments, 1222
- Mouse cancer treated by streptothrix culture, 696
- M.R.C.P. examination, changes in, 327 (A); correspondence, 596
- Mycoidema, 803
- Myxoedematous madness, 587, correspondence, 706, 707, 759, 818, 982, 1111
- Nitrogen mustards, 641
- Nobel Prizes, 922, 1035
- Nuffield Foundation, 377
- Obesity and psychiatric trauma, 972 correspondence, 1178
- Ophthalmia neonatorum, 587
- Paddington Green Hospital saved, 1283
- Pain, intractable, management of, 430; correspondence, 709
- in upper-limb, 972
- of visceral origin, 1520
- Pancreas, fibrocystic disease of, 1462
- Parenteral feeding, 858
- Penicillin in bacterial endocarditis, 971
- in early syphilis, 694; correspondence, 871, 982
- in purulent pachymeningitis, 1342
- Polio-encephalitis, 224
- Poliomyelitis viruses, 643
- P.R.C.S. and P.R.C.O.G., 272
- Pre-erythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium falciparum*, 1035
- Pregnancy in diabetics, 1518
- Prescriptions, fees for, 971
- President-Elect, 1402
- Procaine, intravenous, 1220
- Protecting the consumer, 804
- Psittacosis, penicillin in, 378
- Radiation injury, 802
- Refresher course for general practitioners, 859
- Respiratory depression and atelectasis, 1343
- Royal Society awards, 1164
- Salmonellae, animal sources of, 1281; correspondence, 1416
- Schistosomiasis, miracles and, 480
- Sex differences in mortality, 642
- Spens awards to be confidential? 1400
- Staphylococcal toxæmia, 750
- Streptomycin in infantile gastro-enteritis, 478; correspondence, 652
- Stress, fibrinolysis, and atheroma, 1343
- Swimming-pools and respiratory disease, 274
- Tonoscillography in peripheral vascular disease, 643
- Trichostrongylus* and *Strongyloides* infestation, 803
- Trypanosomes, drug-resistant, 25
- Tuberculosis in Scotland, 327; correspondence, 706
- pulmonary, surgical treatment of, 1163
- treatment by resection of lung, 432
- Ulcers, gravitational, 480; correspondence, 597
- Ventricular fibrillation, functional, 644
- Vitamin B₁ and the heart, 1035; correspondence, 1298
- B₁₂, 694
- C, effect in benzene poisoning, 1520
- Weaning, early, 65
- Whooping-cough and bronchiectasis, 588
- and mental deficiency, 274
- World Medical Association, 922
- Yellow fever in Africa, 1341

- Annual Meeting, B.M.A., see British Medical Association, Annual Meeting
- Annual Review of Microbiology*, Vol. 2 (Editor: C. E. Clifton), 915
- Anopheles*, eradication of, 222 (L)
- in Cyprus, 176, 223
- Anorexia nervosa and oesophageal carcinoma (Iain MacDougall), 686
- Anoxia in relation to air travel, 98
- "Antabuse," see Tetraethylthiuramdisulphide
- "Antalco," see Tetraethylthiuramdisulphide
- Antarctica: Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey (J. M. Roberts), 863
- With whales and seals (H. R. Lillie), 1467
- Antenatal care, value of exercises in, 1109

- Antenatal care: Whither antenatal care? 1108
- Ante-partum haemorrhage, simulation by vasa praevia (E. A. J. Alment), 1273
- "Anthisan" in bronchial asthma, 902
- in myotonia atrophica, 1206
- in nausea and vomiting of pregnancy, 1082
- Anthrax, anti-serum, 578, 875, 1296
- cutaneous, diagnosis and treatment of (John A. Holgate and Reginald A. Holman), 575 (O); correspondence, 875, 1296, 1472
- treatment of, emergency supplies of sera for, 1537
- with aureomycin, 431 (A)
- Antibiotics in nasal sinusitis, 277
- Antibodies: Anti-M agglutinin associated with pregnancy (C. Christopher Bowley and I. Dunsford), 681 (O)
- Iso-immunization by blood-group factors A and B in man (Pierre O. Hubinont), 574 (O)
- production, mechanism of, 1293
- Anticoagulant therapy (H. W. Fullerton and G. Anastasopoulos), 1492 (O)
- Anticoagulants: Clinical tests of a new coumarin substance (Catherine C. Burt, Helen Payling Wright, and Mirko Kubik), 1250 (O); leading article, 1279; correspondence, 1416
- Antihistamine creams, untoward effects of, 1306
- Antihistamines and the common cold (parliamentary note), 1479
- "Antistin," toxic effects of, 100
- in treatment of sunburn, 336
- in bronchial asthma (Herbert Herxheimer), 901 (O); annotation, 921
- in general practice, 760; correction, 886
- in myotonia atrophica, 1206
- in nausea and vomiting of pregnancy (T. Douglas), 1081 (O); correspondence, 1298
- in rheumatic fever, 1357
- in sea-sickness, 1472
- side-effects of, 903
- spasmolytic action of, 1206
- See also Anthisan; Benadryl; Phenergan; Pyribenzamine
- Anti-M agglutinin associated with pregnancy (C. Christopher Bowley and I. Dunsford), 681 (O)
- Antimalarials, mode of action of, 774
- Antiseptics for minor dressings, 661, 759, 768, 940, 1050
- "Antistin," see Antihistamines
- Anti-tetanic serum, anaphylaxis to, 39
- Antydic, research on effects of, 331
- Ants, control of, 717
- Anuria, artificial kidney in, 887, 1113; annotation, 920
- Anus, imperforate, with congenital rectal fistula (A. M. Robertson), 965

ANY QUESTIONS?

- Abdomen, sinus, persistent, 242
- Abortion, threatened, 296
- Acroparaesthesia, 495; correspondence, 662
- Adenoma sebaceum, cosmetic concealment of, 718
- Adrenaline and blood pressure, 111, 398
- Albuminuria, salicyl-sulphonic acid test for, 1306; correspondence, 1540
- Alcohol after infective hepatitis, 1245
- and tobacco, effect on fertility, 768
- Alcoholism, treatment with tetraethylthiuramdisulphide, 718, 1365
- Allergy, acquired, 1484
- and "hypersensitivity," 1128
- Alopecia totalis, prognosis, 496
- Amoebiasis, enlarged liver after, 448; correspondence, 886
- Amphetamine sulphate, 999
- Anaemia, aplastic, causative agents, 718
- Anaesthesia: Effect of breathing through closed-circuit apparatus, 1000; correspondence, 1484
- Anaesthetics for domiciliary midwifery, 112, 346
- Anaphylaxis to A.T.S., 39
- Angioneurotic oedema, prognosis and treatment of, 448; correspondence, 662
- Antihistamine creams, untoward effects of, 1306
- Antiseptics for minor dressings, 661; correspondence, 759, 768, 940, 1050
- Ants, control of, 717
- Aspirin, haematemesis after use of, 448
- Asthma, theophylline in, 1246
- Barley sugar, value in Parkinson's disease, 662
- Basal metabolic rate, estimation of, 111
- Bedsore, 344
- Belladonna and peptic ulcer, 1306
- Blanket nursing, in rheumatic fever and nephritis, 767; correspondence, 1128, 1246, 1484
- Blood circulation time, 494
- donors, hypertensive, 295
- Blood-brain and meningeal barriers, 397
- Boils in ear, 1426
- Bram's test for hyperthyroidism, 241
- Burns, modern treatment of, 608
- Cancer of bladder in dye workers, 1128
- of cervix uteri, 939
- of lung, intranasal oil as cause of, 1245; correspondence, 1426
- Cantharides, effects on fowls, 1064
- Chloral hydrate, dose for a baby, 661
- Chorea, management of, 40
- Claudication, intermittent, 190
- Clonorchiasis, treatment of, 1000
- Coccyx, fractured, persistent sinus after, 447

ANY QUESTIONS ? (continued):

- Coeliac disease, 717
Cold, common, immunization against, 1189
Colitis, ulcerative, 296
Copa bug repellent, 939; correspondence, 1426
Coronary artery, occlusion, distribution of pain in, 39
— thrombosis and air travel, 886
11-Corticosteroids, deficiency of, 397
Death, causes of, 1425
Delirium tremens, 242, 496, 610
Dentures, stainless steel, 1246
Dermatitis due to cold permanent waving, 661
Diarrhoea, chronic, causes of, 39
Dichloroethylene poisoning, 717; correspondence, 886
Dicoumarol and prothrombin level, 38; correspondence, 242, 296
— in disseminated sclerosis, 1190
Digitalis, indications and mode of administration, 1483
"Diparcol," toxic effects of, 398; correspondence, 824
Diphtheria-pertussis vaccine, sensitization risk, 189
Disseminated sclerosis and myasthenia gravis, 1306
Dreams, interpretation of, 940
Ducks' eggs, infection from, 447
Dust-borne infection, control of, 1539
Dysmenorrhoea following stilboestrol therapy, 1127
Earwax, removal of, 767
Epidermophytosis, 241
Epilepsy, idiopathic, 1245
— Post-epileptic automatism, 1305
Ergotamine tartrate, effect on pregnant uterus, 40, 346
— tolerance to, 190
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate, estimation of, 1127, 1305, correspondence, 1426
Esbach's test, 610
Eyebrows, loss of hair from, 112
Eyelids, irritable, 397
— upper, oedema of, 1366
Fat deposits, treatment of, 662
Fertility with advancing years, 397
Flea, survival of, without host, 1484
Food-poisoning, suspected, notification of, 940
Fox-Fordyce disease, 345
Fröhlich's syndrome, 609
Glutamate, sodium, 496
Glutamic acid for mental retardation, 345
Glycerin, food value of, 662
Heparin, intravenous or intramuscular, 824
Herpes zoster: post-herpetic pain, 296
Hirsutism, in female, 1540
Histamine therapy for urticaria, 1483
Hormone, anterior pituitary growth, 345
Humidity and rheumatism, 1305
Hunner's ulcer of bladder, 609
Hydrotherapy, specific value of, 1246
Hyoscine for sea-sickness, 885
Hypertension and functional menorrhagia, 111
— and pregnancy, 494
Hypoglycaemia and cerebral lesions, 38
Immunization, dangers of, after an attack of diphtheria, 767
Infection from crockery, 496
Intestinal haemorrhage, 241
Intestines, distension of, 1246
Iron therapy, intravenous, 189
Italy, travel precautions in, 112
Jealousy in a child, 495; correspondence, 1064
Jelly-fish and weever-fish, 767; correspondence, 1064, 1190
Kaolin and bismuth, 662
Laboratory reports, interpretation of, 1063
Legs, adiposity of, 447
Letterer-Siwe's disease, 190
Lipstick dermatitis, 189
Lymphocytosis in whooping-cough, 1425
Male climacteric, 767
Mastitis, chronic, treatment of, 1305
Menstrual tension state, 345
— irregularity at menarche, 1190
Moniliasis, persistent, treatment of, 1128
Muscae volitantes, 241, 448
Muscular atrophy, progressive, 1365
Myasthenia gravis, 661, 1063
Myopia, medical treatment of, 398; correspondence, 824
Neostigmine in myasthenia gravis, 1063
Neuralgia, post-herpetic, 1128
Neuritis, retrobulbar, transitory, 397; correspondence, 662, 933
Nipples, bleeding from, 447
Oedema of the newborn, 344
Osgood-Schlatter disease, treatment of, 1245
Osteochondritis dissecans, 608
Osteomalacia and senile osteoporosis, 190
Ozone as aerial disinfectant, 661
Parkinsonism, post-encephalitic, treatment of, 1366
Petit mal, frequent attacks, 1064
Phonocardiography, 1127
Pituitary obesity, 189
Placental implants for rheumatoid arthritis, 1190
Porphyrin, detection in urine, faeces, and blood, 1189
Pregnancy, effect on libido, 824

ANY QUESTIONS ? (continued):

- Priapism, chronic intermittent, 496
Price's precipitation reaction for syphilis, 609
Progesterone treatment in rheumatoid arthritis, 1000
Proguanil; value as malaria suppressant, 1245; correspondence, 1484
Prostatectomy and sexual potency, 885
Pruritus in pregnancy, 1540
— of scalp, treatment of, 1000
— of scrotum, 1366
Quinine in late pregnancy, 1189
— test of liver function, 886
Radium, precautions in handling of, 767
Resuscitating apparatus, 345
Retinitis pigmentosa, treatment of, 1127
Rheumatoid arthritis and epilepsy, 824
"Rheumatoid rectal neuralgia," 1190
Rhinothrombosis, vasomotor, 1064
Salicyl-sulphonic acid test for albumin in urine, 1306
Salivation, excessive, 495
Salmonella typhi O agglutinin reaction, 1366
Semen, pus cells in, 398; correspondence, 718
Seminal vesicles, infected, treatment of, 768
Sensitization to actinic light, 768
Sex hormones and the hair, 610
Sleepwalking in childhood, preventive measures, 447
Speech, delayed, 610
Spinal cord; subacute combined degeneration, 1539
Stilboestrol for prostatic cancer, 661
Stomach lavage, 1064
Streptococcus viridans and bacterial endocarditis, 717
Streptomycin, administration during pregnancy, 823; correspondence, 1306
Succinate-salicylate therapy, 717
Sulphonamide sensitivity, 495
Sweat, sulphur-containing, 189, 496
Swimming-bath water, testing of, 609
Sympathetomy, chemical, 999
— for intermittent claudication, 1539
T.A.B., cholera, and smallpox vaccination, 768
Tachycardia, paroxysmal, treatment of, 346
Teeth, green staining of, 295
Testicular grafts, 1365
Testosterone, effects of, 718
Tetanus: Effect of antitetanus inoculation, 1305
Thiopentone in eye surgery, 1483
Threadworms in infants, treatment of, 661; correspondence, 1000
Throat, bacteriology of, 39, 346
Thrombectomy, femoral, 1190
Thrombo-angitis obliterans, treatment of, 447
Thrombophlebitis migrans, 886
Thrombosis, coronary, treatment of, 1539
Thumb, protection following injury, 112
Thyrototoxicosis, mild, 495
Tonsillectomy in the elderly, 1306
Trachoma, 885
Tridione in petit mal and pyknolepsy, 295
Tuberculosis, bovine, mortality rate, 1127
— incubation period, 609
— mortality rate, 1365
— pulmonary, 1425
— in pregnancy, 189
— temperature and pulse rate in, 823
Ulcer, peptic, due to trauma, 1484
Ultra-violet lamp in the home, 1063
Umbilical cord round the neck, 1000
Urethritis, 824
Urticaria, chronic, 1189
Uterus, anaerobic streptococci in, 40
Vaccination against smallpox, 1483
Vagina: Non-spermicidal lubricants, 718
Valsalva experiment, 242
Varicose veins, injection of, unsuccessful, 1484
— treatment of, complications, 241
Vasomotor rhinitis, 1365
Vitamin B₁ in diabetes, 111
— C in fresh fruit, 241
— D: for chilblains, 1426
Vitamins, supplementary, 345; correspondence, 653
Voice, high-pitched, in adult male, 1246; correspondence, 1426, 1540
Water, hard, effect on health, 1063
— softened, effect on health, 1063
Whooping-cough vaccine, 111
Aorta, aneurysm, intraduodenal rupture of, haematemesis following (G. M. Barrett), 319; correspondence, 601
— coarctation of, 275 (A)
— direct inspection with thoracoscope (J. R. Belcher and F. E. de W. Cayley), 317; correction, 768, correspondence, 1352
— dissecting aneurysm of, simulating embolism at aortic bifurcation (H. S. Shucksmith and I. Macpherson), 963 (O)
Aphthosis, Touraine's, ocular involvement in, 836
Apomorphine in non-corrosive poisoning, 1064
Apothecaries' Hall of Ireland, regulations for diploma of, 537
— See also Society of Apothecaries of London
Appendicitis, femoral (J. Stuart Young), 368
Appendix, lead shot in (C. Eppel), 1454
— primary lymphosarcoma of, in childhood (W. H. Galloway and E. J. Owens), 1387 (O)
— strangulated, in femoral hernial sac, 487

- Apple diet in enteritis, 133
APPLETON, Arthur B.: Broncho-pulmonary segments, 437
APPLETON, Sir Edward, and others: Memorial to Sir John Fraser, 389, 1235
Appointments: 110, 494, 552, 608, 660, 716, 885, 1062, 1126, 1188, 1244, 1364, 1424
APTER, L., see HOLZEL, A., MARTYN, G., and APTER, L., 454
ARCHER, G. E.: Respiratory obstruction in children, 175
Archivum Chirurgicum Neerlandicum, 508
Arden, G. P., awarded Mary Scharlieb Research Studentship for 1949, 393
Arm, cutaneous horn of (V. R. Tadros), 635
— pain in, due to lesions of thoracic outlet (Lambert Rogers), 956 (O); annotation, 972
ARMED FORCES:
Appointments: 109, 341, 1239, 1303
Army medical officers, recruitment of, 1099
— — training of, 538
Awards and decorations, 182, 341, 443, 1058, 1122, 1239, 1480
Commissions, regulations for, 538
Deaths in, 109, 341
Reorganization of the medical services of the armed Forces (E. A. Smyth), 751; correspondence, 984, 1115, 1230
R.A.F. Medical and Dental Branches' Dinner, 182
R.A.M.C. Book of Remembrance, 109
Services Medical Officers, prescribing by (parliamentary note), 339
Young, T.: appointed Director of Army Health, 1303
ARNOLD, David L.: New type of vaginal support, 1525
ARNOTT, W. Melville: Reform in medical education, 497 (O); correspondence, 650, 656, 703, 755, 813, 1174
Arsenic, intravenous, in glandular fever, 1233
Art and psychiatry: Netherne Hospital Exhibition, 228
— Exhibition of paintings by patients at the Mental Treatment Centre, Hill End Hospital, 645
Arteriosclerosis, iontophoresis in, 634
Arteritis, temporal (C. V. Harrison and others), 170
— in acute pericarditis (W. A. Bourne), 579 (O)
Artery, coronary, occlusion of, distribution of pain in, 39
— internal carotid, thrombosis of (T. G. Illyd James), 1264 (O)
— popliteal, rupture of, treatment by direct vein graft (Peter Martin), 680 (O)
— pulmonary, congenital stenosis, surgical treatment of (R. C. Brock), 399 (O); leading article, 428
— pulsation in, recording in peripheral vascular disease, 643
— retinal, occlusion of, in migraine (G. S. Graveson), 838 (O); correspondence, 980, 1116
— Vascular Diseases in Clinical Practice (Irving Sherwood Wright), 321
Arthritis: Autotransplantation of joint capsule, 1221 (A)
— of hip-joint (H. Petty and others), 86
— pathogenesis of, participation of adrenal cortex in (Hans Selye), 1129 (O); leading article, 1159; correspondence, 1295, 1411, 1527
— physical treatment of (H. F. Turney and others), 86
Arthritis, rheumatoid (W. S. Tegner), 698
— aetiology of, 156
— and herpes zoster, 984
— coincident with epilepsy, 824
— in the young (Bernard Schlesinger), 76, 197 (O); leading article, 221
— pathogenesis of, role of adrenal cortex in (Hans Selye), 1129 (O); leading article, 1159; correspondence, 1295, 1411, 1527
— relation to pituitary-adrenal function, 155
— simulating pyogenic infection (D. S. Short), 204 (O)
— treatment with cortisone 24 (L); 154, 291, 336, 1040 (correction 1190)
— with gold and copper, 157
— with placental implants, 1190
— with progesterone, 1000
— succinate-salicylate therapy in, 717
Aschheim-Zondek and Hogen pregnancy tests modified and compared (F. W. Landgrebe and B. M. Hobson), 17 (O)
Ascorbic acid deficiency, experimental (J. D. Andrew), 1273; correspondence, 1472
— output in benzene poisoning, 1520 (A)
ASHER, R.: Myxoedematous madness, 555 (O); annotation, 587; correspondence, 706, 707, 759, 818, 871, 982, 1111
ASHTON, Norman: Vascular changes in diabetes, 170
Aspirin as local analgesic, 1531
— haematemesis after use of, 448
— in throat infections, 862, 1352, 1531
— poisoning (Ivan Leveson), 628 (O)
Assay, Biological, Principles of (C. W. Emmens), 688
Association des Médecins de Langue Française, 659; congress at Geneva, 493

- Association of Industrial Medical Officers, appointments, 1187
 See also:
 Aero Medical Association
 American Heart Association
 American Public Health Association
 American Rheumatism Association
 British Association
 British Association of Physical Medicine
 British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association
 British Medical Association
 British Medical Students Association
 British Orthopaedic Association
 Family Planning Association
 National Association for Maternity and Child Welfare
 National Tuberculosis Association
 Royal Medico-Psychological Association
 Scientific Film Association
 World Medical Association
- ASTBURY, W. T.: Structure and function of muscle, 160
- Asthma, aetiological factors in, 898, 899
 — aggravating factors in, 899
 — and tropical eosinophilia, 112
 — bronchial, antihistamines in (Herbert Herxheimer), 901 (O); annotation, 921
 — diathesis, 898
 — effect of pregnancy on, 921, 1111
 — natural history of (Elsie O. Williams and G. E. O. Williams), 897 (O); annotation, 921; correspondence, 1111, 1354, 1473
 — psychogenic factors in, 1473
 — psychosomatic aspects of, 1354
 — treatment with isoprenaline, buccal ulcers due to, 1176, 1297
 — with theophylline, 1246
- Astrocystoma, 1408
 "Atcbrin," see Mepacrine
- Atelectasis, pulmonary, post-operative and respiratory depression, 1343 (A)
- Atheroma, aetiology of, 1343
- Atherosclerosis, aetiology of, 1343
- Atmospheric Pollution Investigation, 26th report, 784
- Atomic energy, injuries due to, 802 (A)
- Attico-antrotomy, transmeatal, 278
- Audiology, International Conference on, 332
- "Aureomycin": An antibiotic of wide range, 477 (L); correspondence, 601
 — failure in experimental melioidosis (J. C. Cruickshank), 410 (O); annotation, 431
 — in anthrax, 431 (A)
 — in gonococcal and non-specific urethritis (R. R. Willcox and G. M. Findlay), 257 (O)
 — in gonorrhoea, 258
 — in pneumonia, 1529
 — in syphilis (R. R. Willcox), 1076 (O); annotation, 1103; correspondence, 1352
 — Ministry of Health Circular on supply, distribution and use of, 1171, 1468
- Authors and psychopaths (W. Russell Brain), 1427 (O); leading article, 1457
- Autobiography: *Mostly Memories* (William Guy), 690
- Autohypnosis, 413, 430
- Aviation Medicine (Kenneth G. Bergin), 966
- Aviation Medicine in its Preventive Aspects (John F. Fulton), 267
- Aviation medicine: Whittingham, Sir Harold, appointed chairman of Flying Personnel Research Committee, 1303
- AYLETT, Stanley O.: Value of sphincter-preserving operations in cancer of rectum, 728 (O)
- AYMAN, David: *Arterial Hypertension*, 371
- AYRE, J. Ernest: Carcinoma of the uterus, 149
- B**
- Bachmeyer, Arthur C., and Hartman, Gerhard: *Hospital Trends and Developments 1940-1946*, 218
- Bacille Calmette-Guérin, see B.C.G.
- Bacillus anthracis*, investigation of, 577
- Backache, low manipulation for, 874
 — sensitivity to antibiotics, 577
- BACON, W. B.: Modified Waters apparatus for thoracic surgery, 868
- Bacteria, growth and production of, 1107
 — investigation of, with electron microscope (A. S. McFarlane), 1247 (O); leading article, 1280
- Bacterial Metabolism*, 3rd ed. (Marjory Stephenson)
- Bacteriology: *Bacterial and Mycotic Infections of Man* (Editor: René J. Dubos), 1027
 — diploma in, 541
 — medical, teaching of, 524 (L)
 — *Microbiology and Man*, 2nd ed. (J. Birkeland), 1027
- Bacteriophage, electron-microscopic appearance of, 1248
 — types in penicillin-resistant staphylococcal infection (Mary Barber and J. E. M. Whitehead), 565 (O); leading article, 586
- Bact. coli* infections in infants causing septicaemia and meningitis, streptomycin in, 451
 — (Bray-Giles-Taylor type), 1501
- Bact. coli* D433, association with infantile diarrhoea and vomiting, 117, 283, 386
- BADENOCH, E.: Common feeding difficulties in infancy, 87
- Bailey, Percival: *Intracranial Tumors*, 2nd ed., 475
- BAIN, C. W. Curtis: *Man and the Machine* (Presidential Address, B.M.A. Meeting, Harrogate), 1; leading article, 22
- BAIRD, I. McLean, and CAPPER, L.: Case of *Salmonella enteritidis* septicaemia with lung abscess, 316 (O)
- BAL in bismuth stomatitis (A. A. M. Reekie), 1213
 — in subacute thallium poisoning (Egidio S. Mazzei and Fidel Schaposnik), 791 (O)
- Balanitis, circumcision for, 1435
- Baldwin, Janet S., see Courmand, A., et al., 1028
- BALL, K. P., and HUGHES, H. O.: Dicoumarol and prothrombin level, 296
- Bandages: Elastic adhesive bandages B.P.C., 1536
- BANG, H. O., BECHGAARD, P., and NIELSEN, A. Levin, Low-salt diet in treatment of hypertension and hypertensive heart disease, 1203 (O)
- BANKER, D. D., see PATEL, J. C., BANKER, D. D., and MODI, C. J., 908
- BANKS, H. Stanley: High flying and decompression treatment of whooping-cough, 226
- Bansi, Hans W.: *Das Hungerödem und andere alimentäre Mangelkrankungen*, 1157
- Banti's disease: possible relationship to Rh factor (A. M. Nussey), 414 (O); annotation, 431
- BARBER, H. W.: Psoriasis, 173
- BARBER, Mary: Press reports on technical subjects, 548
 — and WHITEHEAD, J. E. M.: Bacteriophage types in penicillin-resistant staphylococcal infection, 565 (O); leading article, 586
- Barbiturates in labour, 1523
- BARBOUR, A. Buchanan, see WHITTINGHAM, H. E., BARBOUR, A. Buchanan, and MACGOWN, J. C., 98
- BARCLAY, Stephen: Serous fluid in wounds, 932
- BARCROFT, H.: Anatomy and physiology of the skin, 82
 — and KONZETT, H.: Adrenaline and blood pressure, 398
- BARKER, R.: Structure and function of muscle, 160
- BARKER, E. A., and BARKER, Margaret: Sex hormone upset in Africans, 1114
- BARKER, Margaret, see BARKER, E. A., and Barker, Margaret, 1114
- Barley sugar, value in Parkinsonism, 662
- BARLOW, A. J. E., CHATTAWAY, F. W., and WHEWELL, C. S.: Treatment of ringworm of the scalp, 875
- BARNARD, H. F.: Test-tube sterilizer for syringes, 812
- Barnard, Joseph Edwin, obituary of, 1053
- Barnardo's Homes, 882
- BARNES, J. E. M.: Anaesthetics for domiciliary midwifery, 346
- BARRETT, G. M.: Haematemesis following intra-duodenal rupture of aneurysm, 319; correspondence, 601
- BARRETT, R. H.: Health regulations for air travel (IID), 329
- Barristers, medical, 1303
- Barrow-in-Furness Clinical Society, 765
- Barwell, C. F.: appointed University Reader in Bacteriology, London Hospital Medical College, 340
- Basal metabolic rate, estimation of, 111
 — in myxoedema, 707
- BASSADONE, E. T.: Influenzal meningitis treated by penicillin, 284
- BASTIEN, C.: Reform in medical education, 703
- Bastos Mora, F.: *Cirugía de las parálisis espásticas*, 1157
- BATEMAN, G. H.: Medical treatment of aural vertigo, 1409
- BATES, Crystal, and PAGE, A. P. M.: A new neonatal syndrome, 756
- BATES, J. A. V.: Mind, machine, and man, 177
- BATTESON, C. Luther: R.M.B.F. Christmas gifts—A reminder, 1294
- BAUER, Julius: Sudden obesity and psychological trauma, 1533
- BAYLY, M. Beddow: Teaching of physiology, 1048
- B.C.G. from Denmark, 883
 — need for controlled trials of, 1278 (L)
 — vaccination, 439, 808, 973 (A)
 — effects of, 154
 — in Europe, 1139, 1161
 — in India, 154
 — in London, 1243
 — Ministry of Health proposals, 29
- B.C.G. Vaccination in Theory and Practice (K. Neville Irvine), 742
- BEARD, T. C.: Syringes, 486
- BEARE, J. Martin, and McCaw, Ivan H.: Treatment of ringworm of the scalp, 815, 1415
- BEATTIE, C. P., see NUTT, A. B., et al., 905
- BEATTIE, I. Hamilton: Sexual inversion, 1298
- BEATTY, C. C.: Distinction awards, 545
- BEAUMONT, F. K.: Antihistamine drugs and seasickness, 1472
- BEAVAN, T. E. D.: Aetiology of infantile enteritis, 283
- BECHGAARD, Poul: Electrocardiographic investigation of 264 cases of hypertension, 1089 (O)
 — see BANG, H. O., BECHGAARD, P., and NIELSEN, A. Levin, 1203
- Bed cradle and anti-external rotation abduction splint (E. K. McLean), 754
- BEDDARD, F. D.: Modern trends in radiology, 928
- BEDFORD, D. Evan: Obstinate heart failure, 172
- Bedford, Thomas: *Basic Principles of Ventilation and Heating*, 1029
- Bedsore, 344
- Bee-sting, angioneurotic oedema caused by, 1531
 — sensitivity to, role on hyaluronidase in, 1474
 — treatment of, 398, 1064
 — with "thephorin," 496
- Begg, C. H. S., appointed Deputy Commissioner, General Board of Control for Scotland, 885
- Behaviour difficulties in childhood (Mildred Creak et al.), 90; correspondence, 389
- Behrendt, H.: *Diagnostic Tests for Infants and Children*, 637
- Bel: Memorial Fellowships: Report of Trustees for 1948-9, 382
- BELCHER, J. R., and CAYLEY, F. E. de W.: Direct inspection of coarctation of aorta with a thoracoscope, 317; correction, 768; correspondence, 1352
- Belfast, see Universities, Belfast
- Belgium, tuberculosis services in, 1138
- BELISARIO, John C.: Treatment of rodent ulcer, 437
- Eell, Douglas, obituary of, 490
- BELL, Richard: Use and abuse of vitamins, 1174
- Belladonna, effect on peptic ulcer, 1306
- BELLAMY, W. A.: Herpes, varicella, and Queen Anne, 718
 — Medical services of the armed Forces, 1116
- Belton, M. Kathleen, see Leigh, M. Digby, and Belton, M. Kathleen, 638
- "Benadryl" in bronchial asthma, 903
 — in infantile gastro-enteritis, 133, 486
 — in myotonia atrophica, 1206
- BENDER, S.: Peritoneal pockets as cause of sterility, 809
 — Progress in obstetrics, 927
- Bengué Memorial Lecture, Royal Institute of Public Health, 396
- BENJAMIN, P. V.: B.C.G. vaccination in India, 154
- BENJAMIN, T. G.: Syringes, 282; correspondence, 653
- BENTALL, A. P.: Failed forceps, 1528
- Bentley, Charles Albert, obituary of, 1299, 1419
- Benzene poisoning, 965
 — effect of vitamin C in, 1520 (A)
- Berg, C.: *Clinical Psychology*, 1216
- Bergin, Frank Gower, obituary of, 1181
- Bergin, Kenneth G.: *Aviation Medicine*, 966
- BERGSTRAND, Hilding: Pathology of hypersensitivity reactions, 169
- BERNARD, Etienne: Streptomycin in treatment of tuberculosis, 150
- BERTWISTLE, A. J.: Prefrontal leucotomy incision, 284
- Besnier's Prurigo, *Clinical Studies of* (P. H. Nexamand), 322
- BEST, C. H., HARTROFT, W. S., LUCAS, C. C., and RIDOUT, Jessie H.: Liver damage produced by feeding alcohol or sugar and its prevention by choline, 1001 (O); leading article, 1030; correspondence, 1228
- Bickerton, Reginald Ernest, obituary of, 761
- BICKNELL, Franklin: Weight-reducing diet, 233
- Biggart, J. Henry: *Pathology of the Nervous System*, 2nd ed., 1158
- BIGGS, Rosemary, and MACFARLANE, R. G.: Dicoumarol and prothrombin level, 296
- BIGHAM, Allan: Mepacrine dermatitis, 387
- Bile, role in fat absorption, 723
- Bilharziasis, see Schistosomiasis
- BILLINGHAM, R. E.: Epidermal pigmentation, 83
- BINNING, Rex: Dried plasma for domiciliary midwifery, 32
- Biochemical Society, *History of* (R. H. A. Plimmer), 1303
- Biochemistry, International Congress of; First meeting, Cambridge, 590
- Biography: *The Healing Touch* (Harley Williams), 968
- Biology, teaching of, as preparation for medicine (F. A. E. Crew), 508 (O); correspondence, 708
- BIRATH, G.: Para-aminosalicylic acid in treatment of tuberculosis, 151
- Birkeland, J.: *Microbiology and Man*, 2nd ed., 1027
- Birkhaeuser, H. (Editor): *Fortschritte der Tuberkulose-Forschung und -Behandlung*, 914
- Birkinshaw, Frank Thornton, obituary of, 1476
- Birks, Guy Thornton, obituary of, 336
- Birmingham and Midland Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society, inaugural meeting, 96
 — see also Universities, Birmingham
- Birt, G. C., appointed Extra Surgeon Dentist to H.M. Queen Mary's Medical Household, 883
- Birth-weight, effect of undernutrition of mother on, 1526
 — in relation to size of mother, 1475
- BISHOP, P. M. F.: Functional uterine haemorrhage, 168
- Bismuth in tonsillitis, 1233
 — stomatitis treated with BAL (A. A. M. Reekie), 1213
 — value in treatment of gastric and intestinal conditions, 662, 982

- Bismuth with penicillin and neoarsphenamine in early syphilis (J. W. Eames and D. H. Miller), 672 (O); annotation, 694; correspondence, 871, 982, 1231.
- BISSET, R. D. N.: Self-castration, 59
- Bittner virus of mouse carcinoma, effect of low temperatures on (Ida Mann), 251 (O); leading article, 270; correspondence, 488
- BLACKSELL, Joan S.: Lead nipple shields, 931
- Bladder, carcinoma of, in dye workers, 1128
- Hunner's ulcer, treatment of, 609
- perforation of, traumatic (W. Fraser Ross), 368
- removal of paraffin-wax from (T. J. D. Lane), 216
- total cystectomy, 1220 (A)
- BLAKELEY, C. G.: Method of giving "V.A.M.," 436
- Blalock-Taussig operation, 399
- Blanket nursing, in rheumatic fever and nephritis, 767, 1128, 1246, 1484
- BLAXILL, Alec E.: Polythene tubing and blood transfusion, 1231
- Blindness: National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, annual conference, 1364
- Blomfield, William Alan, obituary of, 34
- Blood, F. R., see d'Amour, F. E., and Blood, F. R., 1513
- BLOOD:**
- Agglutinin anti-M associated with pregnancy (C. Christopher Bowley and I. Dunsford), 681 (O)
- Anticoagulant properties of new coumarin substance, 1250
- Blood-brain barrier, 397
- Blood chemistry in old age, 304
- Blood Derivatives and Substitutes* (C. S. White and J. J. Weinstein), 425
- Circulation time, determination of, 494
- Coagulability, methods for determination of, 1492
- Coagulation: Anticoagulant therapy (H. W. Fullerton and G. Anastasopoulos), 162, 1492 (O)
- time, post-operative, 845, 1044
- Diffraction methods of measuring red cell diameters (Alan J. Hird), 1506 (O)
- Erythrocytes, effect of vitamin B₁₂ on, 1371
- in liver disease, 1401 (A)
- sedimentation rate, estimation of, 1127, 1305, 1426
- Fibrinolysis: estimation by seminal fluid, 810
- Grouping: compatibility tests, 33
- Groups: Iso-immunization by blood-group factors A and B in man (Pierre O. Hubinont), 574 (O)
- Hemolysis and Related Phenomena* (Eric Ponder), 1455
- Hemostatic Agents* (Walter H. Seegers and Elwood A. Sharp), 425
- Leucocyte counts, value in prevention of drug agranulocytosis (C. J. Young), 261 (O)
- Plasma, icterogenic, 572
- phospholipid formation, 1462 (A)
- Vitamin A, total carotenoids, and thymol turbidity levels (D. A. Campbell and Eva L. Tonks), 1499 (O)
- Pressure, effect of adrenaline on, 111, 398
- high, and functional menorrhagia, 111
- recording, in peripheral vascular disease, 643
- Prothrombin estimation, methods, 1492
- level, and dicoumarol, 38, 242
- Rh agglutinins, anamnestic reaction with (D. A. Osborn), 53 (O)
- factor D_u; its practical importance (F. Stratton and P. H. Renton), 682 (O)
- possible relationship to Banti's disease (A. M. Nussey), 414 (O); annotation, 431
- genotype tests, in a trial under the Criminal Law Amendment Act (1885), 1300, 1366, 1417
- Samples, simple vacuum tube for collection of, by venepuncture (R. H. Malone), 1408
- Serum jaundice, 748 (L)
- Sugar estimation, method (D. A. Hall and others), 70
- simple emergency method (A. L. Latner and G. B. Pendleton) 418 (O)
- Transfusion: *Blood Derivatives and Substitutes* (C. S. White and J. J. Weinstein), 425
- Blood Transfusion* (Editor: Geoffrey Keynes), 795
- Blood donations in 1949, 185, 733
- *Blood Transfusion* (Elmer L. De Gowing, Robert C. Hardin, and John B. Alsever), 913
- Compatibility tests, 33
- Donors, enlistment of, 1050
- hypertensive, 295
- Dried plasma in domiciliary midwifery, 32
- Effect on haematemesis, 631
- Encouraging the blood donor, 1050
- Exchange transfusion treatment of 160 cases of erythroblastosis foetalis (J. J. van Loghem, J. H. van Bolhuis, J. M. Soeters, G. M. H. Veeneklaas), 49 (O); leading article, 142
- Homologous serum jaundice (Dermot Lehane, et al.), 572 (O)
- in anaemia, 1470
- in domiciliary midwifery, 232, 756
- polythene tubing in, 1231
- Serum jaundice, 748 (L)
- Blood transfusion: Statistics of blood donors, 185, 733
- Vessels, diabetic changes in (Norman Ashton and others), 170
- Peripheral vascular disease, tonoscillography in, 643 (A)
- — — treated by iontophoresis (H. S. Pemberton and D. C. Watson), 633 (O)
- *Vascular Diseases in Clinical Practice* (Irving Sherwood Wright), 321
- Volume, estimation of, 4
- BLOOM, C. V., see MABERLY, Alan, and BLOOM, C. V., 1471
- Bloom, N., see Burstein, J., and Bloom N., 322
- Board of Control: annual report for 1948, 482
- Body fluids, clinical effect of altering volume and distribution of, 194
- hemiatrophy, congenital, associated with other congenital defects (W. L. Calnan), 56 (O); correspondence, 230
- Body-snatching, 69
- BOFFA, S. P.: Strangulated appendix in femoral hernial sac, 487
- BOHN, Gordon: Haematemesis as a surgical problem, 630 (O)
- Boils in ear, treatment of, 923, 1426
- BOLAND, E. R.: The innocence of deans, 812
- BOLDERO, H. E. A.: Distinction awards, 594
- BOLHUIS, J. H. van, see LOGHEM, J. J. van, BOLHUIS, J. H. van, SOETERS, J. M., and VEENEKLAAS, G. M. H., 49
- Bolton Royal Infirmary, Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 1244
- Bond, Charles John, memorial to, 655, 758
- Bone lengthening, 974 (A)
- marrow: Multiple myeloma (D. P. Degenhardt and D. Sheehan), 1016 (O)
- *Bone Marrow Biopsy* (S. J. Leitner), 139
- *Bone-Marrow Pathology, Atlas of* (M. C. G. Israëls), 1336; correspondence, 1527
- Books in children's wards, 1475
- import, restrictions (parliamentary note), 819
- international exhibition, 96
- received, 21, 61, 140, 219, 269, 372, 426, 475, 518, 583, 638, 690, 744, 796, 853, 915, 968, 1029, 1097, 1158, 1216, 1277, 1338, 1396, 1456, 1515
- BOON, T. H.: Rh genotype tests, 1417
- Borchardt, Paul R., see Groedel, F. M., and Borchardt, Paul R., 1276
- BORODA, Cyril: Erysiploid, 1411
- Boswell, James, psychological study of, 1431
- Botulism, differential diagnosis from polio-encephalomyelitis, 1235
- recovery from (David Kendall), 1094; correspondence, 1235, 1352
- symptoms of, 1540
- treatment of, emergency supplies of sera for, 1537
- BOULARD, Pierre, see DEBRE, Robert, and MOZZICONACCI, Pierre, 451
- BOURNE, Aleck: Abortions and psychoneurosis, 31
- Whither antenatal care? 1108
- BOURNE, Geoffrey: The innocence of deans, 928
- Distinction awards, 704; correction 768
- *Introduction to Cardiology*, 517
- BOURNE, H.: Myxoedematous madness, 982
- BOURNE, W. A.: Acute pericarditis simulating cardiac infarction, 579 (O)
- Distinction awards, 484
- Bovet, Lucien, appointed consultant on juvenile delinquency to World Health Organization, 1536
- BOWDEN, R. E. M.: Structure and function of muscle, 161, 596
- appointed Reader in Anatomy at Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine, 1301
- BOWES, Kenneth: Pain in right iliac fossa, gynaecological aspects, 171
- Bowie, D. C., appointed Regional Adviser in Postgraduate Medical Education, North-West Metropolitan Hospital Region, University of London, 1301
- BOWIE, J. H., see NUTT, A. B., et al., 905
- Bowley, Agatha H.: *Everyday Problems of the School Child*, 321
- BOWLEY, C. Christopher, and DUNSFORD, I.: The agglutinin anti-M associated with pregnancy, 681 (O)
- BOWYER, Harold W.: Actinomycotic empyema, 848 (O)
- Boyd-Orr, Lord, awarded Nobel Peace Prize for 1949, 922
- awarded Harben Medal of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene, 294
- Boyle-Davis gag, simple jack for (Morton Marks), 702
- Bradshaw Lecture, 974, 1035, 1311
- BRAID, Frances, and MEYER, Richard B.: Penicillin in treatment of influenza meningitis, 11 (O); correspondence, 284
- BRAILSFORD, James F.: Modern trends in radiology, 724 (O); correspondence, 871, 928, 980, 1046, 1173, 1174
- Distinction awards, 813
- BRAIN, R. T., see HABER, H., BRAIN, R. T., and HADGRAFT, J. W., 626
- BRAIN, W. Russell: Authors and psychopaths, 1427 (O); leading article, 1457
- *Sir William Gowers* by Macdonald Critchley, (Nova et Vetera), 515
- Brain: Cerebral metastases from bronchial carcinoma (Geoffrey Flavell), 736 (O)
- effect of post-insulin hypoglycaemia on, 38
- gliomata, management of, 1408
- intracranial suppuration, 979
- radionecrosis of, 1282 (A)
- BRAITHWAITE, E. Wrigley: The common cold, 487
- Bram's test for hyperthyroidism, 241
- Bramwell, Crighton, lecture tour in Italy, 1241
- Branchial fistulae (William Rothwell), 1025
- BRAND, T. A., and BURKINSHAW, John: Fatal bronchospasmodic crisis complicating military tuberculosis of lungs, 793 (O)
- Brander, William, obituary of, 1358
- BRATTON, Allen B., see KELLEHER, W. Howlett, BRATTON, Allen B., and MACCALLUM, F. O., 213
- BRAUNECHE, Hellmut W. F.: Case of human myiasis, 1335
- BRAY, John: Strains of *Bact. coli*, 386
- Bread, effect of silicone pan glazes on, 597
- Breast, cancer of, and herpes zoster, 1323
- differential diagnosis from mammary tuberculosis, 735
- early diagnosis and treatment, 708
- following castration in women (M. Dargent), 54 (O)
- hormone treatment of, 1195
- mode of development following castration in women, 55
- Mastitis, claim to cure for (parliamentary note), 291
- tuberculosis of (Ronald W. Raven), 734
- association with carcinoma of breast, 735
- tumours, functional differentiation of (Beatrice Fullinger), 925
- Breast-feeding, common difficulties of (R. S. Illingworth), 1077 (O); correspondence, 1297
- of premature infant, 1105
- post-war incidence of (F. H. M. Dummer), 14 (O); correspondence, 388
- premature weaning in, causes of 65 (A)
- Breathing: *Special Breathing Exercises for Children*, 1216
- Brech delivery, continuous caudal analgesia in, 778
- presentation and its management (R. Newton and others), 71
- BRETT, G. Z.: Paraffin pneumonia, 1355
- Brewer, H. F., Oliver Memorial Fund award to, 659
- Brews, Alan: *Eden and Holland's Manual of Obstetrics*, 9th ed., 517
- BRIDGES, R. F., see REWELL, R. E., and BRIDGES, R. F., 876
- Brierley, Edward Edelman, obituary of, 1476
- Bristol, Hospitals Fund, 492
- Number of National Health Service patients (parliamentary note), 393
- see also Universities, Bristol
- British anti-lewisite, see BAL
- British Association, annual meeting, 446, 646
- British Association of Physical Medicine: Lectures, 1482
- British Commonwealth and Empire Nurses War Memorial Fund: scholarships for nurses, 1187
- British Congress of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 12th Meeting, London, 147; Dinner, 187
- British Council, 625
- British Council for the Welfare of Spastics, meeting at the Royal Society of Medicine, 753
- British Empire Cancer Campaign: annual meeting, 280; 26th annual report, 280
- British Hospitals Contributory Schemes Association, 294; history of, 493; report of final conference, 450
- BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION:**
- Annual Meeting, 1949; President's Address, 1; leading articles, 22, 62
- Summary of Proceedings, 70, 160
- Dain, H. Guy, work as Chairman of Council, 64 (L)
- Membership regulations, 540
- President-elect, 1402
- Tuberculosis Group, 488, 872
- BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: ANNUAL MEETING, 1949: PROCEEDINGS OF SECTIONS:**
- Section of Anaesthetics:*
- Continuous analgesia in obstetrics (R. A. Hingson and others), 165
- Continuous caudal and peridural analgesia (R. A. Hingson and others), 164
- Dental anaesthesia (W. S. McConnell and others), 164
- Post-operative pulmonary complications (E. M. Buzzard and others), 82
- Section of Anatomy and Physiology:*
- Anatomy and physiology of the skin (H. Barcroft and others), 82
- Control of activity in the gastro-intestinal tract (R. A. Gregory and others), 75
- Structure and function of muscle (W. T. Astbury and others), 160
- Section of Cardiology:*
- Obstinate heart failure (D. Evan Bedford), 172
- Simulation of heart disease by other conditions (Rae Gilchrist and others), 172
- See also *Section of Radiology with Section of Cardiology*

- BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: ANNUAL MEETING, 1949: PROCEEDINGS OF SECTIONS (continued):
- Section of Child Health:**
Common feeding difficulties in infancy (R. S. Illingworth and others), 86
Domiciliary care of the premature child (F. J. W. Miller and others), 87
- Section of Child Health with Section of Preventive Medicine:**
Behaviour difficulties in childhood (Mildred Creak and others), 90
Tuberculosis and other conditions, 91
- Section of Dermatology:**
Psoriasis (H. W. Barber and others), 173
Use and abuse of chemotherapy (F. F. Hellier and others), 174
See also **Section of Obstetrics and Gynaecology with Section of Dermatology**
- Section of Medicine:**
Anticoagulants (H. W. Fullerton and others), 162
Cirrhosis of the liver (N. H. Martin and others), 167
Diabetes mellitus (R. D. Lawrence and others), 70
Radioactive substances (Russell Fraser and others), 162
Salicylates in rheumatic fever (G. Watkinson), 167
Streptomycin (Geoffrey Marshall and others), 161
- Section of Medicine with Section of Surgery:**
Treatment of peptic ulcer (Sir Henry Cohen, A. Hedley Visick, and others), 78
- Section of Neurology and Psychiatry:**
Intractable pain (J. Purdon Martin, Wylie McKissock, and others), 83
See also **Section of Surgery with Section of Neurology and Psychiatry**
- Section of Obstetrics and Gynaecology:**
Breech presentation (R. Newton and others), 71
Functional uterine haemorrhage (V. B. Green-Armytage and others), 168
- Section of Obstetrics and Gynaecology with Section of Dermatology:**
Pruritus vulvae (T. N. A. Jeffcoate, G. A. Grant Peterkin, and others), 88
- Section of Obstetrics and Gynaecology with Section of Radiology:**
Radiography and disproportion (J. Chassar Moir and others), 80
- Section of Occupational Health:**
Future of occupational health (Donald Stewart and others), 84
Tuberculosis and occupation (Alice Stewart and others), 165
- Section of Ophthalmology:**
Angiomatosis retinae (A. G. Cross), 92
Eye and skin (J. H. Doggart and others), 92
Ophthalmology in Spain and Holland (John Foster), 174
Scleromalacia perforans (H. V. Ingram), 92
Toxoplasmosis (A. B. Nutt), 174
Watery eye (N. P. R. Galloway), 92
- Section of Orthopaedics:**
Fractures of radius and ulna (E. Mervyn Evans and others), 75
Lesions of thoracic inlet (Lambert Rogers and others), 76
- Section of Orthopaedics with Section of Rheumatology:**
Arthritis of hip-joint (H. Petty and others), 86
Physical treatment of arthritis (H. F. Turney), 86
Synovial membrane (D. V. Davies and others), 85
- Section of Oto-rhino-laryngology:**
Nasal allergy (R. R. Simpson and others), 91
Respiratory obstruction in children (G. E. Archer and others), 175
- Section of Pathology and Bacteriology:**
Care and treatment of laboratory animals (J. Vinter and others), 73
Chemotherapy in malignant disease (E. C. Dodds, A. Haddow, and others), 162
Laboratory diagnosis and prevention of whooping-cough (R. Cruickshank and others), 72
Pathology of hypersensitivity reactions (Hilding Bergstrand and others), 169
Temporal arteritis (C. V. Harrison), 170
Vascular changes in diabetes (Norman Ashton), 170
- Section of Pathology and Bacteriology with Section of Tropical Medicine:**
Sprue syndrome (A. C. Frazer and others), 80
- Section of Preventive Medicine:**
Pregnancy and tuberculosis (F. A. H. Simmonds), 92
See also **Section of Child Health with Section of Preventive Medicine**
- Section of Radiology:**
Radiology of joints (E. Duff Gray and others), 170
Radiotherapy in spondylitis ankylopoietica and osteoarthritis (E. L. Gwendolen Hilton and others), 81
Scope and limitations of radiotherapy (J. S. Fulton, Chester Williams, and others), 73
See also **Section of Obstetrics and Gynaecology with Section of Radiology**
- BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: ANNUAL MEETING, 1949: PROCEEDINGS OF SECTIONS (continued):
- Section of Radiology with Section of Cardiology:**
Angiocardiography (Frances Gardner and others), 89
- Section of Rheumatology:**
Report on 7th International Congress on Rheumatic Diseases, New York (G. D. Kersley), 166
Rheumatoid arthritis in the young (Bernard Schlesinger and others), 76
See also **Section of Orthopaedics with Section of Rheumatology**
- Section of Surgery:**
Pain in right iliac fossa (A. Fullerton and others), 171
Prostatic obstruction (H. Hamilton Stewart and others), 74
See also **Section of Medicine with Section of Surgery**
- Section of Surgery with Section of Neurology and Psychiatry:**
Head injury (G. F. Rowbotham and others), 163
- Section of Tropical Medicine:**
Loiasis (G. J. Stefanopoulos and others), 78
Tropical diseases as aftermath of war (T. C. St. C. Morton and others), 77
See also **Section of Pathology and Bacteriology with Section of Medicine**
- British Medical Students Association, 525 (L); 540; Glasgow conference 660; annual report, 1060
British Orthopaedic Association, election of members, 37; spring meeting, 94; annual meeting, 1524
British Pharmaceutical Codex, 1949, 1339
British Pharmacopoeia, 1948, General Survey, 967
British Pharmacopoeia Commission: Approved names, 435
British Postgraduate Medical Federation: appointments, 491; facilities, 530; travelling fellowship, 937
British Postgraduate Medical School, see Postgraduate Medical School of London
British Red Cross Society: Annual Report for 1948, 285
British Rheumatic Association: exhibition and conference, 660, 810; annual general meeting, 869
British Society of Periodontology, 395
British Trust for Social Studies, 997
BROCK, R. C.: Congenital pulmonary stenosis: surgical treatment, 399 (O); leading article, 428
Brodal, A.: *Neurological Anatomy in Relation to Clinical Medicine*, 1337
Bromley, Lancelot, obituary of, 1532
Brompton Hospital, centenary of, 1291; centenary dinner, 1303
— Institute of Diseases of the Chest, 977; opening of, 1039
Bronchial tree, anatomy of, 309; annotation, 326
Bronchiectasis, 970 (L)
— associated with complete transposition of viscera (C. T. Andrews), 1269 (O)
— relation of whooping-cough to, 588 (A)
Bronchiogenic Carcinoma and Adenoma (B. M. Fried), 851
Broncho-pulmonary segments of the lung and their terminology (J. Hardie-Neil and W. Gilmour), 309 (O); annotation, 326; correspondence, 437
Bronchoscopy in treatment of diseases of the lung, 278
Bronchospasm in miliary tuberculosis of lungs (T. A. Brand and John Burkinshaw), 793 (O)
Bronchus, carcinoma, presenting symptoms of (J. Peter Bush), 471
— carcinomata of, cerebral metastases from (Geoffrey Flavell), 736 (O)
— fracture of, 973 (A)
BROOMHEAD, R.: Arthritis of the hip-joint, 86
— Distinction awards, 484
Brown, George L., appointed Jodrell Professor of Physiology, University of London, 821
BROWN, G. Laing, see WEIR, J. H., and BROWN, G. Laing, 386
BROWN, J. A.: Urea for migraine, 440
BROWN, W. Thomson: Pavlov and conditioned reflexes, 815
BROWNE, F. J.: Essential hypertension in pregnancy, 148; correspondence, 335
— Failed forceps, 975; correspondence, 1179, 1298, 1353, 1528
BRUCE, Lawrence G.: Dysentery in South Perai, 231
Brucellosis, lymph-node involvement in (Hugh Conway), 787 (O); correspondence, 1113
— treated by chloramphenicol, 265; annotation, 431
BRUNSCHWIG, Alexander: Pelvic exenteration, 149
Buchanan, A. R.: *Functional Neuro-Anatomy*, 1337
Buckley, C. W.: elected honorary member of American Rheumatism Association, 110
BUCKMASTER, John F.: Use and abuse of vitamins, 1230
Buckstein, Jacob: *Digestive Tract in Roentgenology*, 473
Buckston Browne Prize essay, 715
BUCY, P. C., see GRINKER, R. R., and BUCY, P. C., 1277
Bulgaria, tuberculosis services in, 1137
— withdrawal from World Health Organization, 1423
Bulletin on Narcotics, United Nations, 1482
Bunnell, Sterling: *Surgery of the Hand*, 2nd ed., 638
BURKE, Joyce, see WAYNE, E. J., COLQUHOUN, J., and BURKE, Joyce, 1319
BURKINSHAW, John, see BRAND, T. A., and BURKINSHAW, John, 793
BURLINGHAME, C. Charles: Rehabilitation after leucotomy, 702
Burnett, Arthur Hill, obituary of, 1118
BURNS, B.: Distinction awards, 704
BURNS, C.: Natural history of asthma, 1473
Burns, modern treatment of, 608, 1033 (A), 1236, 1357
BURRELL, Joan M.: Congenital pyloric stenosis, 1049
BURROW, Trigant: *The Neurosis of Man*, 1215
Burstein, J., and Bloom, N.: *Illustrative Electrocardiography*, 3rd ed., 322
BURT, Catherine C., WRIGHT, Helen Payling, and KUBIK, Mirko: Clinical tests of a new coumarin substance, 1250 (O); leading article, 1279; correspondence, 1416
Burt, J. B., elected honorary member of American Rheumatism Association, 110
BUSH, J. Peter: Some presenting symptoms of carcinoma of bronchus, 471
BUSH, R. A.: Case of erysipelas of Rosenbach treated with penicillin, 964; correspondence, 1175, 1231, 1297, 1411
BUSSELL, L.: Symptomatic treatment of myotonia atrophica, 1206 (O)
BUZZARD, E. M.: Post-operative pulmonary complications, 82
Bygott Scholarship for 1949 awarded to H. T. Phillips, 393
BYWATERS, E. G. L.: Management of rheumatic fever, 1043

C

- Cadbury, Henry J. (Editor): *George Fox's "Book of Miracles"*, 281
CADE, Sir Stanford: Chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant disease, 1193 (O)
Caecitis, phlegmonous, acute (Sydney G. Nardell), 1210 (O)
Caesarean section in hypertension, 148
— morbidity and mortality rates, 147; correspondence, 282
CAIGER, Herbert: St. Luke's Day, 873
CAIRNS, Sir Hugh: On becoming a good doctor, 805
Cairns, William Murray, obituary of, 1358
Calciferol for chilblains, dangers of, 1426
— untoward effects of, 1531
Calcium deficiency and migraine, 1116
Calculus in congenital cyst of cystic duct (Douglas S. Pracy), 217
CALMAN, W. L.: Congenital hemiatrophy associated with other congenital defects, 56 (O); correspondence, 230
Calories (parliamentary note), 1360
CALVERT, Walter: Stress incontinence in the female, 438
Cambridge, see Universities, Cambridge
CAMERON, G. R.: Pathological types of liver injury, 590
Camoquin, dosage in malignant tertian malaria, 776
— in malaria prophylaxis, 775
CAMPBELL, A. M. G., see MACRAE, James, and CAMPBELL, A. M. G., 259
CAMPBELL, Angus: Health and the soil, 1357
CAMPBELL, D. A., and TONKS, Eva L.: Vitamin A, total carotenoids, and thymol turbidity levels in plasma, 1499 (O)
Campbell, David, elected President of General Medical Council, 1243
Campbell, Donald, obituary of, 881
CAMPBELL, H., see JOSEPHS, Sydney, 1440
— see UNGLEY, C. C., 1370
CAMPBELL, Moran: Buccal ulcers caused by isoprenaline, 1176
Canada, arrangements for visits to, 1187
CANCER:
Adenocarcinoma of endometrium, unusual ovarian cells associated with (Wilfred Shaw and Burjor Dastur), 113 (O); correspondence, 230, 283
Bittner virus, effect of low temperatures on (Ida Mann), 251 (O); leading article, 270; correspondence, 488
British Empire Cancer Campaign; annual meeting and report, 280
Cancer among diabetics, 1221 (A)
— and amino-acids, 865
— and herpes zoster, 1323
— and hormones, research on, 1351
— basal-cell, treatment of, 99, 437, 548, 1115, 1233
— in Africans, 677
— of bladder in dye workers, 1128
— of breast, early diagnosis and treatment, 708
— of hormones in treatment of, 1195
— — in castrated women (M. Dargent), 54 (O)
— of bronchus, cerebral metastases from (Geoffrey Flavell), 736 (O)
— — presenting symptoms of (J. Peter Bush), 471
— of cervix uteri, treatment of, 939
— of endometrium, unusual ovarian cells associated with (Wilfred Shaw and Burjor Dastur), 113 (O); correspondence, 230, 283

CANCER (continued):

- Cancer of lung, intranasal oil as cause of, 1245, 1426
- of oesophagus in anorexia nervosa (Iain Mac-Dougall), 686
- of pancreas; two successful resections (Harold Dodds), 1509 (O)
- of prostate, stilboestrol in, 1194
- — treatment of, 1015
- of rectum, value of sphincter-preserving operations in (Stanley O. Aylett), 728 (O)
- of stomach, resectable, 31
- of uterus, 149
- pelvic, exenteration for, 149
- radiotherapy of, as factor in aetiology of herpes zoster, 1323
- Chemotherapy (Sir Stanford Cade), 1193 (O)
- in malignant disease (E. C. Dodds), 1191 (O)
- Early diagnosis, 1034 (A)
- Effect of androgens, 1195
- Imperial Cancer Research Fund Lecture, 1487
- Lymphosarcoma of appendix in childhood (W. H. Galloway and E. J. Owens), 1387 (O)
- Mouse carcinoma propagation by dried tumour tissue (Ida Mann and William J. Dunn), 255 (O); leading article, 270; correspondence, 488
- tissue, effect of low temperatures on, 251, 488
- — effect of repeated freezing on (Ida Mann), 253 (O); leading article, 270; correspondence, 488
- treated by mycetin, 696 (A)
- Radiotherapy; Memorandum of Ministry of Health Standing Committee, 250
- Research (parliamentary note), 393
- progress report on, 445
- Spontaneous disappearance of apparently secondary growths in liver (H. N. Fletcher), 794
- Statistics (parliamentary note), 291
- in Britain, 1947-8, 380
- Transplantable tumours, quantitative study of (James Craigie), 1487 (O); leading article, 1516
- Treatment; report on alleged cure, 190
- with H.11, 100, 439
- Virus in mouse cancers? 270 (L)
- theory, 1491, 1516 (L)

Canterbury Cathedral, Friends of, annual festival, 37; correspondence, 284

Cantharides, effects on fowls, 1064

Cantor Lectures, Royal Society of Arts, 1188

CAPPER, L., see BAIRD, I. McLean, and CAPPER, L., 316

CAPPON, D.: Surfeit of diplomas, 705

"Carbachol," see Carbaminoylecholine

Carbaminoylecholine in migraine, 1177, 1366

— in peripheral vascular disease, 633

Carbon dioxide, value in resuscitation, 345

Carbonic anhydrase, inhibition of, 1460 (A)

Carcinoma, see Cancer

Cardiac Catheterization in Congenital Heart Disease

(A. Courmand, Janet S. Baldwin, and A. Himelstein), 1028

Cardiac infarction, simulation by acute pericarditis

(W. A. Bourne), 579 (O)

Cardiology (William Evans), 371

Cardiology, Elementary Atlas of (H. Wallace-Jones,

E. Noble Chamberlain, and E. L. Rubin), 518

Cardiology, Institute of, 530

Cardiology, Introduction to (Geoffrey Bourne), 517

Cardiology, progress in, 1

Cardiospasm, treatment of, 100

Cardiovascular system: Failure of the Heart and

Circulation, 2nd ed. (Terence East), 1338; cor-

rection, 1540

Carey Coombs Memorial Prize, 1422

Caries, dental, bacteriology of, 361

— production of; new hypothesis (P. Pincus),

358 (O); annotation, 377; correspondence, 600

CARLETON, Alice: Vesico-bullous diseases affecting

the eye, 835 (O)

Carling, Sir Ernest Rock, elected honorary Fellow

of Royal Society of Medicine, 67

CARLSON, Earl: Treatment of cerebral palsy, 753

Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, 937

Carotenoid levels in plasma (D. A. Campbell and

Eva L. Tonks), 1499 (O)

Carotid artery, internal, thrombosis of (T. G. Illtyd

James), 1264 (O)

CARRIE, A. F. Dunn: Zoster and varicella, 101

Carruthers, D. G.: Diseases of the Ear, Nose, and

Throat, 2nd ed., 60

Carter, O. C., elected to General Medical Council,

1124

CARVER, A. E.: Tetraethylthiuramdisulphide in

treatment of alcoholics, 466 (O); correspon-

dence, 932, 1113

— Delirium tremens, 496

— Pavlov and conditioned reflexes, 707

CASSAR, Paul: Insanity in the criminal law of Malta

(medico-legal note), 1182

Cassidy, Sir Maurice, elected honorary fellow of

Clare College, Cambridge, 37

— obituary of, 985

Castration, female, development of carcinoma of

breast after (M. Dargent), 54 (O)

— Self-castration (R. D. N. Bissett), 59

Cataract, thiopentone anaesthesia in operative treat-

ment of, 1483

Catarrh, aetiology of, 278

Cathcart, E. P., elected honorary fellow of Royal

Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,

1407

Catholic psychology: The Driving Forces of Human

Nature and Their Adjustment (Thomas Verner

Moore), 140

Caudal analgesia, continuous, in obstetrics, surgery,

and therapeutics (Robert A. Hingson), 777 (O);

leading article, 801

CAUGHEY, J. E.: Some aspects of poliomyelitis in

New Zealand, 406 (O)

CAVE, Paul: Growth of foetal head, 600

CAYLEY, F. E. de W.: Case of Weil's disease,

with tests for liver function, 1386 (O)

— see BELCHER, J. R., and CAYLEY, F. E. de W.,

318

Cazal, P.: La Réticulose Histomonocyttaire, 743

Cell, physiology and biochemistry of, 646

Cells, carcinogenic (?), associated with endometrial

cancer (Wilfred Shaw and Burjor Dastur), 113

(O)

Central Council for Health Education:

Appointments, 885

Summer school, Easbourne, 527

National conference in London, 1169

22nd annual general meeting, 445

Central Office of Information, see Ministry of

Health and Central Office of Information, 294

Cerebral palsy, incidence of, 1290

— treatment of, 753

— Unit, Queen Mary's Hospital for Children,

Carshalton, 909

Cerebrospinal fluid: Lumbar puncture, prolapsed

intervertebral disk after (J. N. Wilson), 1334

— replacement with penicillin in treatment of

pneumococcal meningitis (Alastair Arnaud Reid),

910 (O)

Cerumen, removal of, 767, 886

Cervical rib, 956

Cervix uteri, see Uterus, cervix

Ceylon, poliomyelitis in, 757, 930

CHAMBERLAIN, Digby: Pain in right iliac fossa,

171

Chamberlain, E. Noble, see Wallace-Jones, H.,

Chamberlain, E. N., and Rubin, E. L., 518

Chandler, L. W., visit to Great Britain, 1424

Charles, J. A., appointed Chief Medical Officer,

Ministry of Health, 1222 (A)

Charles West Lecture, 1103

CHARWOOD, Lord: Visual defects in young chil-

dren, 1296

Chartered Society of Physiotherapy: Appreciation

of hospitality at Harrogate meeting, 389;

annual congress, 446, 698

CHATTAWAY, F. W., see BARLOW, A. J. E., CHATTA-

WAY, F. W., and WHEWELL, C. S., 875

Cheese, processed, Food Standards Committee's

recommendations for, 591

Chelsea Clinical Society, 937

Chemical terms, pronunciation of, 1236

Chemistry, teaching of (E. C. Dodds), 505 (O)

Chemotherapy in malignant disease (Sir Stanford

Cade), 1193 (O)

— in malignant disease (E. C. Dodds), 1191 (O)

— use and abuse of (F. F. Hellier and others), 174

Chenopodium, oil of, in treatment of creeping

eruption, 234

CHESSER, Eustace: Marriage guidance by doctors,

101

Chest Diseases, Institute of, 530; description of,

977; official opening, 1039

Chest Diseases, Practical Manual of (Maurice

Davidson), 3rd ed., 218

Chest, surgery: Modified Waters apparatus for

(W. B. Bacon), 868

— physiotherapy in (T. Holmes Sellers), 698

CHHUTTANI, P. N., see TAYLOR, Geoffrey F., and

CHHUTTANI, P. N., 784

Chicken-pox, co-existence with herpes zoster, 100,

101, 386, 718

Chilblains: aetiology, differential diagnosis, compli-

cations, and treatment (John T. Ingram), 1284;

correspondence, 1417, 1473

— endocrine mechanism in, 1417

— treatment with vitamin D₂, dangers of, 1426

Childbirth, see Labour; Obstetrics

CHILDREN:

Adoption Bill (1949), 101

Behaviour difficulties (Mildred Creak and others),

90; correspondence, 389

Care in Britain, study by foreign observers, 552

Child-guidance clinics, 389

Child Health, diploma in, 542

— Institute of, 530

— planning, 691 (L)

Children Act (1948), 284, 389

Contributions to Psycho-Analysis (Melanie Klein)

689

Delinquents: Children in Need (Melitta Schmeide-

berg), 583

Diagnostic Tests for Infants and Children (H.

Behrendt), 637

Electrocuted children, statistics for 1948 (parlia-

mentary note), 339

Everyday Problems of the School Child (Agatha

H. Bowley), 321

Examination of feet, 37

Handbook of Child Guidance (Edited by Ernest

Harms), 321

CHILDREN (continued):

Health of the School Child. Report of the Chief

Medical Officer of the Ministry of Education

for the Years 1946 and 1947, 1290

Health service for, 691 (L)

Height and weight norms of pre-school children,

1322

Hospitals (parliamentary note), 995

Jealousy in a child, 495, 1064

Juvenile Rheumatism (G. E. M. Scott), 218

Librarians not allowed in children's wards, 1475

Respiratory tract obstruction (G. E. Archer and

others), 175

Special Breathing Exercises for Children, 1216

The Child: An Adult's Problem (Anthony M.

Ludovici), 426

Tuberculosis and other conditions in (Vincent

Ryan and others), 91

Visual defects in young children (P. A. Tyser

and T. W. Letchworth), 1022 (O); corre-

spondence, 1296

Wards, incidence of cross-infection in (A. G.

Watkins and E. Lewis-Fanning), 616 (O);

correction, 718

CHILDS, Peter, and MASON, Stanley A.: Surgical

management of the aged; survey of results of

major surgery in 99 patients over 70, 1389 (O)

China: Doctors East, Doctors West (Edward H.

Hume), 1276

Chiray, De M., Gutmann, R. A., and Sénéque, J.:
Confrontations: Radio-Anatomo-Cliniques, 914

Chisholm, Brock, elected honorary Fellow of Royal

Society of Medicine, 67

Chloral hydrate, dose for a baby, 661

Chloramphenicol, distribution of (parliamentary

note), 1360

— in infantile gastro-enteritis; preliminary report

(K. B. Rogers, S. J. Koegler, and John Ger-

ard), 1501 (O)

— in paratyphoid B fever (Michael Curtin), 1504

(O)

— in scrub typhus, 331

— in typhoid fever (J. C. Patel, D. D. Banker,

and C. J. Modi), 908 (O); leading article, 918;

correspondence, 1047

— in typhoid fever (W. Lomax), 911; leading

article, 918

— in undulant fever, 265; annotation, 431

— Ministry of Health circular on supply, distri-

bution, and use of, 1171, 1468

— mode of administration to infants, 1503

— toxic effects, 1503

Chloromycetin, see Chloramphenicol

Chloroquine, dosage in malignant tertian malaria,

776

— in malaria, 893, 895

— — prophylaxis, 775

Chlorosis, case of, 178

Cholera centenary (Major Greenwood), 797 (O)

— vaccine, youngest age for effective administra-

tion of, 768

Choline, role in prevention of hepatic cirrhosis,

1001

Cholinesterase level as index of nutritional state,

1526

Chorea, management of, 40

Chorionic gonadotrophin, excretion by pregnant

diabetics (J. A. Loraine), 1496 (O); annota-

- Clowes, William, *Selected Writings of* (Editor: F. N. L. Poynter), 382
- Coal-mines, *see* Mines; Mining
- Coarctation of aorta, direct inspection with thoracoscope (J. R. Belcher and F. E. de W. Cayley), 317; correction, 768; correspondence, 1352
- Coccyx, fractured, persistent sinus after, 447
- Codeine, sensitivity to (G. K. Mackenzie), 266
- Coeliac disease, treatment of, 717
- COHEN, Sir Henry: Rheumatoid arthritis in the young, 77
- Treatment of peptic ulcer, 78; correspondence, 282
- appointed President-Elect of British Medical Association, 1402
- Coitus interruptus as cruelty for divorce purposes (medico-legal note), 605
- Colchicine in rheumatoid arthritis and menopausal rheumatism, 1232
- Colchicum in gout, 1414
- Cold, common, aetiology of, 278
- antihistamines in (parliamentary note), 1479
- emotional factors in, 487
- immunization against, 1189
- Cole, W. H. (Editor): *Operative Technic in General Surgery*, 851
- COLE, W. R.: Threadworms in infants, 1000
- Colitis, ulcerative, 296
- streptomycin in, 1098, 1229, 1473
- Colleges, *See*:
- Epsom College
- Royal College of Nursing
- Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists
- Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh
- Royal College of Physicians of Ireland
- Royal College of Physicians of London
- Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
- Royal College of Surgeons of England
- Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland
- Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
- COLLIER, Howard E.: Trends in medical education, 755
- COLLINS, D. H.: Pathological reactions in human synovial tissues, 86
- elected honorary member of American Rheumatism Association, 110
- COLLIS, E. L.: Tuberculosis in industry, 230
- Colombia, surgical travels in (Ronald W. Raven), 1167
- Colon: *Bacillus* infections in infants causing septicaemia and meningitis; treatment with streptomycin, 451
- excision, for carcinoma of pancreas (Harold Dodd), 1509 (O)
- obstruction, false, Ogilvie's syndrome of (J. A. Macfarlane and S. K. Kay), 1267 (O); annotation, 1281
- Colonial Medical Service, 539
- Colonial Research Council: Trial of new drugs, 330
- COLQUHOUN, J., *see* WAYNE, E. J., COLQUHOUN, J., and BURKE, Joyce, 1319
- COLT, G. H.: Distinction awards, 756
- Medical administrators, 1413
- Commonwealth and Empire Tuberculosis Conference, 2nd meeting, London, 150, 227
- Commonwealth Fund Fellowships, 187, 1050; correction, 1190
- Compound E, *see* Cortisone
- Conditioned reflexes, Pavlov's work on, 554; leading article, 584
- Conferences: Commonwealth and Empire Tuberculosis Conference, 150, 227
- International Conference of Audiology, 332
- National Association for Maternity and Child Welfare Conference: Effects of legislation on mothers and children, 158
- Rationalist Press Association, 4th annual conference, 395
- Confrontations: *Radio-Anatomo-Cliniques* (Chiray, De M., Gutmann, R. A., and Sèneque, J.), 914
- Congenital malformations, aetiology of, 272 (A)
- Congo-red solutions for intravenous injection, 1230
- CONGRESSES:
- British Congress of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 12th Meeting, London, 147; dinner, 187
- Chartered Society of Physiotherapy, Annual Congress, 446, 698
- Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 592
- International Academy of Forensic and Social Medicine, Cairo (1950), 884
- International Congress of Biochemistry, 590
- International Congress of Catholic Doctors, 188
- International Congress of Electroencephalography, 446
- International Congress of Haematology, 1124
- International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, 295
- International Congress of Neurology, 4th meeting, Paris, 446, 697
- International Congress of Otolaryngology, 240, 276; Edinburgh visit, 329
- International Congress on Rheumatic Diseases, 7th meeting, New York: Progress in treatment of rheumatic disorders, 154, 166
- CONGRESSES (continued):
- International Congress of Surgery, New Orleans, 1406
- International Scientific Film Association, 1043
- International Society of Surgery, 240
- International Veterinary Congress, fourteenth, 376 (A): Animal diseases communicable to man, 433
- Medical, international, co-ordination of, 592
- Consultants and Specialists: Advised to accept permanent contracts, 224 (L)
- Assessment Committees, 220
- Distinction awards, 383, 484, 544, 545, 594, 601, 649, 703 (correction, 768), 745 (L), 756, 812, 818, 873, 928, 1050, 1180; assessment of applicants for, 804 (A); special awards to be confidential? 1400 (A)
- Grading of, 220 (L); 993 (parliamentary note)
- Negotiating machinery, 145 (L)
- Specialists at Glasgow infirmaries (parliamentary note), 1301
- Specialists' salaries, 1122
- Contraception, advice on, ethics of, 656
- Contraceptives in slot machines (parliamentary note), 339, 995
- Convulsions in infancy, significance of (P. W. Nathan and P. M. Ransford), 421 (O); correspondence, 547, 598, 1115
- CONWAY, D. J., and DAWSON, R. L. G.: Successful treatment of two cases of gangrenous intussusception in childhood, 1153 (O); correspondence, 1355
- CONWAY, Hugh: Lymphadenopathy in brucellosis, 787 (O); correspondence, 1113
- CONYBEARE, E. T.: Infant vaccination, 1044
- COOKE, R. T.: Nutritional macrocytic anaemia, 101
- Cookson, Henry Anstey, obituary of, 180
- COOPER, H.: Acute nephritis and sweating, 1484
- COOPER, T. V., *see* WALLEY, J. F. L., and COOPER, T. V., 265
- COPE, V. Zachary: Visceral actinomycosis, 1311 (O); leading article, 1340; correspondence, 1472
- COPEMAN, W. S. C.: Cortisone, 810
- Fibro-fatty tissue and its relation to certain "rheumatic" syndromes, 191 (O); leading article, 221; correspondence, 385, 440
- British Branch of Ligue Internationale contre le Rhumatisme, 1110
- elected honorary member of American Rheumatism Association, 110
- elected president of Ligue Européenne contre le Rhumatisme, 343
- Copper, maximum permissible limits in foodstuffs, 821
- treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, 157
- COPPOCK, J. B. M., Hulse, H., and Urie, A.: Silicone pan glazes in bread production, 597
- Copra bug repellent, 939, 1426
- CORI, C. F., awarded hon. D.Sc.Cantab., 605
- Corlette, C. E.: *Surgeon's Guide to Local Anaesthesia*, 139; correspondence, 758
- Coronary artery, occlusion, distribution of pain in, 39
- thrombosis, and air travel, 886
- treatment of, 1539
- Corpus luteum: *Morphologie et Histologie des Corpsprogestatis et Gestatis (Corps Jaunes) de l'Ovaire Féminin* (G. Dubreuil and M. Rivière), 1214
- CORRIGAN, Fintan L.: Case of pulmonary strongyloidiasis, 738 (O)
- CORST, H.: Goethe: an appreciation, 546
- Cortical hormones, plant sources of, 481 (A)
- 11-Corticosteroids, deficiency of, 397
- Corticosterone, antagonism to desoxycortone acetate, 1130
- Cortisone (parliamentary note), 291
- in rheumatic fever, 155, 336, 652
- in rheumatism, 24 (L)
- in rheumatoid arthritis, 154, 336, 699, 810, 1040 (correction, 1190)
- manufacture of, 974 (A)
- Nuffield Foundation grants for cortisone research, 1363, 1423
- production from *Strophanthus sarmientosus*, 481
- COSTIL, Lucien, *see* DEBRE, Robert, and MOZZICONACCI, Pierre, 451
- Costoclavicular syndrome, 956
- Cough due to cigarette smoking, 876, 1236
- "Coughs and sneezes," set of pictures on, 976
- Coumarin: Clinical tests of a new coumarin substance (Catherine C. Burt, Helen Payling Wright, and Mirko Kubik), 1250 (O); leading article, 1279; correspondence, 1416
- Council for Welfare of Handicapped Persons, 240
- Cournand, A., Baldwin, Janet S., and Himmelstein, A.: *Cardiac Catheterization in Congenital Heart Disease*, 1028
- COUTS, B.: Streptomycin in general practice, 933
- COVELL, Sir Gordon: Treatment of malignant tertian malaria, 773 (O); correspondence, 930, 1044, 1353
- *see* SHORTT, H. E., et al., 1006
- Cowan, Alister Forbes, obituary of, 180
- COWAN, David: Transient giddiness, 242
- COX, Alfred: *Discoverers for Medicine*, by William H. Woglom (Nova et Vetera), 1110
- COX, G. Lissant: B.M.A. Tuberculosis Group, 488
- CRAIG, S. H.: Angioneurotic oedema, 662
- CRAIGIE, James: A quantitative approach to the study of transplantable tumours, 1487 (O); leading article, 1516
- CRAWFORD, Jessie M.: Transmission of syphilis, 1051
- CREAK, Mildred: Behaviour difficulties in childhood, 90
- Cream, artificial, as source of food-poisoning (epidemiological note), 659
- Creeping eruption, treatment with oil of chenopodium, 234
- CREW, F. A. E.: On the teaching of biology as a preparation for medicine, 508 (O); correspondence, 708
- Crile, George: *Practical Aspects of Thyroid Disease*, 690
- Critchley, Macdonald: *Sir William Gowers* (Nova et Vetera), 515
- Crockery, infection from, 496
- CRONE, P. B., *see* MCFARLAN, Allan M., CRONE, P. B., and TEE, G. H., 1140
- CRONHELM, H. J.: Uses of streptomycin, 1229
- Croonian Lectures, 825, 891
- CROOT, H. J.: Gravitational ulcers of the leg, 654
- CROPPER, C. F. J.: Enlarged liver after amoebic dysentery, 886
- CROSS, A. G.: Angiomatosis retinae, 92
- Cross-infection in children's wards, incidence of (A. G. Watkins and E. Lewis-Fanning), 616 (O); correction, 718
- Crossley, Leonard, obituary of, 550
- CROW, K. D.: Treatment of ringworm of the scalp, 1175
- CROWN, Sidney: Notes on an experimental study of intellectual deterioration, 684 (O)
- CRUICKSHANK, A. H.: Experimental studies of neonatal pneumonia, 1171
- CRUICKSHANK, J. C.: Failure of aureomycin in experimental melioidosis, 410 (O); annotation, 431
- and SMITH, H. Williams: Isolation of salmonellae from dogs, cats, and pigeons, 1254; annotation, 1281
- CRUICKSHANK, Robert: Laboratory diagnosis and prevention of whooping-cough, 72
- Streptomycin, 161
- Cuba, clinical pathology in, 685
- CULLINAN, E. R.: Cirrhosis of the liver, 167
- Cunliffe, A. C., appointed Reader in Bacteriology, King's College Hospital Medical School, 605
- Curare, effect on gastric foreign body, 653
- tolerance to, 232
- CURR, J. F.: Synovial osteochondromatosis, 1020 (O); correspondence, 1234
- Curriculum, medical, *see* Medical Curriculum
- Currie, J. R., and Mearns, A. G.: *Hygiene*, 3rd ed., 424
- CURTIN, Michael: Paratyphoid B fever treated with chloramphenicol, 1504 (O)
- Curtis-Bennett, Sir Noel: *Food of the People*, 638
- Cutaneous horn of arm (V. R. Tadros), 635
- of nose, 984
- CUTHBERTSON, D. P.: Microbial digestion in the alimentary tract, 646
- CYRIAX, James: "Fibrositis" and rheumatism, 385
- Cystometry, total, 1220 (A)
- Cystoscopy and Urography* (J. B. Macalpine), 3rd ed., 795
- Czechoslovakia, tuberculosis services in, 1137

D

- Dain, H. Guy, work as Chairman of Council, British Medical Association, 64 (L)
- DALE, Sir Henry: Thomas Addison, Pioneer of endocrinology, 347 (O); leading article, 373
- conferment of Honorary Fellowship of Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists on, 238
- appointed honorary Fellow of Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 187
- re-elected President of Royal Society of Medicine, 67
- DALE, John: The Children Act, 284; correspondence, 389
- DALEY, Sir Allen: Prevention of tuberculosis, 808
- Dalrymple, Joseph, obituary of, 341
- DALRYMPLE-CHAMPNEYS, Sir W.: Quality of liver extracts, 98
- DALTON, G. A., *see* MOFFETT, A. J., and DALTON, G. A., 1087
- DAMODARAN, K.: Infective hepatitis and portal cirrhosis, 32
- d'Amour, F. E., and Blood, F. R.: *Manual for Laboratory Work in Mammalian Physiology*, 1513
- DANIELS, Marc: Tuberculosis in Europe during and after the second world war, 1065 (O), 1135 (O); leading article, 1160; parliamentary note, 1535
- DARGENT, M.: Carcinoma of the breast in castrated women, 54 (O)
- DASTUR, Burjor, *see* SHAW, Wilfred, and DASTUR, Burjor, 113
- DAVIDSON, Sir Andrew: Co-ordination of tuberculosis schemes, 806; correspondence, 1051

- DAVIDSON, H. A.: Spermatolysis, 438
— Pus cells in semen, 718
— Male subfertility: report of 3,182 cases, 1328 (O)
DAVIDSON, James W.: Locked twins, 875
DAVIDSON, L. S. P.: Aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis, 156
— Use and abuse of vitamins, 1036; correspondence, 1174, 1230, 1413
— elected honorary member of American Rheumatism Association, 110
Davidson, Maurice: *Practical Manual of Diseases of the Chest*, 3rd ed., 218
DAVIES, A. Michael: Salicyl-sulphonic acid test, 1540
Davies, D. T., appointed physician to His Majesty's Medical Household, 1124
DAVIES, D. V.: Synovial membrane, 85
DAVIES, E. B.: Myxoedematous madness, 706, 982
DAVIES, J. N. P.: Sex hormone upset in Africans, 676 (O); correspondence, 981, 1114
Davies, John Philip Henry, obituary of, 443
Davis, Rev. George Brocklesby, obituary of, 1358
DAVSON, Hugh: *The Physiology of the Eye*, 139
DAVY, Charles: Resisting pain, 709
DAWKINS, Massey: Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 817
DAWSON, R. L. G., see CONWAY, D. J., and DAWSON, R. L. G., 1153
DAYNES, Guy: Significance of convulsions in infancy, 547
D.D.T. in mosquito control, 595
DE, S. N.: Streptomycin in development of hydrocephalus in tuberculous meningitis, 214 (O)
Deaf, interpreters for, 1187
— National Institute for, annual general meeting, 445
Deafness after penicillin injection, 398
DEAKIN, H. V.: Distinction awards, 601
DEAN, R. F. A.: Effect of undernutrition on birth-weight and lactation, 1526
Deans, innocence of (Distinction Awards), 812, 928
Death by hanging, 1235, 1356, 1418
— commonest causes of, 1425
DEBRE, Robert, and MOZZICONACCI, Pierre: Streptomycin treatment of septicaemia and meningitis due to intestinal organisms in infants, 451 (O); annotation, 479
De Courcy, J. L., and De Courcy, Cornelius B.: *Pathology and Surgery of Thyroid Disease*, 1095
Decubitus ulcers, 344
DEENY, Donnell: Sunburn treated by "antistene," 336
Defence societies, 540
Deformity, causation and prevention of (Sir Harry Platt), 699
DEGENHARDT, D. P., and SHEEHAN, D.: Multiple myeloma, 1016 (O)
De Gowing, Elmer L., Hardin, Robert C., and Aisever, John B.: *Blood Transfusion*, 913
Degrees in medicine, list of, 537
Delinquency: *Children in Need* (Melitta Schimberg), 583
— Institute for the Scientific Treatment of Delinquency, 11th annual general meeting, 1349
— Juvenile delinquency, conference on, 716, 866
— *Searchlights on Delinquency* (Editor: K. R. Eissler), 743
Delirium tremens, treatment, 242, 496, 610
DELORME, Edmund, see MURRAY, Gordon, DELORME, Edmund, and THOMAS, Newell, 887
Denmark: Expectation of life of Danish doctors, 616
— tuberculosis services in, 1138
Dental caries, production of: A new hypothesis (P. Pincus), 358 (O); annotation, 377; correspondence, 600
— emergencies in National Health Service (parliamentary note), 393
— ethics (parliamentary note), 991
— Surgery, Institute of, 531
Dentistry in Public Health (Editors: W. J. Pelton and J. M. Wisan), 853
Dentistry for State Board Examinations (Vincent R. Trapozzano), 269
Dentistry under the National Health Service, 1075
Dentures, sensitization to, as cause of angular stomatitis (H. R. Vickers), 1091 (O)
— stainless steel, advantages and disadvantages of, 1246
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: *Food Investigation*, 1947, 457
Derby School of Occupational Therapy, 1061
Dermatitis due to cold permanent waving, 661
— due to lipstick, 189
— due to mepacrine (G. H. V. Clarke), 58; annotation, 275; correspondence, 387
— fatal, during streptomycin therapy, 1271, 1412
— herpeticiform, ocular involvement in, 837
— seborrhoeic, psychogenic, 1178
Dermatology, Institute of, 530
— relationship to ophthalmology (J. H. Doggart and others), 92
— West of England and Wales Society of Dermatology: inaugural meeting, 1424
Dermographia, 600
DESHMUKH, P. L.: Weight reduction, 1531
DE SILVA, P. C. C.: Amoebiasis in infancy, 1208 (O)
DE SOLDENHOFF, R.: Torsion of normal Fallopian tube, 263 (O); correspondence, 384, 486, 600, 709
Desoxycortone acetate, antagonism to adrenocorticotrophic hormone, 1130
— in pathogenesis of arthritis, 1129
DE SWIET, J.: Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to *Salmonella typhimurium*, 1155
DEVITT, R. E. French: Failed forceps, 1528
Devon and Exeter Medico-Chirurgical Society, 1526
Dextro-amphetamine, acute psychosis caused by (G. G. Wallis, J. F. McHarg, and O. C. A. Scott), 1394
Diabetes insipidus, traumatic, 1400 (A)
— mellitus (R. D. Lawrence and others), 70
— "acute abdomen" in, 815
— and pregnancy, 150
— Diagnosis and treatment of ketosis and hypoglycaemia (Wilfrid Oakley), 1403
— effect of vitamin B₁ in, 111
— Cancer among diabetics, 1221 (A)
— in pregnancy, excretion of chorionic gonadotrophin in (J. A. Loraine), 1496 (O) annotation, 1518
— insulin requirements in, 922 (A)
— management of (Wilfrid Oakley), 1345
— relation to gout, 692 (L); correspondence, 876
— vascular changes in (Norman Ashton and others), 170
Diabetics and sweet rationing, 396
— butter and margarine rations, 482
Diagnosis:
 Bedside Diagnosis (C. M. Seward), 518
 Diagnostic Tests for Infants and Children (H. Behrendt), 637
 Diagnostik durch Sehen und Tasten (H. Kahler), 581
 Early Recognition of Disease (Editors: Sir Henric Ogilvie and William A. R. Thomson), 581
 Symptoms in Diagnosis (J. C. Meakins), 2nd ed., 517
Diaphragm, hernia, congenital, with perforation of stomach (Sidney B. Radley and H. P. Goldsmith), 366 (O)
Diarrhoea and vomiting, infantile: clinical and bacteriological investigation (Joan Taylor, B. W. Powell, Joyce Wright), 117 (O); leading articles, 141, 478; correspondence, 283, 386, 1176
— infantile, relation to *Staph. pyogenes* (G. Martyn), 1146 (O); leading article, 1219
— infantile, streptomycin in (A. Holzel, G. Martyn, and L. Apter), 454 (O); annotation, 478; correspondence, 652
— chronic, causes of, 39
— epidemic, of newborn, 117, 283, 386
— neonatal: Variations in bacteriology of throat and rectum of infants in two maternity units (Allan M. McFarlan, P. B. Crone, and G. H. Tee), 1140 (O); leading article, 1219
Dichloroacetylene, toxic effects of, 717, 886
Dickens, Charles, psychological study of, 1431
DICKENS, F.: Folic acid in experimental cancer therapy, 163
DICKINSON, P. H.: An unusual murmur, 1474
Dicoumarol and prothrombin level, 38, 242, 296
— dangers of, 1279 (L), 1416
— in disseminated sclerosis, 1190
— in thrombosis and embolism, 1492
Dictionaries, medical, 1461 (A)
Diehl, Harold S., visit to Great Britain, 1424
Diet, weight-reducing (H. L. Marriott), 18 (O); correspondence, 233, 709, 984, 1531
Dietitians, Register of, 1303
Diets for invalids, Ministry of Food arrangement for, 37
Diffraction methods of measuring red cell diameters (Alan J. Hird), 1506 (O)
Digestive Tract in Roentgenology (Jacob Buckstein), 473
Digitalis, indications and mode of administration, 1483
Dihydrostreptomycin and streptomycin, comparative efficacy of, 1303
DILLON, Frederick: Conceptions of right and wrong, 485, 1297
"Diparcol," toxic effects of, 398, 824
Diphtheria immunization (parliamentary note), 291
— dangers of, after previous attack, 767
— in Scotland, 429 (L); 936 (epidemiological note)
— throat in, 861
Diphtheria-pertussis vaccine, sensitization risk, 189
Diploma in Anaesthetics, information on, 542
— in Bacteriology, information on, 541
— in Child Health, information on, 542
— in Industrial Health, information on, 541
— in Laryngology and Otolaryngology, information on, 542
— in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, information on, 542
— in Physical Medicine, 1304
— in Psychiatry, information on, 542
— in Psychological Medicine, information on, 542
— in Public Health, information on, 541
— in Radiodiagnosis, information on, 542
— in Radiotherapy, information on, 542
— in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, information on, 541
Diplomas in medicine, colonial, 537
— list of, 537
— surfeit of, 520 (L); correspondence, 705
Directory of Collections of Micro-organisms, 343
DISCOMBE, George: Myxoedematous madness, 1111
— Congo-red solutions for intravenous injection, 1230
Discoverers for Medicine, by William H. Woglom (Nova et Vetera), 1110
Disease, Biology of (Eli Moschowitz), 474
Dispensing: Catching the chemist, 1283 (A)
Dispensing doctors (parliamentary note), 1241
Disproportion, use of radiographs in assessment of (J. Chassar Moir), 1437 (O); leading article, 1459
Dissection, body-snatching for, 69
Disseminated sclerosis and myasthenia gravis, 1306
— dicoumarol in, 1190
— stress incontinence in, 438
— treatment of disturbed micturition in, 448
Distinction awards, 383, 484, 544, 545, 594, 601, 649, 703 (correction, 768), 745 (L), 756, 812, 818, 873, 928, 1050, 1180
— assessment of applicants for, 804 (A)
— special, to be confidential? 1400 (A)
Dobbie, Beatrice M. W.: *Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 268
DOBBIE, J. L.: Painful experiments, 1475
Dobbie, Mina Louisa, obituary of, 1534
Doctor Regrets (Donald Mcl. Johnson), 1276
Doctors, distribution in Finsbury (parliamentary note), 338
Doctors East, Doctors West (Edward H. Hume), 1276
Documenta Neerlandica et Indonesica de Morbis Tropicis, 574
DODD, Harold: Headaches after spinal analgesia, 597
— Operative treatment of varicose veins, 1046, 1528
— Two successful resections for carcinoma of pancreas, 1509 (O)
DODDS, E. C.: The teaching of chemistry, 505 (O)
— Chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant disease, 1191 (O)
DOGGART, J. H.: Ophthalmology in relation to skin diseases, 92
DOMANY, Emeric: Weight-reducing diet, 709
Domestic midwifery, 150
— anaesthetics for, 112, 346
— analgesia administration by midwives, 1243
— and the National Health Service, 799
— blood transfusion in, 32, 232, 756
— nature of services available, 328 (A)
Donne, John, psychological study of, 1428
DORSON, Laurence: St. Thomas's Parish Vestry records and a body-snatching incident, 69
Dornhorst, A. C., appointed Reader in Medicine, St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School, 1479
Dorothy Temple Cross Research Travelling Fellowships in Tuberculosis, 492
"Doryl," see Carbaminoycholine
Douglas, C. G., and Priestley, J. G.: *Human Physiology*, 3rd ed., 1028
DOUGLAS, Sir William: Care of old people, 978
DOUGRAY, T.: Antihistamines in the treatment of nausea and vomiting of pregnancy, 1081 (O); correspondence, 1298
DOXIADIS, S. A.: Aetiology of erythema nodosum in children, 844 (O); annotation, 858; correspondence, 1114
— see ILLINGWORTH, R. S., and DOXIADIS, S. A., 547
DRAFFIN, D. A.: Histamine desensitization in Ménière's disease, 489
Dramamine, 98
DRAPER, A. Philip: Public house hygiene, 760
Dreams, interpretation of, 940
Dressings, antiseptics for, 661, 759, 768, 940, 1050
DRING, Aileen P. M.: Case of twins, 740
Drinking vessels, infection from, 496
Driving Forces of Human Nature and Their Adjustment (Thomas Verner Moore), 140
Drug addiction in Britain: Report to the United Nations, 648
Drugs: Confusion with tablets, 1357
— dangerous, left in car (medico-legal note), 819
— in locked car (medico-legal note), 1119
— effect of devalued pound on cost of, 696 (A)
— for private patients (parliamentary note), 184, 393
— import restrictions relaxed, 821
— Testing chemists' prescriptions, 1283
— value of, 653
Dublin, see Universities, Dublin
Dubos, René J. (Editor): *Bacterial and Mycotic Infections of Man*, 1027
Dubreuil, G., and Rivière, M.: *Morphologie et Histologie des Corps Progestatifs et Gestatifs (Corps Jaunes) de l'Ovaire Féminin*, 1214
Duck eggs, hospital outbreak of enteritis due to (Lawrence P. Garrod and M. B. McIlroy), 1259 (O); annotation, 1281
— infection from, 447
DUFF, D. R., see PAINE, D. T. H., and DUFF, D. R., 137
Dukes, Cuthbert, elected Honorary Associate Fellow of American Protological Society, 37
DUMMER, F. H. M.: Study of the post-war incidence of breast-feeding, 14 (O); correspondence, 388
DUNLEVY, M.: Aetiology of erythema nodosum, 1114
Dunlop, James Kirkwood, obituary of, 1534
DUNN, William J., see MANN, Ida, and DUNN, William J., 255
DUNS FORD, I., see BOWLEY, C. Christopher, and DUNS FORD, I., 681

- DUPRE, P.: Mind, machine, and man, 97
 Dupuytren's contracture, treatment with vitamin E (G. Russell Thomson), 1382 (O); leading article, 1399
 Durham, *see* Universities, Durham
 Dust-borne infection, control of, 1539
Dutch Archives of Surgery, 508
 Dye workers, carcinoma of bladder in, 1128
 DYKE, S. C.: Pause for reflection, 1179
 Dysentery, amoebic, *see* Amoebiasis
 — in monkeys, 876, 1049
 — in South Persia, 231
 Dysmenorrhoea, adrenaline in, 760
 — following stilboestrol therapy, 1127
 Dyspareunia, 190
 Dyspepsia, acute, management of (F. Avery Jones), 1463
 Dysphagia due to short oesophagus, 1443, 1517
 Dyspnoea of coal-miners, "neo-epinephrine" in (C. Kelman Robertson), 961 (O)
 — severe, complicating military tuberculosis of lungs (T. A. Brand and John Burkinshaw), 793 (O)
- E**
- EAMES, J. W., and MILLER, D. H.: Treatment of early syphilis with penicillin combined with neoparsphenamine and bismuth, 694 (O); annotation, 694; correspondence, 871, 982, 1231
 Ear, acute infections of (W. M. Mollison), 923; correspondence, 1176
 — furunculosis, treatment of, 923, 1426
 — myiasis affecting (Hellmut W. F. Brauneck), 1335
 — surgery, recent advances in, 276
 Ear, Nose, and Throat, *Diseases of* (D. G. Carruthers), 60
 Earwax, removal of, 767, 886
 Eason, Sir Herbert Lightfoot, obituary of, 1117
 East, Terence: *Failure of the Heart and Circulation*, 2nd ed., 1338; correction, 1540
 EASTWOOD, N. B.: Manipulation for rheumatism, 710
 — Nature of lumbago, 1235
 ECKSTEIN, P., and PEENEY, A. L. P.: Rectal haemorrhage associated with infectious mononucleosis, 962 (O)
 Eclampsia and peritoneal haemorrhage, 386
 — continuous caudal analgesia in, 779
 Eczema, infantile, complicated by hyperpyrexia (E. Maclean Poulton), 1026
 Eden and Holland's *Manual of Obstetrics* (Alan Brews), 9th ed., 517
 Edinburgh Obstetrical Society: Symposium on haemodynamics of pregnancy, 332
 — *see also* Universities, Edinburgh
 EDMUNDS, H. Tudor: Production of dental caries, 600
 — The acute throat, 1531
 Education, medical, *see* Medical Education
 Egas Moniz, A., awarded Nobel Prize for Physiology and Medicine, 1035
 EGGLETON, M. Grace: Teaching of physiology, 1174
 Eire, contacts travelling to and from (epidemiological note), 1362
 — Registrar-General's quarterly returns (epidemiological note), 394
 Eissler, K. R. (Editor): *Searchlights on Delinquency*, 743
 ELDER, A. T.: National Health Service in Northern Ireland, 1041
 Electrocardiograph, development of, 2
 Electrocardiographic investigation of 264 cases of hypertension (Poul Bechgaard), 1089 (O)
 Electrocardiography: *Direct Electrocardiography of the Human Heart and Intrathoracic Electrocardiography* (F. M. Groedel and Paul R. Borchardt), 1276
Electrocardiography and Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat (Sir Thomas Lewis), 743
Electrocardiography, Illustrative (J. Burstein and N. Bloom), 3rd ed., 322
 Electro-convulsion therapy and the general practitioner, 984, 1116, 1178, 1297, 1356, 1412, 1413
 — How does it work? 1402 (A)
 Electrocutted children, statistics in 1948 (parliamentary note), 339
 Electroencephalography: Changes following "tridione" therapy, 313
 — International Congress of Electroencephalography, 446
 — physiological basis of, 697
 Electromyography, physiological basis of, 697
 Electron microscopy (A. W. Haslett), 1286; leading article, 1280
 — of bacteria and viruses (A. S. McFarlane), 1247 (O); leading article, 1280
 ELKAN, E.: Goethe, an appreciation, 651
 ELKES, J. J.: Fat emulsions suitable for intravenous alimentation, 979
 ELLINGER, P.: New mechanism of vitamin deprivation, 1177, 1529
 ELLIOT, Walter: Tuberculosis: certain unexplained mortality figures, 297 (O); annotation, 327; correspondence, 489, 706, 869, 1047; parliamentary note, 1535
 Elliott, Charles Morton Gavin, obituary of, 180
 ELLIS, Frank, and STOLL, Basil A.: Herpes zoster after irradiation, 1323 (O)

- ELLISTON, Sir George: Need for smoke abatement, 1348
 Embolism at aortic bifurcation, simulation by d'secting aneurysm of aorta (H. S. Shucksmith and I. Macpherson), 963 (O)
 — pulmonary, treatment in general practice, 1234
 Emergency Bed Service, 543
 EMERY, C. W. A.: Cortisone, 652
 Emmens, C. W.: *Principles of Biological Assay*, 688
 Emphysema, parotid, during labour, 439
 ELLISON, J. B.: Mind, machine, and man, 389
 Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 592
 Employment of elderly males after discharge from hospital (John Pemberton and Joan C. Smith), 306 (O)
 Empyema, actinomycotic (Harold W. Bowyer), 848 (O)
 — tuberculous (D. A. Andersen), 6 (O); leading article, 23; correspondence, 283
 Encephalitis and encephalomyelitis; Hughlings Jackson Lecture (J. G. Greenfield), 1349
 — lethargica, Parkinsonism as sequel to, 1366
 Encephalomyelitis, acute, due to poliomyelitis virus; fatal case (W. Howlett Kelleher, Allen B. Bratton, and F. O. MacCallum), 213 (O); annotation, 224
 — and encephalitis; Hughlings Jackson Lecture (J. G. Greenfield), 1349
 — virus, electron-microscopic appearance of, 1248
 Endocarditis: *Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis* (E. Libman and C. K. Friedberg), 853
 — bacterial, subacute, due to *Salmonella typhimurium* (J. de Swiet), 1155
 — — penicillin in (Ronald V. Christie), 950 (O); annotation, 971
 — — relapses of, streptococci in, 669
 — — serological classification of viridans streptococci from (F. R. Selbie, Rosemary D. Simon, and R. H. M. Robinson), 667 (O); leading article, 692; 717 ("Any Questions?")
 — — source of infection in, 667
 — — streptococci in relation to response to penicillin treatment, 670
 Endocrine factors in asthma, 898
 Endocrines, effects on articular tissues, 155
 Endocrinology, development of, 349
 — in the United States, 30
 — Thomas Addison, pioneer of endocrinology (Sir Henry Dale), 347 (O); leading article, 373
 Endometriosis, pelvic, in relation to sterility, 809
 Endometrium, adenocarcinoma of, unusual ovarian cells associated with (Wilfred Shaw and Burjor Dastur), 113 (O); correspondence, 230, 283
 Energy output, 1162 (L)
 ENGEL, D.: Concussion and hypertension, 284
 England: Tuberculosis statistics, 917 (L)
 — tuberculosis services in, 1137
 England and Wales: Registrar-General's quarterly returns (epidemiological note), 394, 1060
 Engler, M.: *Mongolism (Peristaltic Amentia)*, 1336
 English, Sir Thomas Crisp, obituary of, 548
 Enteric fever, *see* Typhoid fever
 Enteritis due to duck eggs; hospital outbreak (Lawrence P. Garrod and M. B. McIlroy), 1259 (O); annotation, 1281; correspondence, 1416
 — infantile, aetiology of, 141 (L); correspondence, 283, 1176
 — *see also* Gastro-enteritis
 Enuresis, circumcision for, 1436
 Enzymes, bacterial, 1107
 Eosinophilia, tropical, and asthma, 112
 Ependymoma, 1408
 Ephedrine in bronchial asthma, 903
 "Ephynal," *see* Vitamin E
- EPIDEMIOLOGICAL NOTES, 36, 108, 186, 239, 293, 342, 394, 444, 492, 551, 606, 659, 714, 765, 882, 936, 996, 1060, 1124, 1186, 1242, 1302, 1362, 1423, 1481, 1538
 Diphtheria in Scotland, 936
 Eire, contacts travelling to and from, 1362
 Food-poisoning at Llanelli, 659
 — at a London hospital, 186
 — in North Staffordshire, 714
 — in Yorkshire, 239
 Germany: Vital statistics, 936
 National Insurance: claims to sickness benefits, 1423
 Polio-encephalitis, 444
 Poliomyelitis, 36, 108, 186, 239, 293, 342, 394, 444, 492, 551, 606, 659, 714, 765, 882, 936, 996, 1060, 1124, 1186, 1242, 1302, 1362, 1423, 1481
 — films on, 293, 342
 — in New York, 293
 Population, sex and age composition, 820
 Q fever in London, 606
 Quarterly return for Eire, 394
 — for England and Wales, 394, 1060
 — for Northern Ireland, 394, 1060
 — for Scotland, 1423
 Registrar-General's Statistical Review for 1947, 1124
 Smallpox, 1186
 Tonsillectomy and poliomyelitis, 293
 Typhoid fever in Salford, 1186
 — in S.S. *Mooltan*, 1538
 Typhus fever in a ship, 714
- Epidermolysis bullosa, 178
 Epidermophytosis, prophylaxis, 241

- Epilepsy coincident with rheumatoid arthritis, 824
 — idiopathic, investigation of, 1245
 — of psychogenic origin (M. N. Pai), 369
 — post-epileptic automatism, 1305
 — relation to convulsions in infancy, 421, 547, 598, 1115
 — statistics (parliamentary note), 1361
 — treatment with "tridione" (C. W. M. Whitty), 311 (O); leading article, 325
 EPEL, C.: A shot-filled appendix, 1454
 Eppinger, Hans: *Die Permeabilitätspathologie*, 1215
 Epsom College: Pensions, scholarships, and grants, 229
 Epsom salts causing sulphur in sweat, 496
 EPSTEIN, H. G., and MACINTOSH, R. R.: Analgesia inhaler for trichlorethylene, 1092 (O)
 Ergotamine tartrate, effect on pregnant uterus, 40, 346
 — tolerance to, 190
 Ernestine Henry Lecture, 1103
 ERKINE, J. F.: Treatment of erysiploid with penicillin, 1297
 Erysiploid of Rosenbach treated with penicillin (R. A. Bush), 964; correspondence, 1175, 1231, 1297, 1411
 — treatment with penicillin, 1175
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection treated with penicillin (R. A. Bush), 964; correspondence, 1175, 1231, 1297, 1411
 Erythema exudativum multiforme, ocular involvement in, 836
 — nodal, and erythema nodosum, 858 (A)
 — nodosum in children, aetiology of (S. A. Dixiadis), 844 (O); annotation, 858; correspondence, 1114
 — relation to tuberculosis, 844
 Erythroblastosis foetalis: Treatment of 160 cases with replacement transfusion (J. J. van Loghem, J. H. van Bolhuis, J. M. Soeters, G. M. H. Veeneklaas), 49 (O); leading article, 142
 Erythrocytes, effect of vitamin B₁₂ on, 1371
 — in liver disease, 1401 (A)
 — measurement of diameters by diffraction methods (Alan J. Hird), 1506 (O)
 — sedimentation rate, estimation of, 1127, 1305, 1426
 Esbach's test, 610
 "Ethamolin" for coagulation of serous fluid in wounds, 932
 Ethisterone in anovular menstruation, 809
 Euphoria due to amphetamine, 1471
 Euthanasia, 758, 872
 EVANS, A. Gordon: Modern trends in radiology, 870
 EVANS, C. Lovatt: Physiological Research and the Vivisection Act (Stephen Paget Memorial Lecture), 28
 — retirement from Jodrell Chair of Physiology, London University, 821; appointed professor emeritus, 1059
 EVANS, E. Mervyn: Fractures of radius and ulna, 75
 Evans, Frankis T. (Editor): *Modern Practice in Anaesthesia*, 1027
 Evans, Sir Horace, appointed physician to His Majesty's Medical Household, 1124
 Evans, William: *Cardiology*, 371
 EVE, F. C.: Tidal-air whistle, 739 (O)
 EVERETT, S. J.: Syringes, 654
 Ewen, John H.: *Mental Health*, 372
 Exchange Control Medical Advisory Committee (parliamentary note), 1185
 Experience in medicine and surgery (Sir Henrice Ogilvie), 663 (O); correspondence, 876
 Eye, effect of malnutrition on, 1398 (L)
 — infections, incidence in newborn, 1144, 1219
 — Muscae volitantes, treatment of, 241, 448
 — *Physiology of the Eye* (Hugh Davson), 139
 — surgery of, thiopentone anaesthesia in, 1483
 — vesico-bullous diseases involving (Alice Carleton), 835 (O)
 — visual defects in young children (P. A. Tyser and T. W. Letchworth), 1022 (O); correspondence, 1296
 — watery (N. P. R. Galloway and others), 92
 Eyebrows, loss of hair from, 112
 Eyelids, irritable, treatment of, 397
 — lid lag in thyrotoxicosis, 847
 — upper, oedema of, treatment of, 1366
 Eyre, Jessie G.: *Tuberculosis Nursing*, 1158

F

- Face, unilateral flushing, after food, 296
Factory and Mine Hygiene, History of (Ludwig Teleky), 424
 Faculty of Ophthalmologists, visits abroad, 493
 Faculty of Radiologists, official journal, 492; fellowship regulations, 542
 FAIRER, David C.: Partial gastrectomy for peptic ulcer, 177
 FAIRFIELD, Letitia: *see* FOSDYKE, J., FAIRFIELD, L., and CLOKE, J., 1475
 FAIRLEY, N. Hamilton: Malaria: with special reference to experimental, clinical, and chemotherapeutic investigations, 825 (O), 891 (O); leading article, 916
 — *see* SHORTT, H. E., *et al.*, 1006

- Fairweather, David Stanley, obituary of, 1300
Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey (J. M. Roberts), 863
Fallopian tubes, bilateral torsion in hydrosalpinx (Richard E. Shaw), 421
— normal, torsion of (R. de Soldenhoff), 263 (O); correspondence, 384, 487, 600, 709
Fallot's tetralogy, surgical treatment of, 403
Family allowances scheme, 454
— planning, 656, 824
Family Planning Association and Report on the Royal Commission on Population, 29
— — Conference on infertility, 446, 809
— — List of medically-qualified advisers, 448
Fanconi's syndrome (James Hingston), 1393
Farquharson, Eric L.: *Illustrations of Surgical Treatment, Instruments and Appliances*, 3rd ed., 516
Fat absorption and some of its problems (H. S. Raper), 719 (O); correspondence, 1051
— defects of, in sprue syndrome (A. C. Frazer), 769 (O); leading article, 798
— atrophy, after jelly-fish sting (M. A. Rugg Gunn), 687
— deposits, treatment of, 662
— in human nutrition, 978
— lobules, pathological herniation of, 192
— metabolism, and the sprue syndrome (A. C. Frazer), 769 (O); leading article, 798
— normal disposition of, 192
Fat-pads, peritarticular, 193
— sacral, 194
FATTI, L.: Direct inspection of coarctation of the aorta with a thoracoscope, 768 (correction)
Fatty tissue, relation to certain rheumatic syndromes (W. S. C. Copeman), 191 (O); leading article, 221; correspondence, 385, 440
FAULL, J. L.: The G.P. and E.C.T., 1413
Feet, see Foot
FELDMESSER, Ernest E.: The G.P. and E.C.T., 1356
Fellowship in Radiology, 542
— of Postgraduate Medicine, 531
Femoral hernia, operation for (G. D. F. McFadden), 1025
Femur, pathological fracture, treatment with methyl testosterone, 1530
Ferguson, James, obituary of, 602
FERNANDEZ, Z. P.: Percussion finger, 656
Ferrous sulphate poisoning due to anti-anaemic pills, 1019, 1034, 1298, 1356
"Fersolate" tablets, poisoning by, 1298, 1356
Fertility, effect of alcohol and tobacco on, 768
— Male subfertility; report of 3,182 cases (H. A. Davidson), 1328 (O)
— with advancing years, 397
Fever: Hyperpyrexia complicating infantile eczema (E. Maclean Poulton), 1026
— simulating pyogenic infection in rheumatoid arthritis (D. S. Short), 204 (O)
Fibrinogen-B test in post-operative thrombosis, 845, 1044
Fibrinolysis, relation to stress, 1343
Fibrositis and rheumatism, 385
— classification of, 191; annotation, 695
— due to oedematous changes in fibro-fatty tissues, 192; annotation, 695
— lumbar, 695 (A), 1235
— nature of pain in, 191; annotation, 695
— relationship with panniculitis, 194; annotation, 695
FILDES, Sir Paul: Growth and reproduction of bacteria, 1107
Films: Cine-micrographic film library of Royal Microscopical Society, 754
— International Scientific Film Association, third conference, 1043
— medical (parliamentary note), 339; 493
— catalogue of, 1116
— on food-poisoning, 1482
— on haematology, 607
— on poliomyelitis, 293, 342
— scientific, 1187
— Scientific Film Association, 331, 445, 1523
FINDLAY, G. M.: see WILLCOX, R. R., and FINDLAY, G. M., 257
Fine, Jacob: *Care of the Surgical Patient*, 637
FINER, J.: The acute throat, 983, 1352
Finger: Dupuytren's contracture treated with vitamin E (G. Russell Thomson), 1382 (O); leading article, 1399
— effect of continual percussion of chest on, 440, 656
— Splint to control dorsal subluxation of proximal interphalangeal joints (John L. Insley), 472
FINLAISON, F. H.: Transfusion in domiciliary midwifery, 232
Finlay, Douglas Edward, obituary of, 285
FINN, Nathan: Gouty arthritis, 1232
Fireworks, burns due to, 1033, 1236, 1357
Fischer, F. P. (Editor): *Documenta Ophthalmologica*, Vol. 2, 371
Fishbein, Morris, resignation from editorship of *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1363
FISHER, J. A.: An antibiotic of wide range, 601
FISHER, Lettice: Adoption Bill (1949), 101
Fistula, branchial (William Rothwell), 1025
— gastro-colic, after vagotomy for stomal ulcer (James A. Key), 138
FitzPatrick Lectures, 1283
FLANAGAN, H. M.: Reform in medical education, 656
FLAVELL, Geoffrey: Solitary cerebral metastases from bronchial carcinomata, 736 (O)
Flea, survival of, without host, 1484
FLEISCHNER, Otto: Torsion of normal Fallopian tube, 709
Fleming, Sir Alexander, awarded Actonian Prize, 240; elected Freeman of Verona, 343
Fleming, C. M.: *Adolescence. Its Social Psychology*, 269
Fleming, G. B., elected honorary fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1407
FLETCHER, C. M.: Silico-tuberculosis, 1351
FLETCHER, H. N.: Spontaneous disappearance of apparently secondary growths in liver, 794
Fletcher-Jones, Arthur, obituary of, 337
Flies: Case of human myiasis (Hellmut W. F. Brauneck), 1335
FLOOD, E. Desmond: Tolerance to adrenaline, 233
Florey, Sir Howard, conferment of hon. D.Sc. Birmingham on, 340
Flour, bleached, toxic factor in, 642 (A)
FLOYD, W. F.: Structure and function of muscle, 160
Fluorides, investigation of, prophylactic effect on teeth, 552
Fluorosis, industrial, 1163 (A)
Flush, unilateral, after food, 296
Flying Personnel Research Committee, 1303
Focus on the Disabled (M. E. A. Williams), 1335
Foetal head, deep transverse arrest of, 1179
— deep transverse arrest, as cause of failed forceps delivery, 1298, 1353
— rate of growth of, 387, 600
Foetus, bipartite diameter, growth of, during last four weeks of pregnancy (Sydney Josephs and H. Campbell), 1440 (O); leading article, 1459
— malformations of, aetiology, 272 (A)
FOLDERS, K.: Vitamin B₁₂; relation to anaemias, 590
Folic acid antagonists, in treatment of cancer, 1192
— — in treatment of leukaemia, 1194
— — in chemotherapy of cancer, 1191
— — in experimental cancer therapy (F. Dickens), 163
— — in pernicious anaemia: risk of neurological complications (M. C. G. Israëls and John F. Wilkinson), 1072 (O); leading article, 1397
FOOD:
Composition and labelling, regulations on, 804
Elements of Food Biochemistry (William H. Peterson, et al.), 1216
Hygiene (parliamentary note), 1121
Food Investigation, 1947 (Department of Scientific and Industrial Research), 457
Food Investigation Board, report for 1939, 352
Food of the People (Sir Noel Curtis-Bennett), 638
Food Standards Committee: Recommendations for standards for processed cheese, 591
Supplies; Sir John Russell's review of, 585 (L)
Food and Drugs Act: Regulations dealing with composition and labelling of food, 804 (A)
Food-poisoning at Llanelly (epidemiological note), 659
— at a London hospital (epidemiological note), 186
— bacterial, 271 (L)
— due to duck-eggs, 339 (parliamentary note); 1259, 1281
— film on, 1482
— in North Staffordshire (epidemiological note), 714
— in Yorkshire (epidemiological note), 239
— outbreak in Bromyard district (M. J. Pleydell), 264 (O); leading article, 264
— outbreaks (parliamentary note), 995
— Recovery from botulism, (David Kendall), 1094; correspondence, 1235, 1352
— *Salmonella typhi-murium* infection, hospital outbreak due to duck eggs (Lawrence P. Garrod and M. B. McIlroy), 1259 (O); annotation, 1281; correspondence, 1416
— *Salmonellae* isolated from dogs, cats, and pigeons (J. C. Cruickshank and H. Williams-Smith), 1254 (O); annotation, 1281
— suspected, notification of, 940
Foot Health Educational Bureau: *Foot Inspection in Childhood and Adolescence*, 37
Foot: Feet of aged poor, 300
— ringworm of, prophylaxis and treatment of, 241, 1246
Foot-and-mouth disease (parliamentary note), 339
— ocular involvement in, 836
FOOTE, R. Rowden: Operative treatment of varicose veins, 1295
— *Varicose Veins*, 1456
Foramen of Winslow, hernia through (Joseph N. Lewis), 1511
FORBES, G. B.: Infection with penicillin-resistant staphylococci in hospital and general practice, 569 (O); leading article, 586
Forceps, "failed," causes of (F. J. Browne), 975; correspondence, 1179, 1298, 1353, 1528
Forensic medicine, see Medical Jurisprudence: Medico-legal notes
Foreskin, fate of, in circumcision (Douglas Gairdner), 1433 (O); leading article, 1458
FORSYTH, W. Leonard: Dysentery in monkeys, 1049
FORTY, Frank: Gravitational ulcers of the leg, 654
— Extrarenal hypernephroma, 850
FOSBERY, F. W. A.: Vaccination, 398
— see RUST, S. M., and FOSBERY, F. W. A., 98
FOSDYKE, John: FAIRFIELD, Letitia; and CLOKE, Joan: Librarians in children's wards, 1475
Foss, G. L.: Massage with adrenaline, 816
FOSTER, John: Ophthalmology in Spain and Holland, 174
— Syringes, 387, 758
Foster, John Robert, obituary of, 490
FOX, E. Owen: Modern trends in radiology, 1173
FOX, George: *Book of Miracles*, 281
FOX, J. Tylor: Significance of convulsions in infancy, 598
— obituary of, 760
Fox-Fordyce disease, 345
Fracture of olecranon, non-union after, 1418
— pathological, treated by methyl testosterone, 1530
Fractures and Dislocations in General Practice, 2nd ed. (John Hosford), 1395
France, tuberculosis services in, 1137
FRANCIS, John: Tuberculosis in industry, 334
FRANCIS, W. W.: The Osler Family, 45 (O); correspondence, 656, 982
FRANKEL, Eric: Streptomycin in ulcerative colitis, 1229
FRANKLIN, K. J.: Grace Revere, Lady Osler, 47 (O)
— *A Year with Osler: 1896-1897. Notes taken at his Clinics in the Johns Hopkins Hospital*. By Joseph H. Pratt (Nova et Vetera), 1410
FRASER, Sir John, memorial to, 389, 1235
FRASER, N. S.: Palpation of the pancreas, 234
FRASER, Russell: Radiative isoscopes, 162
FRAZER, A. C.: New mechanism of vitamin deprivation, 731 (O); correspondence, 929, 1177, 1179, 1294, 1295, 1529
— Fat metabolism and the sprue syndrome, 769 (O); leading article, 798
— Normal and abnormal fat absorption, 979
Frazier, C. North, and Li Hung-Chung: *Racial Variations in Immunity to Syphilis*, 582
Freedom from want, 585 (L)
Freeman, Harry, obituary of, 880
FREEMAN, John A.: Copra bug, 1426
FREEMAN, Walter: New technique in leucotomy, 701
— Safety and effectiveness of leucotomy, 701
FREETH, Derek: Failed forceps, 1298
Freezing, effect on Bitner virus of mouse carcinoma, 251, 488
— repeated, effect on mouse carcinoma tissue (Ida Mann), 253 (O); leading article, 270; correspondence, 488
FRENCH, J. M.: Methods for the quantitative and qualitative investigation of fat absorption, 978
Freud, Sigmund: *Three Essays on the Theory of Sexuality*, 1513
FRIDJOHN, M. H.: Sudden obesity and psychological trauma, 1230
Fried, B. M.: *Bronchiogenic Carcinoma and Adenoma*, 851
Friedberg, C. K., and Libman, E.: *Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis*, 853
FRIEDMANN, I.: Treatment of cutaneous anthrax, 1472
Friends of the Hebrew University; London Dinner, 484
Frimley Sanatorium, 1291
Fröhlich's syndrome, 609
Fruit, vitamin C content of, 241
Fulbright travel grants, 1424
FULLERTON, A.: Pain in right iliac fossa, 171
FULLERTON, H. W., and ANASTASOPOULOS, G.: Anticoagulant therapy, 1492 (O)
FULLERTON, Jane M.: Chlorosis, 178
FULTON, Forrest, appointed Reader in Bacteriology and Immunology, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1059
FULTON, J. S.: Scope and limitations of radiotherapy, 73
Fulton, John F.: *Aviation Medicine in its Preventive Aspects*, 267
FULTON, Roland A. H.: Local analgesia, 758
Fungus infections: *Bacterial and Mycotic Infections of Man* (Editor: René J. Dubos), 1027
FURLONG, Ronald, see CLARKSON, Patrick, and FURLONG, Ronald, 1332
Furunculosis of ear, treatment of, 923, 1426

G

- Gabriel, William B.: *Principles and Practice of Rectal Surgery*, 4th ed., 320
GAIRDNER, Douglas: Syringes, 282
— Fate of the foreskin, 1433 (O); leading article, 1458
GALE, A. H.: Botulism or polio-encephalomyelitis? 1235
Gall-bladder, carcinoma of, 376 (A); correspondence, 596
— cystic duct, congenital cyst of, containing calculi (Douglas S. Pracy), 217
GALLIGHAN, B. J.: Cigarette cough, 876
GALLOWAY, N. P. R.: Watery eye, 92
GALLOWAY, W. H., and OWENS, E. J.: Primary lymphosarcoma of appendix occurring in childhood, 1387 (O)

- GALPINE, J. F.: Chloramphenicol in typhoid fever, 1047
- Gametocidal drugs, 896
- GARDNER, Frances: Angiocardiography, 89
- GARLAND, Hugh: Transitory retrobulbar neuritis, 662
- GARNHAM, P. C. C., *see* SHORTT, H. E., *et al.*, 1006
- GARROD, Lawrence P., and MCILROY, M. B.: Hospital outbreak of enteritis due to duck eggs, 1259 (O); annotation, 1281; correspondence, 1416
- GARTSIDE, V. O. B.: Poliomyelitis and social environment, 651
- Gas cylinders, marking methods, 712
- Gases, noxious and offensive, legislation regarding, 308
- Gastrectomy, partial, for peptic ulcer, 177
- Post-gastrectomy diet, 40
- Gastric secretion and motility, effect of tetraethylammonium bromide on (I. R. MacDonald and A. N. Smith), 620 (O)
- Gastro-colic fistula after vagotomy for stomal ulcer (James A. Key), 138
- Gastro-enteritis, infantile, 117, 283, 386, 478
- relation to *Staph. pyogenes* (G. Martyn), 1146 (O); leading article, 1219
- treatment of (C. Zahra Neumann), 132 (O); correspondence, 486
- with chloramphenicol (K. B. Rogers, S. J. Koegler, and John Gerrard), 1501 (O)
- with penicillin and sulphonamides, 1502
- with streptomycin (A. Holzel, G. Martyn, and L. Apter), 454 (O); annotation, 478; correspondence, 652; 1502
- Variations in bacteriology of throat and rectum of infants in two maternity units (Allan M. McFarlan, P. B. Crone, and G. H. Tee), 1140 (O); leading article, 1219
- mechanism of, 132
- Gastro-enterostomy plus vagotomy in peptic ulcer, 1318
- Gastro-intestinal tract, control of activity in (R. A. Gregory and others), 75
- GAUNT, Philip: Harrogate appreciated, 389
- GEFFEN, M. W.: Midwifery services in England and Wales, 1042
- GELFAND, Michael: Paraffin pneumonia, 1151 (O); correspondence, 1155
- GELHORN, E.: Physiological basis of shock therapy, 701
- GEMMILL, J. S.: Sternal swelling as a presenting sign of Hodgkin's disease, 19
- Modern trends in radiology, 1046
- GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL:
- Appointments, 999
- O. C. Carter elected a Direct Representative for England, 1124
- Constitution (parliamentary note), 236
- Election of President, 1243
- General Medical Services Committee: Remuneration, 1341
- General Practice: *Cum Notitia: Reminiscences of a General Medical Practitioner* (D. A. Alexander), 474
- General practitioner: Access to hospitals, 992 (parliamentary note); 1031 (L)
- and electro-convulsion therapy, 984, 1116, 1178, 1297, 1356, 1412, 1413
- entrance into National Health Service, 543
- postgraduate education of, 650
- remuneration in National Health Service, 543, 750 (L), 1217 (L), 1341 (L)
- responsibility concerning ancillary examinations, 752
- Genito-urinary organs, female, xenteration of, for carcinoma, 149
- GERIATRICS:
- Age is Opportunity* (National Old People's Welfare Committee), 1395
- Care of old people: address by Sir William Douglas to National Old People's Welfare Committee, 978
- Community care of old people, 330
- Definition of senility, 1179, 1297
- Geriatric Medicine*, 2nd ed. (E. J. Stieglitz), 1395
- Geriatric units in Northern Ireland, 1480
- Homes for aged sick, 28, 330, 978
- Influence of external conditions on ageing, 303
- Old age, 758, 817, 872
- Problems of ageing and chronic sickness (A. P. Thomson), 243 (O); 300 (O); leading article, 324; correspondence, 489, 601
- Surgical management of the aged: survey of results of major surgery in 99 patients over 70 (Peter Childs and Stanley A. Mason), 1389 (O)
- GERLE, B.: *Psykopatiebegreppets bankrutt*, 267
- German medical officers of health, study tour in Denmark, England, and U.S.A., 571
- Germany, control of venereal diseases in, 777
- medical conditions, report of British Control Commission, 571
- vital statistics (epidemiological note), 936
- Western, medical problems in, 479 (A)
- Proposed department of public health, 627
- GERRARD, John, *see* ROGERS, K. B., KOEGLER, S. J., and GERRARD, John, 1501
- Gerrard, Robert Francis, obituary of, 1477
- Gerrie, John, obituary of, 713
- Gerson, Louis: *Les Varices et leurs Associations Pathologiques*, 2nd ed., 688
- Gestation, ectopic, ruptured, loss of consciousness as sign of, 1530
- period of 360 days (medico-legal note), 181, 337
- prolonged, 1818, 336, 337, 1049, 1233
- GHOSH, B. N.: Teaching pharmacology in India, 233
- Gibson, James Andrew, obituary of, 604
- GIBSON, Thomas: What is social medicine? 388
- GIGLIOLI, G.: Mosquito eradication, 595
- GILCHRIST, Rae: Simulation of heart disease by other conditions, 172
- Gilder, S. S. B., awarded Sanderson-Wells (Senior) Prize, University of London, 187, 1361
- GILLESPIE, John R.: Post-gastrectomy diet, 40
- GILLIAT, Sir William: Maternal mortality, 149
- GILLIES, M. T.: A medical view of the Soviet Union, 1038
- GILMOUR, W., *see* HARDIE-NEIL, J., and GILMOUR, W., 309
- GISSANE, William: Relationship of orthopaedic surgery to traumatic surgery, 1524
- Glandular fever, *see* Mononucleosis, infectious
- Glasgow, *see* Universities, Glasgow
- Glasses, drinking, cleansing of, 760
- GLAZEBROOK, A. J., and WRIGLEY, Fred: Clinical trials of succinates and of heparin in rheumatic fever, 789 (O)
- GLICK, M.: "Acute abdomen" in diabetes mellitus, 815
- Gliomata, management of, 1408
- Glove: "Overglove" for intrauterine and other manipulations (J. A. Moyse), 230; correspondence, 388
- rubber, new type, 687
- Glover, J. A.: elected honorary member of American Rheumatism Association, 110
- GLOYNE, S. Roodhouse: Tuberculosis in industry, 31
- Glucose, value in Parkinson's disease, 662
- Glutamate sodium, chemical and physical properties, 496
- Glutamic acid for mental retardation, 345
- Glycerin, food value of, 662
- GOADBY, Kenneth: Catalogue of medical films, 1116
- GODWIN, B., and MCCALL, A. J.: Transfusion compatibility tests, 33
- Goethe: a bicentenary appreciation (Sir Charles Sherrington), 449 (O); leading article, 476; correspondence, 546, 651
- Gohar, N.: *Mycoses and Practical Mycology*, 370
- Goitre, prophylaxis, 176
- Gold treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, 157
- GOLDSMITH, H. P., *see* RADLEY, Sidney B., and GOLDSMITH, H. P., 366
- Gonadotropin, chorionic, excretion by pregnant diabetics (J. A. Loraine), 1496 (O); annotation, 1518
- determination of, 354
- Gonorrhoea, treatment with aureomycin, 258
- GOOD, M. G.: Acroparaesthesia, 662
- Psychogenic rheumatism, 710
- GOODFELLOW, James A.: Prophylaxis of goitre, 176
- Gordh needle, improved type (F. L. Robertshaw), 96
- Gordon-Munn, John Gordon, obituary of, 1478
- Gordon-Taylor, Sir Gordon, elected honorary Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, 67
- Gordon-Watson, Sir Charles, obituary of, 1531
- GORS, Madeline N.: A long gestation, 1049
- Goulstonian Lectures, 1520
- Gout, familial, 156
- recent work on, 155
- relation to diabetes, 692 (L); correspondence, 876
- treatment with colchicum, 1414
- GOVAN, A. D. T., *see* SCOTT, J. M., and GOVAN, A. D. T., 1083
- GOW, J. F.: Treatment of stings, 1064
- Gowers, Sir William, by Macdonald Critchley (Nova et Vetera), 515
- Graefe's sign in thyrotoxicosis, 847
- GRAHAM, James M., *see* Appleton, Edward V., *et al.*, 1235
- GRAHAM, S. G.: Common feeding difficulties in infancy, 87
- GRAHAM-BONNALIE, F. E.: Enteritis due to duck eggs, 1416
- GRAHAME, Colin: Anterior poliomyelitis and herpes zoster, 712
- GRAVESON, G. S.: Retinal arterial occlusion in migraine, 838 (O); correspondence, 980, 1116
- GRAY, E. Duff: Radiology of joints, 170
- Great Britain, drug addition in; report to United Nations, 648
- GREATHEAD, Elizabeth: Leiomyosarcoma of stomach, 422
- Greece, tuberculosis services in, 1135, 1137
- GREEN-ARMYtage, V. B.: Functional uterine haemorrhage, 168
- GREENE, Raymond: Cortisone in rheumatoid arthritis, 1040
- Sudden obesity and psychological trauma, 1471
- GREENFIELD, J. G.: Encephalitis and encephalomyelitis in man (Hughlings Jackson Lecture), 1349
- GREENWOOD, Major: The M.R.C.P., 544
- The Pitcairns (Nova et Vetera), 648
- Cholera centenary, 797 (O)
- The M.R.C.P. (Nova et Vetera), 700
- obituary of, 877, 1054
- Gregg, Alan, elected honorary Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, 67
- GREGORY, R. A.: Control of activity in the gastro-intestinal tract, 75
- GREIG, G. W. Vause: Post-operative thrombosis, 845 (O); correspondence, 1044, 1231
- Grellier, Norman, obituary of, 336
- Grenet, H.: *Conférences Cliniques de Médecine Infantile*, 583
- GRETTON-WATSON, B. G.: Training in public health, 651 (correction, 768)
- GREWAR, D. A. I., *see* THOMSON, J., GREWAR, D. A. I., and GROUNDS, J. G., 1449
- GRIFFITHS, E., JONES, P. F., SHOOTER, R. A., and HEADY, J. A.: Comparative merits of sodium and procaine penicillin given infrequently, 985 (O)
- Grinker, R. R., and Bucy, P. C.: *Neurology*, 4th ed., 1277
- Groedel, F. M., and Borchardt, Paul R.: *Direct Electrocardiography of the Human Heart and Intrathoracic Electrocardiography*, 1276
- GROUNDS, J. G., *see* THOMSON, J., GREWAR, D. A. I., and GROUNDS, J. G., 1449
- Growth in relation to onset of menstruation, 130
- GRUMBACH, R., *see* DEBRE, Robert, and MOZZI-CONACCI, Pierre, 451
- Grundy, Fred, appointed to Chair of Preventive Medicine, Welsh National School of Medicine, 238
- Guasch, J., *et al.*: *Symposium de Hematologia y Hemoterapia-1948*, 852
- GUNN, M. A. Rugg: Localized fat atrophy after jelly-fish sting, 687
- GUTHANER, E.: Significance of convulsions in infancy, 1115
- Guthrie, Douglas, *see* Stevenson, R. Scott, and Guthrie, Douglas, 159
- Gutmann, R. A., *see* Chiray, De M., Gutmann, R. A., and Sénéque, J., 914
- Gutman, Eric, memorial trust, 1061
- Guy, William: *Mostly Memories*, 690
- Guy's Hospital: statue of Lord Nuffield unveiled, 109
- Medical School; appointments, 393, 1479
- Gynaecology: *Obstetrics and Gynaecology* (Beatrice M. W. Dobbie), 268
- *A Pocket Gynaecology* (S. G. Clayton), 268
- Gynaecomastia in Africans, 677
- H**
- H 11, therapeutic efficiency of, 100
- treatment by, 439
- HABER, H.: Incontinentia pigmenti, 231
- BRAIN, R. T., and HADGRAFT, J. W.: Treatment of ringworm of the scalp, 626 (O); correspondence, 815, 875, 980, 1175, 1351, 1415
- Hadamar trial, 66 (A)
- HADDOW, A.: Chemotherapy of malignant disease, 162
- HADGRAFT, J. W., *see* HABER, H., BRAIN, R. T., and HADGRAFT, J. W., 626
- Haematemesis following intraduodenal rupture of aneurysm (G. M. Barretto), 319; correspondence, 601
- surgical treatment of (Gordon Bohn), 630 (O)
- HAEMATOLOGY:
- Colour plates, 1336, 1527
- Diffraction methods of measuring red cell diameters (Alan J. Hird), 1506 (O)
- Films, 607
- Hematology* (Cyrus C. Sturgis), 913
- International Congress of Haematology, 1124
- Société Européenne Internationale d'Hématologie, meeting in Montreux, 344
- Symposium de Hematologia y Hemoterapia-1948* (J. Guasch *et al.*), 852
- Haemolysis, effect on blood coagulation, 1495
- *Hemolysis and Related Phenomena* (Eric Ponder), 1455
- Haemolytic disease of newborn, relation of anti-M agglutinin to, 681
- Haemorrhage, ante-partum, stimulation by vasa praevia (E. A. J. Alment), 1273
- gastro-duodenal, surgical treatment of, 630
- into spermatic cord, 600
- Haemostasis: *Haemostatic Agents* (Walter H. Seegers and Elwood A. Sharp), 425
- HAGGIE, M. H. K.: Cirrhosis of the liver, 167
- HAHN, Humphrey: Toxic effects of antistim, 100
- HAHN, Leo: Retinal arterial occlusion in migraine, 1116
- Haigh trial: medical evidence (medico-legal note), 286; correspondence, 485
- Hair, effect of sex hormone administration on, 610
- permanent waving, cold method, dermatitis due to, 661
- HAIRE, Norman: Abortions and psychoneurosis, 179
- HALL, D. A.: Method of estimating blood sugar, 70
- HALL, S. Barton: Prognosis in hysteria, 33
- HALL, Stephen: Tuberculosis in industry, 230
- Hall, William Scott, obituary of, 1476
- Hallett Prize for 1949 awarded to G. R. Anderson, 393
- Halliday, James L.: *Psychosocial Medicine*, 742; correspondence, 1298

- HAMBLY, Trevan: Manipulation for low backache, 874
- HAMMILL, J. M.: Spoons as a measure, 1180
- HAMILTON, D.: Infestation with *Trichostrongylus*, 1356
- HAMILTON, Sidney G.: Antihistamine drugs in general practice, 760; correction, 886
- HAMILTON-PATERSON, J. L., see JENNER, G. H., HAMILTON-PATERSON, J. L., and MACCALLUM, F. O., 210
- Hand, *Surgery of* (Sterling Bunnell), 2nd ed., 638
- Hanging, cause of death in, 1235, 1356, 1418
- HANSCH, H. M.: Treatment of varicose veins, 932
- Operative treatment of varicose veins, 1295
- Hanson, John C. H.: Antiseptics for minor dressings, 1050
- Harben Medal of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene presented to Lord Boyd-Orr, 294
- HARDCASTLE, D. N.: The G.P. and E.C.T., 1297
- HARDIE-NEIL, J., and GILMOUR, W.: Broncho-pulmonary segments of the lung and their terminology, 309 (O); annotation, 326; correspondence, 437
- Hardin, Robert C., see De Gowing, Elmer L., Hardin, Robert C., and Alsever, John B., 913
- HARDY, Robert: Resettlement of the tuberculous, 1417
- HARGREAVES, Alfred R.: Bee-stings, 398
- HARGREAVES, T. H.: Oestrogenic effect of amphetamine, 99
- Harington, Sir Charles, awarded hon. D.Sc.Cantab., 605
- Harms, Ernest (Editor): *Handbook of Child Guidance*, 321
- HARNETT, W. L.: Resectable carcinoma of the stomach, 31
- HARPER, A. A., appointed to Chair of Physiology, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 340
- Harris, Noel G. (Editor): *Modern Trends in Psychological Medicine*, 425
- HARRIS, R.: Poliomyelitis, 930
- HARRISON, C. V.: Temporal arteritis, 170
- HARRISON, W. R. E.: The elderly sick, 489
- Harrows, William: *Human Personality and its Minor Disorders*, 1337
- HART, F. Dudley: Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 817
- HART, P. L. de V.: Case of monocytic leukaemia treated with aminopterin, 363 (O); annotation, 378
- Hartman, Gerhard, see Bachmeyer, Arthur C., and Hartman, Gerhard
- HARTROFT, W. Stanley, see BEST, C. H., et al., 1001
- Harveian Oration: Individuality in Medicine (Geoffrey Marshall), 941
- HARVEY, Clare: Method for estimating rate of liquefaction of blood fibrin by seminal fluid, 810
- HARWOOD, F.: Ward weighing-machine for recumbent patients, 1470
- HASLETT, A. W.: An approach to electron microscopy, 1286; leading article, 1280
- HAULTAIN, W. F. Theodore: Progress in obstetrics, 1110
- HAWARD, F. C.: Use of "tridione" in petit mal, 315 (O); leading article, 325
- Hawkins, D. F., awarded Sanderson-Wells (Junior) Prize, 1361
- Hawthorne, Charles Oliver, obituary of, 986, 1054, 1118
- HAY, K. M.: Hypnosis in treatment, 653, 874
- HAYMAN, F. Keith: Wax in the ears, 886
- Firework injuries, 1357
- Head, foetal, rate of growth of, 387, 600
- injury, and diabetes insipidus, 1400 (A)
- psychiatric aspects of (E. Stengel), 164
- sequelae of (W. Ritchie Russell), 163
- treatment and sequelae of (G. F. Rowbotham and others), 163; correspondence, 284
- Headaches after spinal analgesia, 597
- Headlamp for E.N.T. surgery (G. W. Morey), 383
- HEADY, J. A., see GRIFFITHS, E., et al., 958
- HEAR, Frederick: Rehabilitation and resettlement of the tuberculous, 1008 (O); leading article, 1032; correspondence, 1294, 1417
- appointed Professor of Tuberculosis at Welsh National School of Medicine, 819
- Health and the Family (Charles Hill), 1536
- Health and the soil, 1178, 1357, 1475
- centres in London, 294
- No health centre for 1951 festival, 1363
- private patients at (parliamentary note), 990
- education: National conference in London, 1169
- Health of the School Child. Report of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Education for the Years 1946 and 1947, 1290
- HEANLEY, Charles: Treatment of rodent ulcer, 548
- Hearing-aids (parliamentary note), 1361
- defects, statistics (parliamentary note), 1361
- HEART:
- Angiocardiology (Frances Gardner and others), 89
- Cardiac Catheterization in Congenital Heart Disease (A. Courmand, Janet S. Baldwin, and A. Himmelstein), 1028
- Catheterization, 3
- in pulmonary stenosis, 400
- Effect of vitamin B₁ deficiency on, 1035 (A); correspondence, 1298
- HEART (continued):
- Heart block in vitamin B₁ deficiency, 1035, 1298
- disease, congenital, surgical treatment of (R. C. Brock), 399 (O); leading article, 428
- hypertensive, low-salt diet in treatment of (H. O. Bang, P. Bechgaard, and A. Levin Nielsen), 1203 (O)
- investigation of, 1
- simulation by other conditions (Rae Gilchrist and others), 172
- vitamin E in (parliamentary note), 1058
- failure, "obstinate type" (D. Evan Bedford and others), 172
- Infarction. simulation by acute pericarditis (W. A. Bourne), 579 (O)
- Murmur, unusual, 1353, 1474
- Output, 3
- Phonocardiography, 1127
- X-ray examination, 2
- Ventricular fibrillation, functional, 644 (A)
- Volume, investigation of, 4
- Heat in deep mines, psychological effects of, 592
- Heating: *Basic Principles of Ventilation and Heating* (Thomas Bedford), 1029
- Heberden Society, 1293
- annual dinner, 1423
- annual general meeting, 1363
- annual meeting at Oxford, 294
- Heberden Medal awarded to F. Wood Jones, 1423
- Hebrew Medical Journal, 552
- Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Friends of: London dinner, 484
- Height in relation to onset of menstruation, 130
- of pre-school children, 1322
- HELLIER, F. F.: Use and abuse of chemotherapy, 174
- Helminths: Human infestation with *Trichostrongylus* (Ian S. Stewart), 737 (O); correspondence, 983, 1356
- Hemiatrophy, congenital, associated with other congenital defects (W. L. Calnan), 56 (O)
- Hemigastrectomy plus vagotomy in peptic ulcer, 1318
- Hemiplegia in old age, 300
- HENRIQUES, C. Q., see PANKRIDGE, W. R. S., and HENRIQUES, C. Q., 1354
- Henry, T. Anderson: *The Plant Alkaloids*, 4th ed., 795
- Henschen, F.: *Morgan's Syndrome*, 915
- Heparin administration by polythene tubing (W. A. L. MacFadyen), 925; correspondence, 1177
- in pulmonary embolism, 1234
- in rheumatic fever (A. J. Glazebrook and Fred Wrigley), 789 (O)
- intravenous or intramuscular, comparative efficiency, 824
- Hepatitis, infective, 748 (L)
- abstinence from alcohol after, 1245
- and portal cirrhosis, 32
- Hepler, Opal E.: *Manual of Clinical Laboratory Methods*, 4th ed., 1514
- HERBERT-BURNS, J.: Treatment of early pulmonary tuberculosis, 874
- Herbut, Peter A.: *Surgical Pathology*, 689
- HERD, D. A.: Cigarette cough, 1236
- HERDAN, G.: Tuberculosis: certain unexplained mortality figures, 706, 1047
- Herniman-Johnson, Francis, obituary of, 656
- and Law, W. Alexander: *Ankylosing Spondylitis*, 1337
- Hernia, diaphragmatic, congenital, with perforation of stomach (Sidney B. Radley and H. P. Goldsmith), 366 (O)
- femoral, complicated by femoral appendicitis (J. Stuart Young), 368
- operation for (G. D. F. McFadden), 1025
- with strangulated appendix in sac, 487
- gastric, associated with short oesophagus, 1443, 1517
- hiatus, and short oesophagus, 1517 (L)
- inguinal, in Africans, 677
- strangulated, artificial pneumoperitoneum associated with (N. Wynn-Williams), 318
- through foramen of Winslow (Joseph N. Lewis), 1511
- Herpes simplex, ocular involvement in, 835
- zoster, after irradiation (Frank Ellis and Basil A. Stoll), 1323 (O)
- and rheumatoid arthritis, 984
- co-existence with chicken-pox, 100, 101, 386, 718
- ocular involvement in, 835
- pathology of, 1323
- post-herpetic pain, 296, 1128
- similarity to anterior poliomyelitis, 712
- treated with liver extract, 99; correspondence, 234
- HERXHEIMER, Herbert: Antihistamines in bronchial asthma, 901 (O); annotation, 921
- Buccal ulcers caused by isoprenaline, 1297
- Hess, W. R., awarded Nobel Prize for Physiology and Medicine, 1035
- Hetherington, Sir Hector, elected honorary fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1407
- HEWER, C. Langton: Analgesia in childbirth, 1521
- Hewett, Sir Frederick Stanley, appointed Extra Surgeon Apothecary to His Majesty's and Queen Mary's Medical Households, 883
- Hey, Wilson H., convicted of supplying morphine for mountaineers (medico-legal note), 1056; correspondence, 1471
- HEYMAN, E. J.: Plea for radiotherapy, 149
- appointed honorary Fellow of Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 187, 238
- HICK, W. E.: The G.P. and E.C.T., 1412
- HICKEY, B. Brendan: Prostatic obstruction, 1232
- HICKEY, E. M.: Old age, 872
- HIEGER, I.: Sex hormone upset in Africans, 980
- HILDITCH, T. P.: Chemical constitution of natural fats, 978
- HILL, A. Bradford: Virus diseases in pregnancy, 1172
- and MARTIN, W. J.: Poliomyelitis and the social environment, 357 (O); correspondence, 651
- Hill, Charles: *Health and the Family*, 1536
- conferment of honorary LL.D. Saskatoon on, 37
- HILL, Marie: Death after neostigmine injection, 601
- HILL, M. N.: Definition of senility, 1179
- HILLMAN, S.: Aspirin as local analgesic, 1531
- HILLS, T. H.: Angiocardiology, 89
- HILTON, E. L. Gwendolen: Radiotherapy in spondylitis ankylopoietica and osteoarthritis, 81
- Himmelstein, A., see Courmand, A., Baldwin, Janet S., and Himmelstein, A., 1028
- Hincks, Arthur Cecil, obituary of, 657
- HINDMARSH, F. Denis: Two rare cases of internal strangulation, 1274
- Hindmarsh, Thomas Albert, obituary of, 1475
- HINE, Montague: Progress in ophthalmology, 926
- HINGSON, Robert A.: Continuous caudal analgesia in obstetrics, surgery, and therapeutics, 777 (O); leading article, 801
- HINGSTON, James: Fibrocystic disease of the pancreas, 334
- Unusual case of rickets (Fanconi's syndrome), 1393
- Hip-joint, arthritis of (H. Petty and others), 86
- HIRD, Alan J.: Mikulicz's syndrome; 416 (O); correction, 610
- Diffraction methods of measuring red cell diameters, 1506 (O)
- obituary of, 1476
- Hire purchase facilities (Medical Sickness Finance Corporation), 239
- HIRSCH, W. P.: Failed forceps, 1179
- Hirsutism, in female, investigation and treatment of, 1540
- Histaminase in infantile gastro-enteritis, 133, 486
- Histamine desensitization in Menière's disease (Saville Paul), 216; correspondence, 489
- headache due to, treatment of, 335, 440
- therapy for urticaria, 1483
- see also Anthistamines
- Histology, *Essentials of*, 15th ed. (Sir E. A. Schafer), 1514
- Histoplasmosis, 374 (L)
- HN: see Nitrogen mustard
- Hoare, Edward D.: *The Sulphonamides in General Practice*, 1097
- HOBSON, B. M., see LANDGREBE, F. W., and HOBSON, B. M., 17
- HOBSON, W.: What is social medicine? 125 (O); correspondence, 388, 546, 817
- Alcohol and cirrhosis of the liver, 1228
- HOCH, Paul H.: Theoretical aspects of frontal leucotomy, 700
- HODGE, R. Sessions: Men, machines, and materialism, 872
- Hodgkin's disease, nitrogen mustard in, 1193
- nitrogen mustard therapy of (J. D. N. Nabarro), 622 (O); annotation, 641
- sternal swelling as presenting sign of (J. S. Gemmill), 19
- Hoffman, Geoffrey Arthur, obituary of, 988
- Hogben and Aschheim-Zondek pregnancy tests modified and compared (F. W. Landgrebe and B. M. Hobson), 17 (O)
- Hogeman, Olle: *Clearance Tests in Renal Disorders and Hypertension*, 967
- HOLGATE, John A., and HOLMAN, Reginald A.: Diagnosis and treatment of cutaneous anthrax, 575 (O); correspondence, 875, 1296, 1472
- HOLLAND, Sir Eardley: Midwifery and the general practitioner, 150
- HOLMAN, Reginald A., see HOLGATE, John A., and HOLMAN, Reginald A., 575, 1296
- HOLMES, Austen H.: Failed forceps, 1528
- Holmstrom, J. E.: *Interlingual Scientific and Technical Dictionaries*, 1461
- HOLZEL, A., MARTYN, G., and APTER, L.: Streptomycin treatment of infantile diarrhoea and vomiting, 454 (O); annotation, 478; correspondence, 652
- Home helps, 1454
- Homes for aged sick, 28
- Homoeopathy: Centenary of London Homoeopathic Hospital, 1125
- Homologous serum jaundice, incidence of (Dermot Lehan, et al.), 572 (O)
- Honyman Gillespie Lectures, 938
- Hoon, Sir Alexander: Morphine for the injured, 1471
- Hopkinson, Albert, obituary of, 490
- HORDER, Lord: My association with Osler, 47 (O)
- Sunday's wonder drug, 1172
- elected honorary Fellow of American Medical Association, 37
- elected honorary member of American Rheumatism Association, 110

- Höring, Felix O.: *Klinische Infektionslehre*, 2nd ed., 1396
- HORMONES:**
 Adrenal cortical hormones, 351
 Anterior pituitary growth hormone, 345
 Excretion of chorionic gonadotrophin by pregnant diabetics (J. A. Loraine), 1496 (O); annotation, 1518
 Hormones and cancer, research on relationship of, 1351
 — and rheumatism, 1159 (L), 1295, 1411, 1527
 — in treatment of cancer, 1194
Hormones in General Practice (W. N. Kemp), 1096
 Sex hormones, determination of (H. de Watterville), 352 (O)
 — disturbances of, in Africans (J. N. P. Davies), 676 (O); correspondence, 981, 1114
 — *Die weiblichen Sexualhormone in der Pharmakotherapie* (O. Mühlbock, H. Knaus, and E. Tschernig), 61
- Horn, cutaneous, of arm (V. R. Tadros), 635
 — of nose, 984
- HORNE, N. W.: Sensitivity to streptomycin, 873
 Horsely as vector of poliomyelitis virus, 101
 Horsley, J. S.: Child-guidance clinics, 389
 Horsley Memorial Lecture, 1061, 1244
 Horton-Smith Prize, 1122
 Hosford, John: *Fractures and Dislocations in General Practice*, 2nd ed., 1395
 Hospitalization, return to work of elderly males after (John Pemberton and Joan C. Smith), 306 (O)
- HOSPITALS:**
 Administration at Basingstoke (parliamentary note), 338
 Administrators, staff college for, 1525
 Boards and Committees, legal actions against, procedure in, 926
 Changes in use of hospitals under National Health Service, 857 (A)
 Contributory schemes, 294
 Contributory Schemes Association, 294; history of, 493
Design and Equipment of Hospitals (Ronald Ward), 1275
 Disposal of surplus land by Minister of Health, 53
 Emergency Bed Service, 543
 Equipment, redundant and obsolete, disposal of, 1167
 General-practitioner hospitals, 1031 (L)
 Guy's Hospital: statue of Lord Nuffield unveiled, 109
 Hospital Directory, England and Wales, 1243
 Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street; war memorial, 343
 Hospital Officers, National Federation of (parliamentary note), 1184
Hospital Reform in New Zealand (Selwyn Morris and Douglas Robb), 502
Hospital Trends and Developments 1940-1946 (Arthur C. Bachmeyer, Gerhard Hartman), 218
 King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 28, 542
 King's College Hospital: inaugural address, 1949, by Sir Hugh Cairns, 805
 Lebanon Hospital for Mental Diseases, 50th annual meeting, 67
 Legacies to hospitals under National Health Service (medico-legal note), 235
 Lighting, 938
 London Homoeopathic Hospital centenary, 1125
 London Lock Hospital, 97, 185, 283, 858 (A)
 Medical staff, grading of (parliamentary note), 291
 New Cross General Hospital, 821
 Paddington Green Children's Hospital, closure of, 711, 817, 1115
 Patients, free clothes for (parliamentary note), 291
 Princess Tshahi Memorial Hospital, 712, 937
 South-Eastern Hospital, reopened as New Cross General Hospital, 821
 South-Western Hospital, proposed transfer (parliamentary note), 339
 University College Hospital, annual meeting, 1124
 Waiting-lists in London (parliamentary note), 107
 Wards, cross-infection in (A. G. Watkins and E. Lewis-Fanning), 616 (O); correction, 718
- Housing: New houses, 1222
 — Summary of progress, May, 1949, 419
 Houston, Sir Thomas, obituary of, 34
 HOWARD, S. J.: Poisoning by ferrous sulphate, 1298
 HOWAT, R. G.: Lead nipple shields, 931
 HOYLE, L.: Treatment of cutaneous anthrax, 875
 HOYTE, H. J.: Open sesame, 1180
 HUBBLE, D. V.: Miracles of George Fox (Nova et Vetera), 281
 HUBINONT, Pierre O.: Iso-immunization by blood-group factors A and B in man, 574 (O)
 HUDSON, F. P.: New neonatal syndrome, 871
 HUGHES, E. S. R., SMALL, H. A. D., and MACKY, J. W. F.: Congenital pyloric stenosis in binocular twins, 741; correspondence, 1180
 HUGHES, H. O., see BALL, K. P., and HUGHES, H. O., 296
- HUGHES, K. E. A.: Spleen, calcified cyst of, 635
 HUGHES, W. H., appointed Reader in Bacteriology, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 1479
 HUGHES, William: Hormones and rheumatism, 1527
 Hughlings Jackson Lecture, 1349
 HULSE, H., see COPPOCK, J. B. M., HULSE, H., and URIE, A., 597
 Hume, C. W.: *How to Befriend Laboratory Animals*, 1518 (A)
 Hume, Edward H.: *Doctors East, Doctors West*, 1276
 Humidity, effect on rheumatic disorders, 1305
 — in deep mines, psychological effects of, 592
 Humphrey, Leslie Alfred, obituary of, 1478, 1534
 Hungary, tuberculosis services in, 1136
 Hunner's ulcer of bladder, treatment of, 609
 Hunter, Donald, see Hutchison, Sir Robert, and Hunter, Donald, 518
 Hunter, John, and John Banks Hunter: exhibition of new documents, 868; correction, 1064
 Hunterian Lectures, 191; correction, 346
 Hunterian Oration, 663
 Hunterian Society: Lecture programme, 1949-50, 884
 — New Hunter documents exhibited, 868; correction, 1064
 Husband-Clutton, Frank, obituary of, 1477
 HUSSAIN, K. K.: Chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia, 1392
 Hutchison, Sir Robert, and Hunter, Donald: *Clinical Methods*, 12th ed., 518
 Hyaluronidase and bee-sting sensitivity, 1474
 Hydatid cyst associated with cirrhosis (C. P. Silver), 423
 Hydatidiform mole, diagnosis by pregnanediol assay, 833
 Hydrocephalus following streptomycin therapy of tuberculous meningitis (S. N. De), 214 (O)
 Hydrosalpinx, bilateral, with torsion of both tubes (Richard E. Shaw), 421
 Hydrotherapy, assistants, register of, 715
 — specific value of, 1246
 17-Hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone, see Cortisone
 Hygiene (J. R. Currie and A. G. Mearns), 3rd ed., 424
 Hygiene in the public house, 760
 Hyoscine for sea-sickness, 885
 Hypernephroma, extrarenal (Frank Forty), 850
 Hyperpyrexia complicating infantile eczema (E. Maclean Poulton), 1026
 — rheumatic pericarditis with (Douglass W. Taylor), 59
 Hypersensitivity reactions, pathology of (Hilding Bergstrand and others), 169
 Hypertension and functional menorrhagia, 111
 — and pregnancy, 494
 — *Arterial Hypertension* (David Ayman), 371
 — caesarean section in, 148
 — electrocardiographic investigation of 264 cases (Poul Bechgaard), 1089 (O)
 — essential, in pregnancy, 148; correspondence, 335, 486, 650, 758, 816, 871
 — shunts in, 548
 — Kempner rice diet; Ministry of Food arrangement, 1482
 — low-salt diet in treatment of (H. O. Bang, P. Bechgaard, and A. Levin Nielsen), 1203 (O)
 — malignant, 1102 (A)
 — portal, 273 (A); correspondence, 438
 — prefrontal leucotomy in (R. W. Tibbets), 1452 (O)
 Hyperthyroidism, Bram's test, 241
 Hypnosis in treatment, 653, 756, 816, 874, 1176
 — in treatment of pain, 413, 427 (L), 430
 — *Medical Hypnosis*, Vol. 1 (Lewis R. Wolberg), 914
 Hypochlorhydria in spruce, 771
 Hypoglycaemia and cerebral lesions, 38
 — diagnosis and treatment of (Wilfrid Oakley), 1403
 Hypopituitarism, 1109
 Hypothalamus, lesions of, obesity after, 951
 Hypothyroidism, psychosis due to, 555
 Hysteria, prognosis in, 33
- I
- Icterus neonatorum, see Erythroblastosis foetalis
 Ileo-ileal intussusception, gangrenous (J. A. Kerr), 580; correspondence, 983
 Ileus, spastic, 1267, 1281
 Iliac fossa, right, pain in (A. Fullerton and others), 171; gynaecological aspects (Kenneth Bowes and others), 171
 ILLINGWORTH, R. S.: Common difficulties in infant feeding, 1077 (O); correspondence, 1297
 — and DOXIADIS, S. A.: Significance of convulsions in infancy, 547
 Immunity in early life (symposium); Society of Medical Officers of Health, 332
 Immunization, dangers of, after an attack of diphtheria, 767
 — staphylococcal toxæmia following, 750
 Imperial Cancer Research Fund Lecture, 1487
 Incontinence, stress, in disseminated sclerosis, 438
 — — Martius bulbo-cavernosus operation for (Wilfred Shaw), 1261 (O)
 — treatment of, 99, 387, 438, 600
 Incontinentia pigmenti, 231
- India, B.C.G. vaccination, 154
 — teaching of pharmacology in, 233
 — tuberculosis in, 152
 Individuality in medicine; Harveian Oration (Geoffrey Marshall), 941 (O)
 Industrial fluorosis, 1163 (A)
 — health, diploma in, 541
 — services, inquiry into, 294
 — medicine: Tuberculosis as industrial disease, 883
 Industry and psychology; discussion at British Association meeting, 647
 — Return to work of elderly male hospital in-patients (John Pemberton and Joan C. Smith), 306 (O)
 — tuberculosis in, 31, 230, 334
- INFANTS: see also CHILDREN**
 — Breast-feeding, post-war incidence of (F. H. M. Dummer), 14 (O); correspondence, 388
 Convulsions, significance of (P. W. Nathan and P. M. Ransford), 421 (O); correspondence, 547, 598, 1115
 — relation to epilepsy, 421, 547, 598, 1115
Diagnostic Tests for Infants and Children (H. Behrendt), 637
 Diarrhoea and vomiting; clinical and bacteriological investigation (Joan Taylor, B. W. Powell, Joyce Wright), 117 (O); leading article, 141, 478; correspondence, 283, 386, 1176
 — — streptomycin in (A. Holzel, G. Martyn, and L. Apter), 454 (O); annotation, 478; correspondence, 652
 Feeding, common difficulties in (R. S. Illingworth), 1077 (O); correspondence, 1297
 — Management of premature baby, 1104
 Height and weight norms of, 1322
 Intestinal organisms causing septicaemia and meningitis, effect of streptomycin on (Robert Debré and Pierre Mozziconacci), 451 (O); annotation, 479
 New neonatal syndrome (W. G. Mills), 464 (O); correspondence, 756, 871
 Newborn: Incidence of infections in two maternity units (Janet D. Roscoe), 1144 (O); leading article, 1219
 — Variations in bacteriology of throat and rectum (Allan M. McFarlan, P. B. Crone, and G. H. Tee), 1140 (O); leading article, 1219
 Premature, domiciliary care of (F. J. W. Miller and others), 87
 — management of (Alan Moncrieff), 1104
- Infection, dust-borne, control of, 1539
 — from crockery, 496
 — in the nursery, 1219 (L)
 — *Klinische Infektionslehre*, 2nd ed. (Felix O. Höring), 1396
 Infectious-disease certificates (parliamentary note), 339
 Infectious diseases, insurance against, 159
 — weekly returns, 36, 108, 186, 238, 292, 342, 394, 444, 491 (correction 551), 551, 606, 658, 714, 764, 882, 936, 996, 1059, 1123, 1186, 1242, 1302, 1362, 1422, 1481, 1538
 Infertility: Family Planning Association conference on, 809
 — Male subfertility; report of 3,182 cases (H. A. Davidson), 1328 (O)
 — physiological, 397
 Influenza, diagnosis and treatment, recent developments in (C. H. Andrews and others), 93
 — virus, electron-microscopic appearance of, 1249
 INGRAM, H. V.: Scleromalacia perforans, 92
 INGRAM, John T.: Chilblains, 1284; correspondence, 1417, 1473
 Infection, intravenous, congo-red solutions for, 1230
 Insanity and murder; adequacy of M'Naghten rules, 485, 711, 818, 1050, 1297
 — in the criminal law of Malta (Paul Cassar) (medico-legal note), 1182
 Insecticides for aircraft, 1394
 — in mosquito control, 595
 INSLEY, John L.: Splint to control dorsal subluxation of proximal interphalangeal joints of fingers, 472
 Institute for the Scientific Treatment of Delinquency: University extension lectures, 493; 11th annual general meeting, 1349
 — of Cardiology, 530
 — of Child Health, 530; 3rd annual report, 319
 — of Dental Surgery, 531
 — of Dermatology, 530
 — of Diseases of the Chest, 530; description of, 977; opening of, 1039
 — of Laryngology and Otology, 530
 — of Medical Laboratory Technology, 1243
 — of Neurology, 531
 — of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 531
 — of Ophthalmology, 531
 — of Orthopaedics, 531
 — of Psychiatry, 531, 542; appointments, 935
 — of Psycho-Analysis, 542
 — of Urology, 531
 — of Venereal Disease Technicians, inaugural conference, 395
 Instruments, medical and surgical, see Preparations and Appliances
 Insulin, chemistry of, 225 (A)
 — hypoglycaemia following administration of, cerebral effects, 38
 — in diabetes, indications and dosage, 1346
 — requirements, 922 (A)

- Insurance: Sickness insurance for women, 1482
Intellectual deterioration in myxoedema, experimental study of (Sidney Crown), 684 (O)
Intelligence: Trend of national intelligence, 969 (L)
International book exhibition, 96
— Conference on Audiology, 332
— Congress of Biochemistry: First meeting, Cambridge, 590
— of Catholic Doctors, 188
— of Electroencephalography, 446
— of Haematology, 1124
— of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, 295
— of Otolaryngology, 4th meeting, London, 240, 276; Edinburgh visit, 329
— on Rheumatic Diseases: Progress in treatment of rheumatic disorders, 154, 166
— of Surgery, New Orleans, 1406
— Neurological Congress, 4th meeting, Paris, 697
— Pharmaceutical Federation, 445
— Scientific Film Association, 1043
— Society of Surgery, 13th congress, 240
— Union of Nutritional Sciences, 396
— Veterinary Congress, 14th, 376 (A); Animal diseases communicable to man, 433
Intervertebral disk, lumbar, lesions of, 1524
— prolapse of, after lumbar puncture (J. N. Wilson), 1334
Intestinal organisms causing septicaemia and meningitis in infants, effect of streptomycin on (Robert Debré and Pierre Mozziconacci), 451 (O); annotation, 479
Intestines, distension of, 1246
— haemorrhage, aetiology, 241
— intussusception, in childhood; successful treatment of two cases (D. J. Conway and R. L. G. Dawson), 1153 (O); correspondence, 1355
— small, volvulus of (W. Weatherston Wilson), 636
— strangulation, internal; two rare cases (F. D. Hindmarsh), 1274
Intracranial Tumors (Percival Bailey), 2nd ed., 475
Intracranial suppuration, 979
Intussusception, gangrenous, successful treatment of two cases in childhood (D. J. Conway and R. L. G. Dawson), 1153 (O); correspondence, 1355
— ileo-ileal, gangrenous (J. A. Kerr), 580; correspondence, 983
Invalid Kitchens of London, 1344
Invalids, home feeding of, 1344 (A)
— milk allowance for, 997
— special diets for, Ministry of Food arrangements for, 37
Iontophoresis in peripheral vascular disease (H. S. Pemberton and D. C. Watson), 633 (O)
Ireland, Northern: Registrar-General's quarterly returns (epidemiological note), 394
Iron therapy: Fatal poisoning of infant by anti-anemia pills (J. H. Prain), 1019 (O); annotation, 1034; correspondence, 1298, 1356
— intravenous, 189
IRVINE, E. D.: A year of N.H.S., 928
— The M.O.H., relation to general practitioners, 1042
IRVINE, K. Neville: B.C.G. vaccination, 808
— "Mantoux-conversion," 1173
— B.C.G. Vaccination in Theory and Practice, 742
IRWIN, D. H.: Natural history of asthma, 1354
Iso-immunization by blood-group factors A and B in man (Pierre O. Hubinont), 574 (O)
Iso-pentaquine in malaria, 896
Isoprenaline, buccal ulcers due to, 1176, 1297
Isopropylnoradrenaline in bronchial asthma, 903
— in dyspnoea of coal-miners (C. Kelman Robertson), 961 (O)
Israel: Vital statistics, 492
ISRAËLS, M. C. G.: *Atlas of Bone-Marrow Pathology*, 1336; correspondence, 1527
— and WILKINSON, John F.: Risk of neurological complications in pernicious anaemia treated with folic acid, 1072 (O); leading article, 1397
Italy, travel precautions in, 112
— tuberculosis services in, 1136
- J
Jackson, Chevalier, elected hon. F.R.C.S.Ed., 341
Jackson, F.: Angiocardiography, 89
JACKSON, J. H.: Myoidema, 1232
JACKSON, W. P. U.: Incidence of signs usually connected with thyrotoxicosis, 847 (O)
Jackson-Taylor, Basil John Francis, obituary of, 763
James, Gwilym, obituary of, 604
JAMES, T. G. Illyd: Thrombosis of internal carotid artery, 1264 (O)
JAMES, Theodore: Unilateral flush after food, 296
JAMES, Ursula, and KRAMER, Ivor R. H.: Streptomycin in infantile gastro-enteritis, 652
JAMESON, Sir Wilson: Physiotherapy under the N.H.S. Act, 699
— Regional and local tuberculosis schemes, 152
— retirement from Ministry of Health, 1222 (A)
JARDINE, Frank E., see APPLETON, Edward V., et al., 1235
Jaundice, homologous serum, incidence of (Dermot Lehanne, et al.), 572 (O)
Jealousy in a child, 495, 1064
JEANES, E. H.: Spoons as a measure, 1418
JEFFCOATE, T. N. A.: Caesarean section in hypertension, 148
— Pruritus vulvae, 1196 (O); correspondence, 1414, 1418
Jelly-fish sting, localized fat atrophy after (M. A. Rugg Gunn), 687
— treatment of, 767, 1064, 1190
Jenkins, Charles Evans, obituary of, 987
Jenkins, T. H., awarded Gold Medal of South Wales Institute of Engineers, 883
JENNINGS, Denis A.: Peptic ulcer and smoking, 282
— Carcinoma of the gall-bladder, 596
JENNINGS, G. H., HAMILTON-PATERSON, J. L., and MacCALLUM, F. O.: Fatal case of poliomyelitis due to poliomyelitis virus, 210 (O); annotation, 224
JENNINGS, George: Distinction awards, 703
JENSEN, K. A.: B.C.G. administration, effects of, 154
John Marshall Fellowship in Surgical Pathology, 1479
Johnson, Arthur Carveth, obituary of, 604
JOHNSON, Donald McL.: *A Doctor Regrets*, 1276
JOHNSON, George W. C.: Intranasal oil, 1426
JOHNSON, H. Daintree, see OKR, I. M., and JOHNSON, H. Daintree, 1316
JOHNSON, John R., see Clarke, Hans T., JOHNSON, John R., and Robinson, Sir Robert, 968
JOHNSON, M. H. F.: Poliomyelitis vaccination, 757
JOHNSON, Samuel, psychological study of, 1429
Joint capsule, autotransplantation of, 1221 (A); correspondence, 1411
Joint Committee for Consultants and Specialists, 224 (L)
Joints, radiology of (E. Duff Gray and others), 170
JOLLES, B.: Diagnostic tests for phaeochromocytoma, 178
JONES, B. S.: Some observations on pulmonary tuberculosis in the Nigerian African, 781 (O)
JONES, B. Victor: Acute adrenal insufficiency after adrenalectomy for pre-pubertal virilism, 1023 (O); correspondence, 1232
JONES, Edward D.: Old age, 817
JONES, Emyr, see JONES, G. Penrhyn, and JONES, Emyr, 1213
JONES, F. Avery: Management of acute dyspepsia, 1463
JONES, F. Wood, awarded Heberden Medal, 1423
JONES, G. Penrhyn, and JONES, Emyr: Anginose type of glandular fever requiring tracheotomy, 1212
JONES, Lawrence, obituary of, 336
JONES, P. F., see GRIFFITHS, E., et al., 958
JORDAN, A. R.: Mind, machine, and man, 389
JOSEPH, Jack, appointed Reader in Anatomy, Guy's Hospital Medical School, 1479
JOSEPHS, Sydney: Growth of the foetal biparietal diameter during the last four weeks of pregnancy, with statistics by H. Campbell, 1440 (O); leading article, 1459
Journal of the American Medical Association: resignation of editor, 1363
Journal of the Faculty of Radiologists, 492
Juvenile delinquency, conference on scientific study of, 866
Juvenile Rheumatism (G. E. M. Scott), 218
- K
Kahler, H.: *Diagnostik durch Sehen und Tasten*, 581
Kahlmeier, G.: *Manuel Pratique de Rhumatologie*, 796; correspondence, 1232
KALDEGG, Anna, see TEGNER, William, O'NEILL, Desmond, and KALDEGG, Anna, 210
KALINOWSKY, Lothar B.: Leucotomy and shock therapy, 701
Kallos, Paul (Editor): *Progress in Allergy*, Vol. 2, 966
KANE, Iris, see SORSBY, Arnold, and KANE, Iris, 562
Kaolin, value in treatment of gastric and intestinal conditions, 662
Kartagener's syndrome (C. T. Andrews), 1269 (O)
KAY, S. K., see MACFARLANE, J. A., and KAY, S. K., 1267
Kearney, James, obituary of, 763
KEELE, C. A.: Control of sweating, 83
— appointed Reader in Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 1479
KEELE, K. D.: Angiocardiography, 89
Keir, William Wallace, obituary of, 109
KELEMEN, E.: Treatment of rheumatism with cortisone, 336
KELLEHER, W. Howlett: The acute throat, 1233
— BRATTON, Allen B., and MacCALLUM, F. O.: Fatal case of acute encephalomyelitis due to poliomyelitis virus, 213 (O); annotation, 224
KELLERMAN, F.: Modern trends in radiology, 870
— and SMITH, R. Sauvan: Parturition after pneumonectomy, 758
KELMAN, James: Estimation of erythrocyte sedimentation rate, 1426
Kelynack Memorial Lecture: Alcoholism in Switzerland (Henri Revilliod), 381
Kemp, W. N.: *The Value of Hormones in General Practice*, 1096
Kempner rice diet; Ministry of Food arrangement, 1482
KENDALL, David: Recovery from botulism, 1094; correspondence, 1235, 1352
Kendall, F. P., see Kendall, H. O., and Kendall, F. P., 1513
Kendall, H. O., and Kendall, F. P.: *Muscles: Testing and Function*, 1513
Kendrick, Pearl, discussions on whooping-cough vaccines, 1536
KENIG, M.: Aureomycin in the treatment of pneumonia, 1529
KENNEDY, A. F.: Psychogenic rheumatism, 384
Kennedy, Alexander, lecture tour in Australia, 552
KENNEDY, J. C.: work on Malta fever, 1113
Kennedy, M. C. S.: Lymphadenopathy in brucellosis, 1113
Kenya, typhoid (in parliamentary note), 338
KERLEY, Peter: Modern trends in radiology, 870
Kerosene poisoning and pneumonia (Michael Gelfand), 1151 (O); correspondence, 1355
KERR, J. A.: Gangrenous intussusception, 580; correspondence, 983
KERSLEY, G. D.: Impressions of the 7th International Congress on Rheumatic Diseases, 166
— Autotransplantation of joint capsule, 1411
— elected honorary member of American Rheumatism Association, 110
Ketosis, diagnosis and treatment of (Wilfrid Oakley), 1403
17-Ketosteroids, determination of, 355
Kettle Memorial Trust Lecture, 925
KEY, James A.: Gastro-colic fistula after vagotomy for stomal ulcer, 138
KEYNES, Geoffrey: Results of thymectomy in myasthenia gravis, 611 (O); leading article, 639, 814
— (Editor): *Blood Transfusion*, 795
Kidney, artificial (Gordon Murray, Edmund Delorme, and Newell Thomas), 887 (O); annotation, 920
— Clearance Tests in Renal Disorders and Hypertension (Olle Hogeman), 967
— disease, research in, 178, 703
— Extrarenal hypernephroma (Frank Forty), 850
— function; inhibition of carbonic anhydrase, 1460
Kilner, T. Pomfret, lecture tour in Turkey, 1187
KILROE, L.: Herpes, varicella, and liver extract, 234
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London, 542
Annual meeting, 28
Staff college for hospital administrators, 1525
— for ward sisters, 30
King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne: A. A. Harper appointed to Chair of Physiology, 340
King's College Hospital: Inaugural address, 1949, by Sir Hugh Cairns, 805
King's College Hospital Medical School: Scholarships awarded, 443; appointments, 605; annual dinner, 811
Kinsella, V. J.: *Mechanism of Abdominal Pain*, 1095
KITCHING, E.: Howard: Abortions and psychoneurosis, 179
KLEIN, Fr.: Haematemesis due to aneurysm, 601
Klein, Melanie: *Contributions to Psycho-Analysis*, 689
Klemme, Roland M.: *Nursing Care of Neuro-surgical Patients*, 637
KNAUS, H., see MÜHLBOCK, O., KNAUS, H., and TSCHERNE, E. 61
Knee-joint, fat deposition at, 195
KNOWLES, Edward: Tuberculous meningitis with paraplegia as dominant feature, 686
Knox, R., appointed to Chair of Bacteriology, Guy's Hospital Medical School, 393
KOEGLER, S. J., see ROGERS, K. B., KOEGLER, S. J., and GERRARD, John, 1501
KON, S. K.: Pause for reflection, 1295
KONORSKI, J.: I. P. Pavlov, 944 (O)
KONZETT, H., see BARCROFT, Henry, and KONZETT, H., 398
KRAMER, Ivor R. H., see JAMES, Ursula, and KRAMER, Ivor R. H., 652
KRASNER, George: Natural history of asthma, 1111
Kraurosis vulvae, 1198
KRAUT, P.: Production of artificial fats, 978
Krogg, August, obituary of, 879
KUBIK, Mirko, see BURT, Catherine C., WRIGHT, Helen Payling, and KUBIK, Mirko, 1250
KUCHARIK, J.: Nucleoprotein, virus, and mouse cancers, 488
KWANTES, Catherine M. S., see LEHANE, Dermot, et al., 572
Kyle, James, obituary of, 933, 988
- L
Laboratory animals, care and treatment of (Jean Vinter and others), 73
— *Care and Management of Laboratory Animals* (Alastair N. Worden), 20; annotation, 26
— examinations; Ministry of Health statement, 240
— methods: *Manual of Clinical Laboratory Methods* (Opal E. Hepler), 1514
— reports, interpretation of, 1063
— technicians, evening courses for, at Manchester Municipal College of Technology, 484
Laboratory Work in Mammalian Physiology, *Manual for* (F. E. d'Amour and F. R. Blood), 1513

- Labour after pneumonectomy, 758, 1414
 — analgesia in, 1521
 — trichlorethylene inhaler for (H. G. Epstein and R. R. Macintosh), 1092 (O)
 — continuous caudal analgesia in, 778
 — disproportion in, radiological measurement, 80
 — "failed" forceps, causes of (F. J. Browne), 975; correspondence, 1179, 1298, 1353, 1528
 — parotid emphysema during, 439
 Lacrimal gland enlargement (Mikulicz's syndrome) (Alan J. Hird), 416 (O); correction, 610
 Lactation, common difficulties in (R. S. Illingworth), 1077 (O); correspondence, 1297
 — effect of undernutrition on, 1526
 Lactic acid, role in production of dental caries, 359
 LADELL, R. Macdonald: Resisting pain, 876
 La Frenais, Joseph Everett, obituary of, 1180
 Laidlaw, Janet Young, obituary of, 881
 LAIDLAW, Stuart: Overcrowding and tuberculosis, 808 (correction, 1000)
 LAKE, Norman C.: Mind, machine, and man, 97
 Lake, Richard, obituary of, 1118
 LAMBERT, E. Vivian: Botulism or polio-encephalomyelitis? 1235
 Lamp: Headlamp for E.N.T. surgery (G. W. Morey), 383
 LANARI, Alfredo: Myxoedematous madness, 1112
 LAND, Frank T., see RENNIE, J. Basil, LAND, Frank T., and PARK, S. D. Scott, 1443
 LANDGREBE, F. W., and HOBSON, B. M.: Aschheim-Zondek and Hogen pregnancy tests modified and compared, 17 (O)
 LANE, T. J. D.: Paraffin-wax in the male bladder, 216; correspondence, 488
 LANKESTER, J. H.: Medicine in the popular press, 760
 Laryngology: *Diseases of the Nose and Throat* (Sir StClair Thomson and V. E. Negus), 20
 — and Otology, diploma in, 542
 — — Institute of, 530
 Laryngoscopy, techniques of examination in, 278
 LASS, Ronald: Myxoedematous madness, 759
 LATNER, A. L.: Hormones and rheumatism, 1295
 — and PENDLETON, G. B.: Simple emergency method for estimation of blood sugar, 418 (O)
 LAURENT, L. P. E.: Thyrectomy in myasthenia gravis, 814
 Law, W. Alexander, see Herniman-Johnson, F., and Law, W. Alexander, 1337
 LAWES, C. H. Wickham: Treatment of varicose veins, 708
 LAWRENCE, R. D.: Diabetes mellitus; 70
 — Training college for medical teachers, 594
 Lay press, medicine in, 760
 Lead encephalopathy in babies due to lead nipple shields, 765
 — maximum permissible limits in foodstuffs, 821
- LEADING ARTICLES
 Adrenal gland, 373
 Air hygiene, 640
 Alcohol and cirrhosis of the liver, 1030; correspondence, 1228
 p-Aminosalicylic acid and streptomycin, 1515
 Anaesthetic explosions, 1100
 Annual meeting, the, 62
 Arbitration, 63, 145
 "Aureomycin": An antibiotic of wide range, 477; correspondence, 601
 Bacteriology, medical, teaching of, 524
 B.C.G.: Need for controlled trials, 1278
 Blood transfusion, exchange, 142
 British Medical Students Association, 525
 Bronchiectasis, 970
 Cancer, virus theory of, 1516
 Caudal analgesia, 801
 Child health planning, 691
 Circumcision, a ritual operation, 1458
 Consultants advised to sign, 224
 Cortisone in treatment of rheumatism, 24
 Diabetes and gout, 692; correspondence, 876
 Dicoumarol, dangers of, 1279; correspondence, 1416
 Diphtheria in Scotland, 429
 Diplomas, surfeit of, 520; correspondence, 705
 Distinction awards for consultants, 745; correspondence, 1050
 Elderly sick, 324; correspondence, 489
 Electron microscope, 1280
 Empyema, tuberculous, 23; correspondence, 283
 Endocarditis, bacterial, viridans streptococci in, 692 (L)
 Enteritis, infantile, aetiology of, 141; correspondence, 283, 1176
 Eye, effect of malnutrition on, 1398
 Fat absorption, 798
 Food-poisoning, bacterial, 271
 Freedom from want, 585
 General and the special, the, 22
 General practitioners and hospitals, 1031
 — — remuneration, 1217
 Histoplasmosis, 374
 Hormones and rheumatism, 1159; correspondence, 1295, 1411, 1527
 Hypnosis in treatment, 427
 Infection in the nursery, 1219
 Instruction or education? 519
 Intelligence: The trend of national intelligence, 969
 Last of the great Europeans [Goethe], 476
 Malaria, fresh light on, 916
 Medical officers, recruitment of, 1099
- LEADING ARTICLES (continued):
 Milk: From cow to consumer, 1339
 Mosquito eradication, 222; correspondence, 595
 National Health Service: Mr. Bevan's review of first year, 855
 — — Prospects for student and newly qualified doctor, 521
 — — review of first year, 746; correspondence, 928
 Obstetrics, progress in, 799; correspondence, 927, 1110
 Oesophagus, short, and hiatus hernia, 1517
 Osler, William, 64
 Past and present, 64
 Pavlov and conditioned reflexes, 584; correspondence, 707
 Penicillin-resistant staphylococci, 586
 Petit mal, treatment of, 325
 Poliomyelitis precautions, 323; correspondence, 485
 Pregnanediol assays, 856
 Public health, training in, 523; correspondence, 651 (correction, 768), 1415
 Pulmonary stenosis, treatment of, 428
 Radiology in obstetrics, 1459
 Rehabilitation of the tuberculous, 1032; correspondence, 1417
 Remuneration of general practitioners, 750
 — Necessary adjustment, 1341
 Rheumatism: New problems, 221; correspondence, 284, 384, 440, 601, 710
 Sense and instability, 1457
 Serum jaundice, 748
 Size and activity, 1162
 Specialists, grading of, 220
 Streptomycin, uses of, 1098; correspondence, 1172, 1229, 1473
 Thyrectomy in myasthenia gravis, 639
 Tropical medicine, teaching of, 525
 Tuberculosis and war, 1160
 — in England and Scotland, 917
 Typhoid, chemotherapeutic treatment of, 918 (L)
 Undernutrition in Europe, 1218
 Virus in mouse cancers, 271
 Visceral actinomycosis, 1340
 Vitamin B₁₂ and pernicious anaemia, 1397
 Vitamin E therapy, 1399
 X-rays, high voltage, 143
 World Medical Association, 854
- Learmonth, Sir James, elected honorary Fellow of American College of Surgeons, 997
 — see APPLETON, Edward V., *et al.*, 1235
 Lebanon Hospital for Mental Diseases, 50th annual meeting, 67
 LEBEDEVA, V.: Institutes of Medical Studies in the U.S.S.R., 67
 Lecithin plus venom method for prothrombin estimation, 1493
 LE CLERCQ, L. G.: Dosage of penicillin, 1176
 LEDERGERBER, E.: Disturbed micturition in disseminated sclerosis, 448
 LEE, H.: Epidermolysis bullosa, 178
 Leeboddy, John Galwey, obituary of, 181
 Leeds, National Health Service expenditure in, 59
 — Regional Psychiatric Association: Methods of p event in psychiatry, 1351
 — see also Universities, Leeds
 LEES, Robert: Aureomycin in treatment of syphilis, 1352
 Leg, circulatory disturbances in newborn, following use of nikkethamide, 464, 756
 — adiposity of, 447
 — gravitational ulcers, aetiology of (S. T. Anning), 458 (O); annotation, 480; correspondence, 597, 654, 757, 814, 1046
 Legacies to hospitals under National Health Service (medico-legal note), 235
 Leggat, Alexander Gordon, obituary of, 490
 LEHANE, D.: Blood transfusion in anaemia, 1470
 — *et al.*: Homologous serum jaundice, 572 (O)
 Leigh, M. Digby, and Belton, M. Kathleen: *Pediatric Anesthesia*, 638
 LEIGHTON, Gerald: Symptoms of botulism, 1540
 Leiomyosarcoma of stomach (Elizabeth Greathhead), 422
 Leitner, S. J.: *Bone Marrow Biopsy*, 139
 LEITNER, Z. A.: Vitamin deprivation, 929
 LEMPERT, H.: Post-operative thrombosis, 1045
 LENDRUM, J. D.: Modern trends in radiology, 980
 LENNON, G. Gordon: Medical education, 650
 — Failed forecasts, 1528
 Lepers, treatment on Tinian Island, 679
 Leprosy in West Africa (parliamentary note), 1359
 — St. Giles Home, Chelmsford (parliamentary note), 1361
 Leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica, case of, with tests for liver function (F. E. de W. Cayley), 1386 (O)
 Leriche, René, elected honorary Fellow of Royal Society of Medicine, 67
 Leslie-Roberts, Hugh, obituary of, 657
 LETCHWORTH, T. W., see TYSER, P. A., and LETCHWORTH, T. W., 1022
 Letterer-Siwe's disease, 190
 Leucocyte counts, value in prevention of drug agranulocytosis (C. J. Young), 261 (O)
 Leucoerythroblastosis after polycythaemia (F. Graham Marson and M. J. Meynell), 1384 (O)
 Leucoplakia vulvae, 1198
 Leucotomy and shock therapy (Lothar B. Kalinowsky), 701
- Leucotomy, frontal, theoretical aspects (Paul H. Hoch), 700
 — new technique in (Walter Freeman), 701
 — prefrontal, in hypertension; case report (R. W. Tibbets), 1452 (O)
 — incision for, 284
 — rehabilitation after (C. Charles Burlingame), 702
 — safety and effectiveness of (Walter Freeman), 701
 — U.S.A. symposium in London, 700, 1303
 Leukaemia, folic acid antagonists in, 1194
 — monocytic, treated with "aminopterin" (P. L. de V. Hart), 363 (O); annotation, 378
 — rheumatoid arthritis as precursor to, 200
 — urethane in, 1194
 LE VAY, David: Distinction awards, 594
 Leverhulme Research Fellowships, 239
 LEVESON, Ivan: Aspirin poisoning, 628 (O)
 LEVINSON, B. A.: Confusion with tablets, 1357
 LEWIS, D. Lincoln: Gangrenous intussusception, 983
 LEWIS, Joseph N.: Hernia through foramen of Winslow, 1511
 Lewis, Sir Thomas: *Electrocardiography and Clinical Disorders of the Heart Beat*, 743
 LEWIS-FANING, E., see WATKINS, A. G., and LEWIS-FANING, E., 616
 LEYS, Duncan: Toxoplasmosis, 1045
 LEYTON, Nevil: Histamine headache, 335
 LI HUNG-CHUNG, see FRAZIER, C. North, and LI HUNG-CHUNG, 582
 Libido, effect of pregnancy on, 824
 Libman, E., and Friedberg, C. K.: *Subacute Bacterial Endocarditis*, 853
 Librarians not allowed in children's wards, 1475
 Lichtman, S. S.: *Diseases of the Liver, Gallbladder, and Bile Ducts*, 2nd ed., 966
 Lieberman, Hyman Barnett, obituary of, 180
 Lief, A. (Editor): *The Commonsense Psychiatry of Dr. Adolf Meyer*, 852
 Lighting in hospitals, 938
 — *Sight, Light and Efficiency* (H. C. Weston), 1455
 Ligue Européenne contre le Rhumatisme: W. S. C. Copeman elected president, 343
 Ligue Internationale contre le Rhumatisme, British Branch, 1110
 LILLIE, Harry R.: Adrenaline in dysmenorrhoea, 760
 — With whales and seals, 1467
 Limbs, temperature changes in, 1293
 Linderström-Lang, K., awarded hon.D.Sc.Cantab., 605
 LINNELL, J. W.: Distinction awards, 704
 Lipaemia, alimentary, effect on blood coagulability, 1494
 Lipodystrophy after jelly-fish sting (M. A. Rugg Gunn), 687
 Lipoid factor, role in blood coagulation, 1493
 Lipscomb, F. M., appointed Physician and Surgeon to Royal Hospital, Chelsea, 1062
 Lipstick dermatitis, 189
 Lister Institute: annual report for 1949, 647
 Literature: Authors and psychopaths (W. Russell Brain), 1277 (O); leading article, 1457
 Liver, cirrhosis of (N. H. Martin and others), 166
 — aetiology of (C. H. Best, *et al.*), 1001 (O); leading article, 1030; correspondence, 1228
 — and infective hepatitis, 32
 — associated with hydatid cyst (C. P. Silver), 423
 — familial, 414, 431 (A)
 — treatment of, 32
 — damage produced by feeding alcohol or sugar, and its prevention by choline (C. H. Best *et al.*), 1001 (O); leading article, 1030; correspondence, 1228
 — disease, erythrocytes in, 1401 (A)
 — in Africans, 676
 — *Diseases of the Liver, Gallbladder, and Bile Ducts*, 2nd ed. (S. S. Lichtman), 966
 — enlargement of, after amoebic dysentery, 448, 886
 — extract, quality of, 98
 — treatment of herpes zoster with, 99
 — treatment of herpes and varicella with, 234
 — function tests in Weil's disease (F. E. de W. Cayley), 1386 (O)
 — — studies of, 1344 (A)
 — — use of quinine in, 886
 — injury, pathological types (G. R. Cameron), 590
 — pathology of, function tests in study of, 1344 (A)
 — pyaemic abscess of, 912
 — rupture, and eclampsia, 386
 — spontaneous disappearance of apparently secondary growths in (H. N. Fletcher), 794
 Liverpool Medical Institution:
 — Experimental studies of neonatal pneumonia (A. H. Cruickshank), 1171
 — Management of the anaemias, 1469
 — Toxoplasmosis (A. Macdonald), 1171
 Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, 50th anniversary, 1125
 — see also Universities, Liverpool
 LIVESEY, Frank: Postgraduate education of general practitioner, 650
 Llanelly, food-poisoning at (epidemiological note), 659
 Lloyd, Hilda, elected President of Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 272 (A); 341, 1106
 — elected honorary Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1407
 Lloyd Roberts Lecture, 1307
 LLOYD-WILLIAMS, Katharine: Distinction awards, 485

- Loiasis (G. J. Stefanopoulos and others), 78
Local authorities, end of dispute with British Medical Association, 326 (A)
— government, film on origin and development of, 1154
Lock Hospital, *see* London Lock Hospital
LOGAN, H. A.: Treatment of retained placenta, 232
LOGHEM, J. J. van, BOLHUIS, J. H. van, SOETERS, J. M., VEENEKLAAS, G. M. H.: Treatment of 160 cases of erythroblastosis foetalis with replacement transfusion, 49 (O); leading article, 142
LOMAX, W.: Chloramphenicol in typhoid fever, 911; leading article, 918
London County Council; B.C.G. vaccination 1243
Health centres, 294
Medical Service, 544
London Homoeopathic Hospital, centenary, 1125
London Hospital Medical College:
C. F. Barwell appointed University Reader in Bacteriology, 340
London Lock Hospital, 97, 185 (parliamentary note); correspondence, 283; 858 (A)
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, resignation of dean, 343; appointments, 1059, 1243
London University, *see* Universities, London
Long, John D., obituary of, 987
LONGOTHAM, Basil: Weight-reducing diet, 233
LORAIN, J. A.: The excretion of chorionic gonadotrophin by pregnant diabetics, 1496 (O); annotation, 1518
Lord Webb-Johnson Lecture instituted by Royal College of Surgeons, 393
Loring, J. N., appointed Apothecary to His Majesty's Medical Household, 883
LOVE, R. J. McNeill: Erysipeloid, 1411
LOVREC, Rudolf: Shunts in essential hypertension, 548
LOWDEN, Thomas G.: Erysipeloid treated with penicillin, 1231
Lowe, Peter, and the Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1223
Lowson, J. McK. A.: Order of the Crown of Johore conferred on, 1424
LUCAS, C. C., *see* BEST, C. H., *et al.*, 1001
Ludovici, Anthony M.: *The Child: An Adult's Problem*, 426
Lumbago, 1235
Lumbar puncture, prolapsed intervertebral disk after (J. N. Wilson), 1334
Lumleian Lectures: Problems of ageing and chronic sickness (A. P. Thomson), 243 (O), 300 (O); leading article, 324
LUND, J. Rushworth: Old age, 758, 872
LUNDQUIST, John: Tuberculosis, incidence in nurses and students, 153
Lung, abscess, in *Salmonella enteritidis* septicaemia, 316
— broncho-pulmonary segments and their terminology (J. Hardie-Neil and W. Gilmour), 309 (O); annotation, 326; correspondence, 437
— cancer of, role of intranasal oil in aetiology of, 1245, 1426
— collapse therapy; results at Clare Hall Sanatorium, 589 (A)
— post-operative complications involving (E. M. Buzzard and others), 82
— pulmonary infections, 1200, 1231
— pulmonary tuberculosis in the Nigerian African (B. S. Jones), 781 (O)
— resection, in treatment of tuberculosis, 432 (A)
— *Strongyloides stercoralis* infestation of (Fintan L. Corrigan), 738 (O)
Lupus erythematosus, 431 (A)
LYLE, D. W. R.: Treatment of angina with thiouracil, 333
Lymphadenoma, *see* Hodgkin's disease
Lymphadenopathy in brucellosis (Hugh Conway), 787 (O); correspondence, 1113
Lymphocytosis in whooping-cough, 1425
Lymphoid hyperplasia and rheumatoid arthritis, 1411
Lymphoma, malignant, nitrogen mustard in, 622
Lymphosarcoma, primary, of appendix, in childhood (W. H. Galloway and E. J. Owens), 1387 (O)
LYON, L. Carlyle: Sir William Osler centenary, 335
— Menstrual histories, 1413
Lyons, W. R., and Woodhall, B.: *Atlas of Peripheral Nerve Injuries*, 851
- M**
MABERLY, Alan, and BLOOM, C. V.: Euphoria due to amphetamine, 1471
Macalpine, Jas. B.: *Cystoscopy and Urography*, 3rd ed., 795
McBAIN, Douglas: Conceptions of right and wrong, 1050
McCALL, A. J., *see* GODWIN, B., and McCALL, A. J., 33
MacCALLUM, F. O.: Epidemiological research on virus diseases, 1526
— *see* Jennings, G. H., *et al.*, 213
McCANCE, R. A.: Serum cholinesterase level in assessment of nutritional state, 1526
McCaw, Ivan H., *see* BEARE, J. M., and McCaw, I. H., 816, 1415
McCLURE, Wallace B.: Infantile enteritis, 1176
McCLUSKIE, John A.: Population policy, 601
McCONNELL, W. S.: Dental anaesthesia, 164
McCRACKEN, Dermot: Unusual case of Simmonds's disease, 1207 (O)
McCREA, Lowrain E.: Clinical Urology, 2nd ed., 796
McCULLAGH, McKim: Uterine antevorter, 483
MACDONALD, A.: Toxoplasmosis, 1171
MACDONALD, G.: *Anopheles* eradication in Cyprus, 176
MACDONALD, I. R., and SMITH, A. N.: Effect of tetraethylammonium bromide on gastric secretion and motility, 620 (O)
MACDOUGALL, Iain: Case of oesophageal carcinoma, 686
McDOWALL, E. B.: Psychogenic rheumatism, 384
McDWEY, A. D.: Salicylates in rheumatic fever, 33
Mace, David R.: *Marriage Counselling*, 474
McEVEDY, M. M.: Vomiting of pregnancy, 1298
McFADDEN, G. D. F.: Operation for femoral hernia, 1025
MACFADYEN, W. A. L.: Heparin administration by polythene tubing, 925; correspondence, 1177
McFARLAN, Allan M., CRONE, P. B., and TEE, G. H.: Variations in bacteriology of throat and rectum of infants in two maternity units, 1140 (O); leading article, 1219
McFARLANE, A. S.: Electron microscopy of bacteria and viruses, 1247 (O); leading article, 1280
MACFARLANE, J. A., and KAY, S. K.: Ogilvie's syndrome of false colonic obstruction; is it a new clinical entity? 1267 (O); annotation, 1281
MACFARLANE, Lennox: Amoebiasis in England, 655
MACFARLANE, R. G., *see* BIGGS, Rosemary, and MACFARLANE, R. G., 296
MACGOWN, J. C., *see* WHITTINGHAM, H. E., BARBOUR, A. Buchanan, and MACGOWN, J. C., 98
MACGREGOR, T. N.: Functional uterine haemorrhage, 169
McHARG, J. F., *see* WALLIS, G. G., McHARG, J. F., and SCOTT, O. C. A., 1394
Machray, Robert, lecture tour in Portugal, 1269
McILROY, M. B., *see* GARROD, Lawrence, P., and McILROY, M. B., 1259
MacInnes, Alexander, obituary of, 1055
MACINTOSH, R. R., *see* EPSTEIN, H. G., and MACINTOSH, R. R., 1092
Mackay, Joseph Bogue, obituary of, 1299
MACKETH, Ronald: Exchange of doctors with U.S.A., 234
MACKENZIE, G. K.: Sensitivity to codeine, 266
MacKenzie, Ian, *see* McKie, Eric C., and MacKenzie, Ian, 268
MACKENZIE-WINTLE, Hector: Importance of preventive medicine, 1415
McKiernan, Thomas Hugh Robinson, obituary of, 1478
McKinstry, William Kilbourn, obituary of, 1533
Mackintosh, J. M., resignation from deanship of London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 343
McKISOCK, Wylie: Intractable pain, 83
MACKY, J. W. F., *see* HUGHES, E. S. R., SMALL, H. A. D., and MACKY, J. W. F., 741
MACLACHLAN, John T.: Milk and rheumatic fever, 101
McLAREN, Hugh C.: Vitamin E in the menopause, 1378 (O); leading article, 1399
McLaren, J. W. (Editor): *Modern Trends in Diagnostic Radiology*, 688; correction, 768
MACLARY, Charles: Haemorrhage into the spermatic cord, 600
McLEAN, E. K.: Anti-external rotation abduction splint and bed cradle, 754
McLEAN, M.: Unusual case of nutritional anaemia, 849
MACLEOD, I. A. M.: Medical treatment of aural vertigo, 1409
McMATH, W. F.: Twinning: Zoster and varicella in the same patient, 386
McMURRAY, T. P.: The teaching of anatomy to the medical student, 510 (O)
— *Contributions of Hugh Owen Thomas, Sir Robert Jones, and John Ridlon to Modern Orthopaedic Surgery*, by H. Winnett Orr (Nova et Vetera), 515
— Fracture of the clavicle, 1165
— *Practice of Orthopaedic Surgery*, 3rd ed., 1276
— obituary of, 1236, 1299, 1359
McNabb, Harry Horsman, obituary of, 390
M'Naghten rules, adequacy of, 485, 711, 818, 1050, 1297
MacNALLY, Sir Arthur: Sir William Osler, 41 (O)
McNee, J. W., visit to Harvard, 1303
MACPHAIL, D. S.: Hypnosis in treatment, 816
MACPHERSON, I., *see* SHUCKSMITH, H. S., and MACPHERSON, I., 963
Macrae, James, and Campbell, A. M. G.: Neurological complications of mumps, 259 (O)
MADIGAN, D. G.: Uses of streptomycin, 1229
MAGONET, A. P.: Hypnosis in treatment, 756
MAGGS, Roderick: Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 817
MAGURRAN, G. F.: Pediculosis pubis, 40
Maingot, Rodney: *Abdominal Operations*, 2nd ed., 473
- MALARIA**
Antimalarials, mode of action of, 774
Carriers, treatment of, 896
Chemotherapy (N. Hamilton Fairley), 891 (O)
Fresh light on malaria, 916 (L)
Parasite, life cycle of, 825
- MALARIA (continued):**
Pre-erythrocytic stage of *P. falciparum* (H. E. Shortt *et al.*), 1006 (O); annotation, 1035
Prophylaxis, 774, 882
— mepracine dermatitis due to (G. H. V. Clarke), 58
— proguanil in, 1245, 1484
Tertian, malignant, treatment of (Sir Gordon Covell), 773 (O); correspondence, 930, 1044, 1353
Unusual manifestations (A. K. Nandi), 1272 (O)
With special reference to experimental, clinical, and chemotherapeutic investigations (N. Hamilton Fairley), 825 (O), 891 (O); leading article, 916
Malaya, medical services in (parliamentary note), 1479
Malcolm, J. L., appointed University Reader in Experimental Physiology, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 605
Male climacteric, 767
MALIK, W. A.: Cutaneous horn of nose, 984
Mallam, Dalton, obituary of, 1239
Malnutrition, effect on eye, 1398 (L)
— in Africans, 676
— *Hungerödem und andere alimentäre Mangelkrankungen* (Hans W. Bansi), 1157
MALONE, R. H.: Simple vacuum tube for collecting blood samples by venepuncture, 1408
Malta: Insanity in the criminal law of Malta (Paul Cassar) (medico-legal note), 1182
Mala fever, *see* Brucellosis
Man and the machine; Presidential Address, B.M.A. Meeting, Harrogate (C. W. Curtis Bain), 1; leading article, 22; correspondence, 176
— mechanical, 97
Manchester Paediatric Club, 445
— Royal Infirmary Old Residents' Club, 1062
— *see also* Universities, Manchester
Manipulation for rheumatism, 710, 874
MANN, Bertram: Tuberculosis in European voluntary workers, 599
MANN, Ida: Effect of low temperatures on the Bittner virus of mouse carcinoma, 251 (O); correspondence, 488
— Effect of repeated freezing and thawing on mouse carcinoma tissue, 253 (O); leading article, 270; correspondence, 488
— and DUNN, William J.: Propagation of mouse carcinoma by dried tumour tissue, 255 (O); leading article, 270; correspondence, 488
MANN, T.: Fructose as indicator of androgenic activity, 810
Manpower, libel action against editors of (medico-legal note), 1359
MANSON-BAHR, Sir Philip: Malignant tertian malaria, 1044
MANSOUR, M.: Herpes zoster treated with liver extract, 99; correspondence, 234
Mantoux test: "Mantoux-conversion" 1111, 1173
MARKS, Morton: Boyle-Davis gag, simple jack for, 702
MARRACK, J. R.: Biochemical aspects of antibody formation, 1293
Marriage Counselling (David R. Mace), 474
Marriage guidance by doctors, 101
MARRIAN, G. F.: Pregnandiol in urine, assay and significance, 148
MARRIOTT, H. L.: Simple weight-reducing diet, 18 (O); correspondence, 233, 709, 984, 1531
Marsden, Richard Walter, obituary of, 285
MARSH, Frank: Gravitational ulcers of the leg, 598
— *Trichostrongylus* infestation in South Persia, 983
MARSHALL, C. McIntosh: Caesarean section, morbidity and mortality rates, 147; correspondence, 282
MARSHALL, Geoffrey: Individuality in medicine (Harveian Oration), 941 (O)
— British experience of modern treatment of tuberculosis, 151
— Streptomycin, 161
MARSHALL, H. E. S.: Incidence of physical disorders among psychiatric in-patients, 468 (O)
MARSON, F. Graham, and MEYNELL, M. J.: Polycythaemia with leucocytroblastosis, 1384 (O)
MARTIN, J. Purdon: Intractable pain, 83
MARTIN, N. H.: Cirrhosis of the liver, 166
MARTIN, Peter: Direct vein graft in rupture of popliteal artery, 680 (O)
MARTIN, W. J., *see* HILL, A. Bradford, and MARTIN, W. J., 357
— *see* TURNER, H. Midgley, and MARTIN, W. J., 1148
MARTIN-SCOTT, Ian: Sudden obesity and psychological trauma, 1178
Martius, H.: *Geburtshilfliche Operationen*, 6th ed., 1214
— *Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe*, 582
Martius bulbo-cavernosus interposition operation (Wilfred Shaw), 1261 (O)
MARTYN, G.: Relation of *Staphylococcus pyogenes* to infantile diarrhoea and vomiting, 1146 (O); leading article, 1219
— *see* HOLZEL, A., MARTYN, G., and APTER, L., 454
MARTYN, M. K.: The acute throat, 1298
Mary Scharlieb Research Studentship for 1949 awarded to G. P. Arden, 393
MASON, Stanley A., *see* CHILDS, Peter, and MASON, Stanley A., 1389
Mass Observation: *Meet Yourself at the Doctor's*, 1228

- Massey, Arthur (Editor): *Modern Trends in Public Health*, 582
- Mastitis, chronic, treatment of, 1305
- claim to cure for (parliamentary note), 291
- Mastoiditis, acute, in children, treated with penicillin and sulphadiazine (A. J. Moffett and G. A. Dalton), 1087 (O); annotation, 1102
- treatment of, 278
- Maternal mortality statistics, 149
- Maternity and Child Welfare, National Association for, Conference, 158
- clinics, attendance at (parliamentary note), 338
- MATHERS, James R.: Psychogenic rheumatism, 384
- MATHESON, W. J.: Fibrocystic disease of the pancreas, 206 (O); correspondence, 334
- MATTHEW, G. Douglas: Endometriosis, pelvic, in relation to sterility, 809
- MATTHEWS, C. T.: The acute throat, 1233
- MATTHEWS, G. A.: Dicoumarol and prothrombin level, 242
- MATTHEWS, Horatio: Transitory retrobulbar neuritis, 933
- Maudsley Lecture, 998
- MAVOR, O. H.: Natural history of asthma, 1111
- Mayes, Bruce T.: *Practical Obstetrics*, 637
- MAYNE, C. F.: Foreign body in stomach, 653
- MAZZEI, Egidio S., and SCHAPOSNIK, Fidel: Subacute poisoning by thallium treated with BAL, 791 (O)
- Meakins, J. C.: *Symptoms in Diagnosis*, 2nd ed., 517
- Means, J. H.: *The Thyroid and its Diseases*, 2nd ed., 852
- Mearns, A. G., see Currie, J. R., and Mearns, A. G., 424
- Measles convalescent serum, deaths following injections of (medico-legal note), 764
- — staphylococcal toxæmia due to, 750
- vaccination during, 1296
- Measurements: Spoons as a measure, 1180, 1418
- "Meholyl," see Acetyl- β -methylcholine
- Mediastinitis, unusual heart murmur in, 1353, 1474
- Medical administrators, 1180, 1413
- Medical and Dental Defence Union of Scotland, 540
- Medical Association of South Africa, 37th medical congress and 10th annual scientific meeting, 240
- Medical Auxiliaries, Board of Registration of, 539
- Medical biography: *A Doctor Regrets* (Donald McL. Johnson), 1276
- Medical certificates (parliamentary note), 991
- Medical curriculum, improvements at various medical schools, 534
- — Instruction or education? 519 (L)
- — Integration of the medical curriculum, 500
- Medical Defence Union, 540; Annual report, 591, 752 (correction, 1000)
- MEDICAL EDUCATION:
- Anatomy, teaching of (T. P. McMurray), 510 (O)
- Bacteriology, medical, teaching of, 524 (L)
- Beginning medicine, 859 (A)
- Biology, teaching of, as preparation for medicine (F. A. E. Crew), 508 (O)
- Chemistry, teaching of (E. C. Dodds), 505 (O)
- Diplomas, special, 541
- surfeit of, 520 (L); correspondence, 705
- Educational number of *B.M.J.*, 497-544, 813
- Grants for students, 522, 1360 (parliamentary note)
- Instruction or education? 519 (L)
- Physics, teaching of (D. W. Smithers), 512 (O)
- Physiology, teaching of (G. W. Pickering), 502 (O); correspondence, 813
- Postgraduate; cost of syllabuses of hospital courses for general practitioners, 16
- for general practitioner, 650
- in U.S.S.R. (V. Lebedeva), 67
- Institutes in London, 530, 532
- provincial, 531
- Nuffield Foundation Medical Fellowships, 1482
- Postgraduate Medical School of London, 530
- training facilities, 530
- travelling fellowships, 937
- Public health, training in, 523 (L); correspondence, 651 (correction, 768)
- Qualifying degrees and diplomas, 537
- Reform (W. Melville Arnott), 497 (O); correspondence, 650, 656, 703, 755, 813, 1174
- Scholarships, 1303
- Students admitted to schools in recent years, 533
- Teachers in London medical schools, statistics for 1949, 533
- Training college for medical teachers, 594
- Tropical medicine, teaching of, 525 (L)
- University degrees, 875
- see also: Medical curriculum; Students, medical
- Medical Golfing Society, 1061
- Medical jurisprudence: Congress of the International Academy of Forensic and Social Medicine, Cairo (1950), 884
- *Médecine légale judiciaire*, 2nd ed. (C. Simonin), 267
- see also Medico-legal notes
- Medical Laboratory Technology, Institute of, 1243
- Medical Library Association (U.S.A.); 48th annual meeting, 396
- Medical missions, 539
- Medical Officers in the Forces, future prospects of; discussion, 94
- Medical Officers of Health, Society of, see Society of Medical Officers of Health
- Medical Practices Advisory Bureau, 543; 1519 (A)
- Medical Practices Committee (parliamentary note), 1239
- Medical profession, see Consultants and Specialists: Doctors; General practitioners
- Medical Protection Society, 540, 867
- Medical Register, total number of names in, 532; correction of, 997
- Medical Research: Ciba Foundation for International Co-operation, 27
- Colonial; Trial of new drugs in the Tropics, 330
- see also Vivisection
- MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL:
- Clinical tests of a new coumarin substance; report to Medical Research Council (Catherine C. Burt, Helen Payling Wright, and Mirko Kubik), 1250 (O); leading article, 1279; correspondence, 1416
- Industrial Fluorosis—*A Study of the Hazard to Man and Animals near Fort William, Scotland*, 1163 (A)
- Laboratory Animals Bureau, 26 (A)
- New members appointed, 715
- Travelling awards, 492
- Tuberculosis Research Unit: Treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with para-aminosalicylic acid and streptomycin; preliminary report, 1521; leading article, 1515
- Whooping-cough Immunization Committee; preliminary report, 590; annotation, 589
- Medical scholarships, 1303
- Medical Sickness Finance Corporation, 239
- Medical Sickness Society, 396
- Medical students, see Students, medical
- Medical Women's Federation, 540
- Medicine, Vol. 2 (A. E. Clark-Kennedy), 516
- Medicine, history of, 1900-50, 1520 (A)
- *Discoverers for Medicine*, 1110
- Scottish Society of History of Medicine, 96; first annual report, 958
- in the popular press, 760
- Men and medicine (T. M. Taylor), 1466
- *Rational Medicine* (John W. Todd), 1156
- tropical, see Tropical medicine
- MEDICO-LEGAL NOTES:
- Alexander, Matthias, libel action by, 1359
- Doctor censured for breach of terms of service, 881
- Drugs, dangerous, left in car, 819, 1119
- Gestation period of 360 days, 181, 337
- Haigh trial; medical evidence, 286; correspondence, 485
- Insanity in the criminal law of Malta (Paul Cassar), 1182
- Intercourse, partial, as cruelty, 605
- Measles convalescent serum, deaths following injections of, 764
- Morphine for mountaineers, 1056; correspondence, 1471
- National Health Service: Breach of terms of service; patient charged a fee, 657
- Legacies to hospitals, 235
- Nitrous oxide, overdose of, 490, 934, 1056
- Penicillin, sale of, 391
- Rh genotype tests in a trial under the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885 (Edgar Rentoul), 1300; correction, 1366; correspondence, 1417
- Trichloroethylene, addiction to, 1534
- Whooping-cough vaccine, idiosyncrasy to, 1478
- MEEK, R. C.: Toxic effects of "diparcol," 824
- MEIGHAN, John S.: Deafness after penicillin injection, 398
- Treatment of tinea pedis, 1246
- Mekie, Eric C., and MacKenzie, Ian: *Handbook of Surgery*, 2nd ed., 268
- Meleney, F. Lamont: *Clinical Aspects and Treatment of Surgical Infections*, 581
- Melioidosis, experimental, effect of aureomycin in (J. C. Cruickshank), 410 (O); annotation, 431
- MELLOTTE, J. H.: Carbachol for migraine, 1177
- Men and medicine (T. M. Taylor), 1466
- machines, and materialism, 872
- Menarche, age of occurrence of (Dagmar C. Wilson and Ian Sutherland), 130 (O); annotation, 146
- Ménière's disease, differential diagnosis of, 277
- treatment of, 276, 1409
- — by histamine desensitization (Saville Paul), 216; correspondence, 489
- Meningeal barrier, 397
- Meningitis complicating mumps, 259
- in infants, due to intestinal organisms, streptomycin treatment of (Robert Debré and Pierre Mozziconacci), 451 (O); annotation, 479
- influenza, penicillin in treatment of (Frances Braid and Richard B. Meyer), 11 (O); correspondence, 284
- pneumococcal, of refractory type, treated by replacement of C.S.F. with penicillin (Alastair Arnaud Reid), 910 (O)
- tuberculous, hydrocephalus following streptomycin therapy (S. N. De), 214 (O)
- — with paraplegia as dominant feature (Edward Knowles), 686
- Meningo-encephalitis complicating mumps, 259
- Menninger, William C.: *Psychiatry. Its Evolution and Present Status*, 1096
- Menopause, artificial, carcinoma of breast after (M. Dargent), 54 (O)
- effect of vitamin E in (Hugh C. McLaren), 1378 (O); leading article, 1399
- Menorrhagia, functional, and hypertension, 111
- MENSTRUATION:
- Adrenaline in dysmenorrhoea, 760
- Age of onset (Dagmar C. Wilson and Ian Sutherland), 130 (O); annotation, 146
- Anovular; treatment with stilboestrol and ethisterone, 809
- Dysmenorrhoea following stilboestrol therapy, 1127
- Effect in production of asthma, 898
- Functional menorrhagia and hypertension, 111
- Irregularity at menarche, 1190
- Menstrual history, record card for, 1413
- tension state, 345
- Mental defects, attendants for, during removal to hospital, 1090
- deficiency, relationship to whooping-cough, 274 (A)
- Mental Health (John H. Ewen), 372
- Mental health legislation in U.S.A., 791
- World Federation for, 187
- Services: Board of Control report for 1948, 482
- hospital, organization of, 435
- nurses, working conditions of, 1261
- patients, stamping of national insurance cards of, 1024
- Mepacrine, dermatitis due to (G. H. V. Clarke), 58; annotation, 275; correspondence, 387
- dosage in malignant tertian malaria, 775
- in malaria, 893, 895
- in malaria prophylaxis, 775
- Mercury perchloride as antiseptic for minor dressing, 940
- MERRETT, P. G.: Hospital syringe service, 976
- Methyl-bis (β chloroethyl) amine hydrochloride, see Nitrogen mustard
- Methyl n-propyl ether; properties and clinical trials (C. E. Sykes), 420 (O)
- Methyl testosterone, in treatment of pathological fracture, 1530
- Methyl thiouracil in thyrotoxicosis, 100
- "Metopryl"; properties and clinical trials (C. E. Sykes), 420 (O)
- Meyer, A.: *The Commonsense Psychiatry of Dr. Adolf Meyer* (Editor: Alfred Lief), 852
- MEYER, Janine, see DEBRE, Robert, and MOZZICONACCI, Pierre, 451
- MEYER, Richard B., see BRAID, Frances, and MEYER, Richard B., 11
- MEYERS, E. S.: Reform in medical education, 1174
- MEYNELL, M. J., see MARSON, F. Graham, and MEYNELL, M. J., 1384
- Microbial digestion in the alimentary tract; discussion at British Association Meeting, 646
- Microbiology: *Annual Review of Microbiology*, Vol. 2 (Editor: C. E. Clifton), 915
- Microbiology and Man*, 2nd ed. (J. Birkeland), 1027
- Microfilariæ, identification of, 1115
- Micro-organisms, *Directory of Collections of*, 343
- Microscopy: Electron microscopy (A. W. Haslett), 1286; leading article, 1280
- electron, of bacteria and viruses (A. S. McFarlane), 1247 (O); leading article, 1280
- Middlesex Hospital Medical School, annual dinner, 811; appointments, 393, 1301, 1479
- Midland Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society, final meeting, 96
- Midwifery, see Midwives; Obstetrics
- Midwives, analgesia administration by, 1243
- and nurses conference, 822
- Blood transfusion in domiciliary midwifery, 756
- numbers in England and Wales, 134
- Migraine, carbachol in treatment of, 1177, 1366
- retinal arterial occlusion in (G. S. Graveson), 838 (O); correspondence, 980, 1116
- surgical treatment of, 697
- treatment with urea, 440
- Mikulicz's syndrome (Alan J. Hird), 416 (O); correction, 610
- Military Medicine: International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, 295
- Service commissions, regulations for, 538
- Milk; allowance for invalids, 997
- foods available for children up to 2 years of age, 938
- infected, as cause of rheumatic fever, 101
- Extension of powers of local authorities, 765
- with tubercle bacillus, preventive measures, 227
- priority (parliamentary note), 995
- Production, distribution, and control of milk supplies, 1339 (L)
- regulations governing standard of purity, 684
- MILLARD, C. Killick: Memorial to Charles John Bond, 758
- Infant vaccination, 929
- Miller, Arthur, awarded Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française, 1060
- MILLER, C. M., and MOORHOUSE, E. H.: Treatment of megaloblastic anaemia with Vitamin B₁₂, 1511
- MILLER, D. H., see EAMES, J. W., and MILLER, D. H., 672
- MILLER, F. J. W.: Domiciliary care of the premature child, 87
- MILLS, W. G.: A new neonatal syndrome, 464 (O); correspondence, 756, 871
- Milne, Robert, obituary of, 879
- Milroy Lectures, 1065, 1135, 1535 (parliamentary note)
- Milstein, B. B., awarded John Marshal Fellowship in Surgical Pathology, 1479
- Mind, machine, and man, 97, 177, 389

- Mine Hygiene, History of* (Ludwig Teleky), 424
 Mines, hot and deep, working conditions in, 592
 — Report of Chief Inspector for 1947, 1535
 Mining: Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 592
 Ministry of Education: Report of Chief Medical Officer, 1946-7, 1290
 Working party to investigate fluorides, 552
 Ministry of Food: *The Advertising, Labelling and Composition of Food*, 804
 Appointments, 1222 (A)
 Model By-laws, 1061
 Special diets for invalids, 37
 Ministry of Health: Aureomycin and chloramphenicol, supply, distribution, and use of, 1171 1468
 B.C.G. vaccination proposals, 29
 Disposal of hospital land by, 53
Hospitals Directory, England and Wales, 1243
 Laboratory examinations, 240
 Minister's review of first year of National Health Service, 855 (L)
 Report for year ended March 31, 1948, 380
 Standing Committee on Cancer and Radiotherapy, Memorandum, 250
 and Central Office of Information: *National Health Service*, 294
 Ministry of National Insurance: Family allowances scheme, 454
 Miracid D. in schistosomiasis, 480
 Miracles of George Fox (D. V. Hubble), 281
 Missions, medical, 539
 MODI, C. J., see PATEL, J. C., BANKER, D. D., and MODI, C. J., 908
 MOFFETT, A. J., and DALTON, G. A.: Acute mastoiditis in children treated with penicillin and sulphadiazine, 1087 (O); annotation, 1102
 MOHUN, A. F.: Dicoumarol and prothrombin level, 242
 MOIR, H. Maitland: Syringes, 548
 MOIR, J. Chassar: Use of radiographs in assessing disproportion, 1437 (O); leading article, 1459
 MOLESWORTH, E. H.: Treatment of basal-cell carcinoma, 1233
 Moll, Henry Henderson, obituary of, 712
 MOLLISON, W. M.: *History of Otolaryngology*, by R. Scott Stevenson and Douglas Guthrie (Nova et Vetera), 159
 — The acute ear, 923; correspondence, 1176
 "Monacrin," see 5-Aminoacridine hydrochloride
 MONCRIEFF, Alan: Co-operation with institutes of education, 649
 — lecture tour in Portugal, 1061
 — Management of the premature baby, 1104
 MONEY, R. A.: Inspection of coarctation of aorta with thoracoscope, 1352
Mononism (Periatic Amentia) (M. Engler), 1336
 Moniliasis, persistent, treatment of, 1128
 Monoethanolamine oleate for coagulation of serous fluid in wounds, 932
 Mononucleosis, infectious, anginose type requiring tracheotomy (G. Penrhyn Jones and Emyr Jones), 1212
 — intravenous arsenic in, 1233
 — *Mononucleosis Infectiosa* (J. J. Permanyer Macia and P. Vintur Marcé), 852
 — rectal haemorrhage in (P. Eckstein and A. L. P. Peeney), 962 (O)
 — throat in, 861
 — unusual case of (H. T. N. Sears), 1212
 MONRO, J. C.: Importance of preventive medicine, 1415
 MONSARRAT, K. W.: Posts, not individuals, 595
 MONTEIRO, E. S.: Identification of microfilaria, 1115
 MOODIE, William: The backward child, 816
 MOORE, J. N. P.: Tetraethylthiuramdisulphide in the treatment of alcoholics, 932
 MOORE, R. Foster: Acknowledgments to authors, 1050
 Moore, Thomas Verner: *The Driving Forces of Human Nature and Their Adjustment*, 140
 MOORHOUSE, E. H., see MILLER, C. M., and MOORHOUSE, E. H., 1511
 Moran, Lord, elected honorary Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1407
 MOREY, G. W.: Headlamp for E.N.T. surgery, 383
Morgagni's Syndrome (F. Henschen), 915
 Morgan, Laurence Sebastian, obituary of, 180
 Morgan, M. T., presented with Smith Award of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene, 294
 Morin, G.: *Physiologie du Système Nerveux Central*, 1029
 Morphine for mountaineers, 1056 (medico-legal note); 1185 (parliamentary note); 1471
 MORRIS, J. N.: Sulphur-containing sweat, 496
 Morris, Selwyn, and Robb, Douglas: *Hospital Reform in New Zealand*, 502
 MORRISON, John B.: Tuberculous empyema, 283
 Mortality rates, sex differences in, 642 (A)
 — trends in the war years, 434
 MORTON, T. C. St. C.: Tropical diseases as aftermath of war, 77
 "Moryl," see Carbinmethylcholine
 Moschowitz, Eli: *Biology of Disease*, 474
 Mosquitoes: *Anopheles* eradication in Cyprus, 176, 223
 — eradication, 222 (L); correspondence, 595
 Moss, Louis: Massage with adrenaline, 874
 Mother, small, delivered of large baby, 1475
 Mountaineering accidents, supply of morphine for (medico-legal note), 1056; 1185 (parliamentary note); correspondence, 1471
 Mouse carcinoma, propagation by dried tumour tissue (Ida Mann and William J. Dunn), 255 (O); leading article, 270; correspondence, 488
 — tissue, effect of low temperature on, 251, 488
 — effect of repeated freezing on (Ida Mann), 253 (O); leading article, 270; correspondence, 488
 Mouth: Buccal ulcers caused by isoprenaline, 1176, 1297
 — Sensitization to denture material as cause of angular stomatitis (H. R. Vickers), 1091 (O)
 Moyses, J. A.: An "overglove" for intrauterine and other manipulations, 230; correspondence, 388
 MOZZICONACCI, Pierre, see DEBRE, Robert, and MOZZICONACCI, Pierre, 451
 M.R.C.P. examination, changes in, 327 (A); correspondence, 544, 596, 755, 818
 — (Nova et Vetera), 700
 Mühlbock, O., Knaus, H., and Tscherne, E.: *Die weiblichen Sexual-hormone in der Pharmakotherapie*, 61
 Muir, Joseph Corbett, obituary of, 1181
 Mumps, neurological complications of (James Macrae and A. M. G. Campbell), 259 (O)
 Muncie, Wendell: *Psychobiology and Psychiatry*, 2nd ed., 60
 Murder and insanity: adequacy of M'Naghten rules, 485, 711, 818, 1050, 1297
 MURLEY, R. S.: Post-operative thrombosis, 1044
 — Heparin administration by polythene tubing, 1177
 MURRAY, Archie G.: Growth of foetal head, 387
 MURRAY, Gordon, DELORME, Edmund, and THOMAS, Newell: Artificial kidney, 887 (O); annotation, 920
 MURRAY, Kenneth: Uses of streptomycin, 1229
 MURRAY, Neville: Hypnosis in treatment, 756, 1176
 MURTAGH, Helen: Children Act, 389
 Muscae volitantes, treatment of, 241, 448
 Muscles: Myoidema (Geoffrey F. Taylor and P. N. Chittani), 784 (O); annotation, 803; correspondence, 1232
 Structure and function (W. T. Astbury and others), 160; correspondence, 596
Muscles: Testing and Function (H. O. Kendall and F. P. Kendall), 1513
 Muscular atrophy, progressive, aetiology, prognosis, and treatment of, 1365
 MUSHIN, William W., and RENDELL-BAKER, L.: Pethidine as supplement to nitrous oxide anaesthesia, 472
 Music in psychological medicine, 1469
 Myasthenia gravis and disseminated sclerosis, 1306
 — in infants, 614
 — methyl thiouracil in, 661
 — neostigmine in, 1063
 — thymectomy in (Geoffrey Keynes), 611 (O); leading article, 639, 814
 Mycetin, effect on mouse cancer, 696 (A)
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, electron microscopic appearance of, 1249
Mycoses and Practical Mycology (N. Gohar), 370
 Myelitis, post-vaccinal, revaccination in, 1296
 Myeloma, multiple; eight cases (D. P. Degenhardt and D. Sheehan), 1016 (O)
 MYERS, I. P.: Treatment of basal-cell carcinoma, 99
 Myiasis, human, case (Hellmut W. F. Brauneck), 1335
 Myoidema (Geoffrey F. Taylor and P. N. Chittani), 784 (O); annotation, 803; correspondence, 1232
 — in hyper- and hypothyroidism, 1112
 Myopia, medical treatment of, 398, 824, 1000
 Myotonia atrophica, symptomatic treatment of (L. Bussell), 1206 (O)
 Myxoedema, diagnosis of, 560
 — intellectual deterioration in; experimental study (Sidney Crown), 684 (O)
 — psychosis due to (R. Asher), 555 (O); annotation, 587; correspondence, 706, 707, 759, 818, 871, 982, 1111
- N
- NABARRO, David: The Lock Hospital, 283
 NABARRO, J. D. N.: Nitrogen mustard therapy in Hodgkin's disease, 622 (O); annotation, 641
 NAGELSCHMIDT, K. F.: The artificial kidney, 1113
 NAISH, Charlotte: Common feeding difficulties in infancy, 87
 NANDI, A. K.: Unusual manifestations of malaria, 1272 (O)
 NAPIER, L. Everard: Splenic puncture, 1474
 NARDELL, Sydney G.: Acute phlegmonous caecitis, 1210 (O)
 — Pathological fracture treated by methyl testosterone, 1530
 NATHAN, P. W., and RANSFORD, P. M.: Significance of convulsions in infancy, 421 (O); correspondence, 547, 598, 1115
 National Association for Maternity and Child Welfare Conference: Effects of legislation on mothers and children, 158
 National Association for Mental Health: Courses in psychiatry, 542
 National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis: joint meeting with Society of Medical Officers of Health, 808
 Refresher course, Edinburgh, 806; correspondence, 1051
 Scholarship for Scottish nurse, 395
 Scholarships, 445, 492
 National Blood Transfusion Service: Donors in 1949, 185
 National Council of Social Service, annual report, 1947-8, 257
Public Social Services, 1383
 National Federation of Hospital Officers (parliamentary note), 1184
 NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE:
 Absenteeism in Ordnance factories (parliamentary note), 1058
 Amending Bill (parliamentary notes), 102, 183, 989, 1119, 1239, 1301, 1420
 Medical Practices Committee (parliamentary note), 1239
 Prescriptions charge (parliamentary note), 1239
 Use by foreign visitors (parliamentary note), 1240
 Arbitration, 63 (L), 145 (L)
 Assessment Committees, 220
 Basingstoke, hospital administration at (parliamentary note), 338
 Breach of terms of service; Doctor censured (medico-legal note), 881
 Patient charged a fee (medico-legal note), 657
 Bristol: Number of National Health Service patients (parliamentary note), 393
 Changes in use of hospitals, 857 (A)
 Claims during first year of operation, 356
 Closed areas (parliamentary note), 339
 Clothes, free, for hospital patients (parliamentary note), 291
 Consultants advised to accept permanent contracts, 224 (L)
 Consultants and Specialists negotiating machinery, 145 (L)
 Death grants, 138, 492
 Dental emergencies (parliamentary note), 393
 Dentistry under the N.H.S., 1075
 Distinction awards, 383, 484, 544, 545, 594, 601, 649, 703 (correction 768), 745 (L), 756, 812, 818, 873, 1050
 — special, to be confidential? 1400 (A)
 Domiciliary midwifery, 328, 799, 927, 1110
 Effect on medical schools, 533
 Entrance of general practitioner into, 543
 Excessive demands on, 1016
 Exchange Control Medical Advisory Committee (parliamentary note), 1185
 Explanatory pamphlet on, 294
 Finsbury, distribution of doctors in (parliamentary note), 338
 General practitioners, use of hospitals by, 592, 1031 (L)
 Hospital medical staff, grading of (parliamentary note), 291
 Industrial Health Services, inquiry into, 294
 Infectious-disease certificates (parliamentary note), 339
 Leeds, expenditure in, 59
 Lists, size of (parliamentary notes), 995, 1185
 Lists (Scotland) (parliamentary note), 1301
 Maternity clinics, attendance at (parliamentary note), 338
Meet Yourself at the Doctor's, 1228
 Minister's review of first year, 855 (L)
 National Federation of Hospital Officers (parliamentary note), 1184
National Health Service (Ministry of Health and Central Office of Information), 294
 Northern Ireland, 1041
 Nurse tutors, 1292
 Obstetrics: Confinement in hospital (parliamentary note), 339
 Ophthalmic opticians (parliamentary note), 393
 Overseas visitors (parliamentary notes), 992, 1240, 1422
 Physiotherapy under the Act (Sir Wilson Jameson), 699
 Prescribing by Services medical officers; 339 (parliamentary note)
 — Catching the chemist, 1283 (A)
 Prescriptions, cost of, in N.H.S. (parliamentary note), 1241
 — dispensed in 1948-9, 1058
 — proposed charge for, 971 (A); 989, 1120, 1239, 1420 (parliamentary notes)
 Prospects for student and newly qualified doctor, 521 (L)
 Remuneration of general practitioner, 543, 750 (L), 1217 (L), 1341
 Review of first year (*Practitioner*), 676; leading article, 746; correspondence, 928
 Scotland: (Superannuation) (Amendment) Regulations (1949) (parliamentary note), 392
 Services medical officers, prescribing by (parliamentary note), 339
 Specialists, grading of, 220 (L)
 Spectacles and wigs (parliamentary note), 393
 — supplied in 1948-9, 1058
 — or ordered, Jan.-June, 1949 (parliamentary note), 339
 Superannuation (Amendment) Regulations (1949) (parliamentary note), 392
 Tuberculosis, 153
 Venereologists, grading of, 338
 National Institute for the Deaf, annual general meeting, 445
 National Insurance: Claims to sickness benefit (epidemiological note), 1423
 Sickness benefit regulations, 1243

- National Old People's Welfare Committee, fourth annual conference, 978
Age is Opportunity, 1395
 National Research Development Corporation, 420
 National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, annual conference, 1364
 National Tuberculosis Association; Research grants, 136; annual meeting, 1364
Necrobacillus rufipes DeGeer, 1426
 Necropsies and tuberculous infection, 232
 Needham, Sir Richard Arthur, obituary of, 1052
 Negus, V. E., elected hon. F.R.C.S.Ed., 341
 — see Thomson, Sir StClair, and Negus, V. E., 20
 "Neocatergan," see "Anthisan"
 Neorarsphenamine, toxic effects, 675
 — with penicillin and bismuth in early syphilis (J. W. Eames and D. H. Miller), 672 (O); annotation, 694; correspondence, 871, 982, 1231
 "Neo-epinine," see Isopropylnoradrenaline
 Neonatal mortality: *Fetal and Neonatal Death*, Revised ed. (Edith L. Potter and F. L. Adair), 1396
 — syndrome (W. G. Mills), 464 (O); correspondence, 756, 871
 Neostigmine, death following injection of, 601
 — in myasthenia gravis, 1063
 Nephritis: Nursing between blankets, 767, 1128, 1246, 1484
 Nerve, spinal accessory, unilateral paralysis of (John D. Spillane), 365 (O)
 Nerves, peripheral: *Atlas of Peripheral Nerve Injuries*, 851
 Nervous system: *Diseases of Nervous System* (F. M. R. Walshe), 6th ed., 518
 — *Physiologie du Système Nerveux Central* (G. Morin), 1029
 Ness, R. Barclay, elected honorary Fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1407
 Netherlands, tuberculosis services in, 1136
 — ophthalmology in (John Foster and others), 174
 Netherne Psychiatric Hospital: Art exhibition, 228
 NEUMANN, C. Zahra: Observations on the treatment of infantile gastro-enteritis, 132 (O); correspondence, 486
 Neuralgia, post-herpetic, prevention and treatment of, 1128
 "Neuralgia, rheumatoid rectal," 1190
 Neuritis, peripheral, and myoedema, 785, 803
 — retrobulbar, transitory, aetiology of, 397, 662, 933
Neuro-Anatomy, Functional (A. R. Buchanan), 1337
Neurological Anatomy in Relation to Clinical Medicine (A. Brodal), 1337
 Neurological complications in pernicious anaemia treated with folic acid (M. C. G. Israëls and John F. Wilkinson), 1072 (O); leading article, 1397
 Neurology, Congress of, 4th meeting, Paris, 446
 — Institute of, 531
 — International Neurological Congress, 4th meeting, Paris, 697
 — Neurology, 4th ed. (R. R. Grinker and P. C. Bucy), 1277
 — *Pathology of the Nervous System*, 2nd ed. (J. Henry Biggart), 1158
 — postgraduate lectures in, 1482
 — *Textbook of Clinical Neurology* (Israel Wechsler), 6th ed., 140
 — *Textbook of Clinical Neurology* (J. M. Nielsen), 2nd ed., 474
Neurosis of Man (Trigant Burrow), 1215
 Neurosurgery: *Nursing Care of Neurosurgical Patients* (Roland M. Klemme), 637
 — Society of British Neurological Surgeons, 40th meeting, London, 436
 Neville-Rolfe, Sybil (Editor): *Sex in Social Life*, 1029
 New Cross General Hospital, 821
 New Zealand, poliomyelitis in (J. E. Caughey), 406 (O)
New Zealand, Hospital Reform in (Selwyn Morris and Douglas Robb), 502
 Newborn, haemolytic disease of, relation of anti-M agglutinin to, 681
 — New neonatal syndrome (W. G. Mills), 464 (O); oedema of, 344
 Newfield, Maurice, obituary of, 550
 NEWMAN, Charles: "Mantoux-conversion," 1111
 Newspaper reports on technical subjects [penicillinase-producing staphylococci], 548
 Newton, Sir Hibbert Alan Stephen, obituary of, 440, 489
 NEWTON, R.: Breech presentation and its management, 71
 Nexmand, P. H.: *Clinical Studies of Besnier's Prurigo*, 322
 NIBLETT, W. R.: Training of the teacher, 526; correspondence, 594, 649
 NICHOLSON, N. G.: Polymyositis in Ceylon, 757
 NICOLE, J. Ernest: The G.P. and E.C.T., 1116
 NIELSEN, A. Levin, see BANG, H. O., BECHGAARD, P., and NIELSEN, A. Levin, 1203
 Nielsen, J. M.: *A Textbook of Clinical Neurology*, 2nd ed., 474
 Nikethamide, toxic effects in newborn, 464, 756
 Nilodin, see Miracidil
 Nipple shields, lead, as cause of lead encephalopathy, 765
 Nipples, bleeding from, 447
 Nitrogen mustard in Hodgkin's disease (J. D. N. Nabarro), 622 (O); annotation, 641
 — in malignant disease, 1193
 Nitrogen mustard therapy, side-effects of, 624
 Nitrous oxide anaesthesia, pethidine supplement to (William W. Mushin and L. Rendell-Baker), 472
 — and air analgesia in labour, 1522
 — and oxygen analgesia in labour, 1522
 — overdose of, death due to (medico-legal notes), 490, 934, 1056
 NIXON, W. C. W.: Physiotherapy in obstetrics, 699
 — Discussion on antenatal care, 1109
 Nobel Prizes, 922 (A), 1035
 Nomenclature: Pronunciation of chemical terms, 1236
 — "Psychosurgery," 1531
 — Use of the verb "reflect," 1179, 1295
Nomenclature of Disease (Royal College of Physicians), 7th ed., 321
 NORMAN, H. Bathurst: Distinction awards, 704
 Norman, L. G., elected President of Association of Industrial Medical Officers, 1187
 NORRIS, C. T.: Death by hanging, 1356
 NORTH, E. A.: B.C.G. vaccination, 439
 North of England Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society, 96, 1172
 Northern Ireland:
 Dame Dehra Parker appointed Minister of Health and Local Government, 552
 Geriatric units, 1480
 National Health Service in, 1041
 Nursing exhibition, 436
 Registrar-General's quarterly returns (epidemiological note), 394, 1060
 NORTHFIELD, D. W. C.: Management of the gliomata, 1408
 Nose, allergic conditions arising in (R. R. Simpson and others), 91
 — cutaneous horn of, 984
Nose and Throat, Diseases of (Sir StClair Thomson and V. E. Negus), 20
Nose, Plastic Surgery of (Albert P. Seltzer), 638
 Notes and Comments: 40, 112, 190, 242, 346, 398, 448, 496, 610, 662, 718, 768, 824, 886, 940, 1000, 1064, 1128, 1190, 1246, 1306, 1366, 1426, 1484, 1540
 NOVA ET VETERA:
William Clowes, Selected Writings of, edited by F. N. L. Poynter (E. Ashworth Underwood), 382
Discoverers for Medicine, by William H. Woglom (Alfred Cox), 1110
Sir William Gowers, by Macdonald Critchley (Russell Brain), 515
History of Oto-laryngology, by R. Scott Stevenson and Douglas Guthrie (W. M. Mollison), 159
 Miracles of George Fox (D. V. Hubble), 281
 The M.R.C.P. (Major Greenwood), 700
Orthopaedic surgery: Contributions of Hugh Owen Thomas, Sir Robert Jones, and John Ridlon, by H. Winnett Orr (T. P. McMurray), 515
 The Pitcairns (Major Greenwood), 648
 Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland: *An Account of the Schools of Surgery*, by J. D. H. Widdess (Heneage Ogilvie), 592
 St. Thomas's Parish Vestry records and a body-snatching incident (Laurence Dopson), 69
 Walwyn, William, "Health's student," (F. N. L. Poynter), 482
A Year with Osler: 1896-1897. Notes taken at his Clinics in the Johns Hopkins Hospital, by Joseph H. Pratt (K. J. Franklin), 1410
 Nucleoprotein, virus, and mouse cancers, 488
 Nuffield, Viscount, elected honorary F.R.C.S., 27
 — unveiling of statue of at Guy's Hospital, 109
 Nuffield Foundation: Grants for coriense research, 1363, 1423
 — Medical Fellowships, 1482
 — Report of Trustees, year ending March 31, 1949, 377 (A)
 Nuffield Orthopaedic Centre, gift from Lord Nuffield, 343, 493
 Nuffield Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery; appointment of, 109
 NURSES:
 Examination changes, 1363
 Government scholarships for training as nurse tutors, 466
 Incidence of tuberculosis among, 153
 Numbers in England and Wales, 134
 Nurse tutors in the National Health Service, 1292
 Nurses Act (1949) (parliamentary note), 1301
 Nurses and midwives conference, 822
 Nurses Bill (parliamentary note), 35, 529, 1056, 1120, 1183
 — see also Nurses Act (1949)
 Nurses (Scotland) Bill (parliamentary note), 337, 1058
 Salaries, 763
 Scholarships, 1187
 Staff college for ward sisters, 30
 Training and employment (parliamentary note), 1120
 — and legislation, 527
 — at voluntary hospitals (parliamentary note), 1057
 Nursing: Community care of old people, 330
 Course for hospital matrons and nurses, 214
 Exhibition, Northern Ireland, 436
Nursing Care of Neurosurgical Patients (Roland M. Klemme), 637
 NUSSEY, A. M.: Banti's disease; possible relationship to Rh factor, 414 (O); annotation, 431
 NUTRITION: see also Malnutrition
 Debate (parliamentary note), 1535
Elements of Food Biochemistry (William H. Peterson, et al.), 1216
 International Union of Nutritional Sciences, 396
 Joint FAO and WHO Expert Committee on Nutrition, 1171
 Nutrition in livestock: discussion at British Association meeting, 647
 Nutrition Society conference on triglyceride fats in human nutrition, 978
 Some aspects of undernutrition, 1526
 Undernutrition in Europe, 1218 (L)
 NUTT, A. B.: Toxoplasmosis, ocular effects of, 174
 — WRIGHT, Trevor, BOWIE, J. H., and BEATTIE, C. P.: Case of toxoplasmosis, 905 (O); correspondence, 1045
 OAKLEY, C. L.: Antibody production, 1293
 OAKLEY, Wilfrid: Pregnancy in diabetics, 150
 — Diagnosis and treatment of ketosis, 1403
 — Management of diabetes mellitus, 1345
 Obesity, simple diet for (H. L. Marriott), 18 (O); correspondence, 233, 709, 984
 — sudden, after psychological trauma (H. J. Shoryon and John S. Richardson), 951 (O); annotation, 972; correspondence, 1178, 1230, 1353, 1471
 OBSTETRICS: see also Labour
 Analgesia in, 1521
 And the general practitioner, 150
 Attendance at maternity clinics (parliamentary note), 338
 Birmingham and Midland Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society, inaugural meeting, 96
 Blood transfusion in domiciliary midwifery, 32, 232, 756
 British Congress of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 147, 187
 Confinement in hospital (parliamentary note), 339
 Continuous caudal analgesia in obstetrics, surgery, and therapeutics (Robert A. Hingson), 777 (O); leading article, 801
 Domiciliary, 150, 328 (A)
 — anaesthetics for, 112, 346
 — analgesia administration by midwives, 1243
 — and the National Health Service, 799, 927, 1110
 — blood transfusion, 232, 756
 — use of dried plasma in, 32
 "Failed" forceps, causes of (F. J. Browne), 975; correspondence, 1179, 1298, 1353, 1528
Geburtshilfliche Operationen, 6th ed. (H. Martius), 1214
Handbook of Midwifery (Margaret Puxon), 517
 Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology, 531
Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe (Heinrich Martius), 582
Manual of Obstetrics (Eden and Holland) (Alan Brews), 9th ed., 517
 Midwifery services in England and Wales, 1042
 North of England Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society, 96, 1172
Obstetric Analgesia and Anesthesia (Franklin F. Snyder), 140
Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Beatrice M. W. Dobbie), 268
 Physiotherapy in (W. C. W. Nixon), 699
Practical Obstetrics (Bruce T. Mayes), 637
 Progress in, 799 (L); correspondence, 927, 1110
 Use of radiographs in assessment of disproportion (J. Chassar Moir), 1437 (O); leading article, 1459
 Occupational health, future of (Donald Stewart and others), 84
Occupational Marks and Other Physical Signs (Francesco Ronchese), 139
 Occupational therapy, new school at Derby, 1061
 O'CONNOR, Donald M.: The G.P. and E.C.T., 984, 1297
 — Vitamin B₁ and the heart, 1298
 O'CONNOR, William A.: Abortions and psycho-neurosis, 179
 — Psychogenic rheumatism, 601
 — Simulated amnesia, 874
 — Definition of senility, 1297
 O'DONNELL, J. M.: Treatment of basal-cell carcinoma, 1115
 O'DWYER, William F.: Uses of streptomycin, 1473
 Oedema, angioneurotic, caused by bee-sting, 1531
 — caused by wasp-sting, 1354
 — prognosis and treatment of, 448, 662
 — of the newborn, 344
 Oesophagus, carcinoma of, in anorexia nervosa (Iain MacDougall), 686
 — short, and hiatus hernia, 1517 (L)
 — review of 31 cases (J. Basil Rennie, Frank T. Land, and S. D. Scott Park), 1443 (O); leading article, 1517
 — strictures of, non-malignant, 277
 Oestrinization in Africans, 677
 Oestrogens, determination of, 354
 OETTL, A. G.: Sperm quality, 809
 OGDEN, Alan S.: Parotid emphysema during labour, 439

- OGG, Theodore Alexander William, obituary of 1534
- OGILVIE, Sir Henrice: *An Account of the Schools of Surgery* [in Ireland], by J. D. H. Widdess (Nova et Vetera), 592
- *Surgery, Orthodox and Heterodox*, 320
- The use of experience, 663 (O); correspondence, 876
- and Thomson, William A. R. (Editors): *Early Recognition of Disease*, 581
- Ogilvie's syndrome of false colonic obstruction; is it a new clinical entity? (J. A. Macfarlane and S. K. Kay), 1267 (O); annotation, 1281
- O'HEA-CUSSEN, Vernon: High-pitched voice in adult male, 1426
- Old age, 758, 817, 872
- Community care of old people, 330
- Return to work, of elderly male hospital in-patients (John Pemberton and Joan C. Smith), 306 (O)
- OLDFIELD, Michael C.: Tilting trolley, 281
- OLDHAM, J. B.: Gravitational ulcers of the leg, 597
- Olecranon, fracture of, non-union after, 1418
- Oligodendroglioma, 1409
- Oliver Memorial Fund award, 659
- OLLERENSHAW, Robert G. W.: Medical services in the armed Forces, 1230
- O'Malley, John Francis, obituary of, 34
- On becoming a good doctor (Sir Hugh Cairns), 805
- O'NEILL, Desmond, see TEGNER, William, O'NEILL, Desmond, and KALDEGG, Anna, 210
- Operating theatres, restricted use of (parliamentary note), 1360
- Ophthalmia neonatorum, treatment of, optimal methods (Arnold Sorsby and Iris Kane), 562 (O); annotation, 587
- Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, diploma in, 542
- opticians (parliamentary note), 393
- Ophthalmologists, Faculty of, visits abroad, 493
- OPHTHALMOLOGY:
- Atlas der Augenkrankheiten*, 5th ed. (Rudolf Thiel), 968
- Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, information on, 542
- Documenta Ophthalmologica*, Vol. 2 (Editor: F. P. Fischer), 371
- In Spain and Holland (John Foster and others), 174
- Institute of Ophthalmology, 531
- Modern Practice in Ophthalmology* (Editor: H. B. Stallard), 913; correspondence, 1050
- Review of progress (Montague Hine), 926
- Ophthalmoplegia, chronic progressive external (K. K. Hussain), 1392
- Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs, Traffic in; Report to United Nations, 648
- Order of St. John of Jerusalem: Promotions and appointments, 281
- Ordnance factories, absenteeism in (parliamentary note), 1058
- O'REILLY, P. O.: Dermatitis and stomatitis due to streptomycin, 1412
- ORME, W. B.: Bacteriology of the throat, 346
- Pronunciation of chemical terms, 1236
- Ormerod, Frank Cunliffe, appointed professor of Laryngology and Otolaryngology, University of London, 182
- Orr, H. Winnett: *On the Contributions of Hugh Owen Thomas, Sir Robert Jones, and John Ridlon to Modern Orthopaedic Surgery* (Nova et Vetera), 515
- ORR, I. M., and JOHNSON, H. Daintree: Vagotomy for peptic ulcer; indications and results, 1316 (O); correspondence, 1529
- Orr, John, obituary of, 1357
- ORTHOPAEDICS:
- British Orthopaedic Association: Election of members, 37; spring meeting, 94; annual meeting, 1524
- Essentials of Orthopaedics* (Philip Wiles), 1028
- Handbook of Orthopaedic Surgery* (A. R. Shands and R. B. Raney), 61
- Institute of Orthopaedics, 531
- Orthopaedic Surgery: Contributions of Hugh Owen Thomas, Sir Robert Jones, and John Ridlon*, by H. Winnett Orr (Nova et Vetera), 515
- Practice of Orthopaedic Surgery*, 3rd ed. (T. P. McMurray), 1276
- Postgraduate training, 532
- Relationship to traumatic surgery, 1524
- Weight-bearing device (W. S. Tegner), 1170
- OSBORN, D. A.: Case of anamnestic reaction with Rh agglutinins, 53 (O)
- Osgood-Schlatter disease, treatment of, 1245
- Osler, Lady Grace Revere (K. J. Franklin), 47 (O)
- OSLER, Sir William (1849-1949): CENTENARY OF BIRTH OF:
- MacNalty, Sir Arthur: Sir William Osler, 41
- Sherrington, Sir Charles: Osler at Oxford, 43
- Francis, W. W.: The Osler Family, 45; correspondence, 656, 982
- Singer, Charles: Osler: Some personal recollections, 46
- Horder, Lord: My association with Osler, 47
- Franklin, K. J.: Grace Revere, Lady Osler, 47
- William Osler, 64 (L)
- Osler Centenary celebrations at Oxford, 293
- Correspondence, 335
- Osler: *A Year with Osler: 1896-1897. Notes taken at his Clinics in the Johns Hopkins Hospital*. By Joseph H. Pratt (K. J. Franklin) (Nova et Vetera), 1410
- Osler Club, 997, 1244, 1347; annual dinner, 229; visit to Oxford, 294
- OSMAN, A. A.: Research in renal disease, 703
- Osteoarthritis, radiotherapy in (E. L. Gwendolen Hilton and others), 81
- Osteochondritis dissecans, aetiology, prognosis, and treatment of, 608
- Osteochondromatosis, synovial (J. F. Curr), 1020 (O); correspondence, 1234
- Osteomalacia and senile osteoporosis, 190
- Osteoporosis, senile, and osteomalacia, 190
- Ostlere, Gordon: *Anaesthetics for Medical Students*, 516
- Otitis, acute, in infants, 924
- media, acute, symptoms and signs of, 924
- OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY:
- Diploma in Otolaryngology and Laryngology, 542
- Diseases of Ear, Nose, and Throat* (D. G. Caruthers), 60
- Exploration Clinique en Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie* (Georges Portmann), 60
- Headlamp (G. W. Morey), 383
- History of Oto-laryngology*, by R. Scott Stevenson and Douglas Guthrie, 159
- International Congress of Otolaryngology, 240, 276; Edinburgh visit, 329
- Otosclerosis, fenestration operation for, 276
- Ovary: Association of certain ovarian cells with endometrial cancer (Wilfred Shaw and Burjor Dastur), 113 (O); correspondence, 230, 283
- Ovulation time, temperature at, 40
- Overseas visitors, treatment under N.H.S., 992, 1240, 1422 (parliamentary notes)
- OWENS, E. J., see GALLOWAY, W. H., and OWENS, E. J., 1387
- Oxford Graduates' Medical Club, 100th dinner, 1424
- see also Universities, Oxford
- Oxford Medical School Gazette*, 37
- bis-3,3'-(4-Oxycoumarinyl) ethyl acetate, 1250
- Ozone as aerial disinfectant, disadvantages of, 661
- P**
- Pachymeningitis, purulent, treatment with penicillin, 1342 (A)
- Paddington Green Children's Hospital, closure of, 711, 817, 858 (A), 1116; to remain, 1283 (A)
- Paediatrics: *Conférences Cliniques de Médecine Infantile* (H. Grenet), 583
- Manchester Paediatric Club, 445
- Use of "trilene" (J. Thomson, D. A. I. Grewar, and J. G. Grounds), 1449 (O)
- PAGE, A. P. M., see BATES, Crystal, and PAGE, A. P. M., 756
- PAGE, James, D.: *Abnormal Psychology*, 219
- Paget Memorial Lecture: Physiological research and vivisection, 28
- PAI, M. N.: Interesting case of epilepsy, 369
- Pain in right iliac fossa (A. Fullerton and others), 171; gynaecological aspects (Kenneth Bowes and others), 171
- in upper limb due to lesions of thoracic outlet (Lambert Rogers), 956 (O); annotation, 972
- intractable (J. Purdon Martin and others), 83
- (E. B. Strauss), 411 (O); annotation, 430; correspondence, 709, 876
- of visceral origin, 1520 (A)
- post-operative, relief of, and its influence on vital capacity (H. E. Pooler), 1200 (O)
- psychogenic, 411, 430 (A)
- resistance to, 876
- PAINE, T. H., and DUFF, D. R.: Salt and water depletion in surgical practice, 137
- Paintings by patients at the Mental Treatment Centre, Hill End Hospital, 645
- PAKENHAM-WALSH, R.: Death by hanging, 1418
- PALLISTER, R. A.: Death from dermatitis and stomatitis during streptomycin therapy, 1271 (O); correspondence, 1412
- PALMER, Harold: Simulated amnesia, 487
- "Paludrine," see Proguanil, 774
- Pamaquin in malaria, 896
- PANCKRIDGE, W. R. S., and HENRIQUES, C. Q.: Angioneurotic oedema caused by a wasp-sting, 1354
- Pancreas, carcinoma; two successful resections (Harold Dodd), 1509 (O)
- fibrocystic disease of (W. J. Matheson), 206 (O); correspondence, 334; annotation, 1462
- palpation of, 234
- Panniculitis, 194, 195
- relationship with fibrositis, 194
- Papaverine in migraine, 1116
- Para-aminosalicylic acid, see p-Aminosalicylic acid
- Paraffin poisoning and pneumonia (Michael Gelfand), 1151 (O); correspondence, 1355
- Paraffin-wax in the male bladder (T. J. D. Lane), 216; correspondence, 488
- Paralysis agitans, see Parkinson's disease
- familial periodic (Ernest Soysa), 470 (O)
- spastic: *Cirugía de las parálisis espásticas* (F. Bastos Mora), 1157
- Treatment of cerebral palsy, 753
- PARAMORE, R. H.: Pylorospasm and uraemia, 231
- Essential hypertension in pregnancy, 486, 758
- Paraplegia as dominant feature in tuberculous meningitis (Edward Knowles), 686
- Paratyphoid B fever treated with chloramphenicol (Michael Curtin), 1504 (O)
- Parenteral feeding, 858 (A)
- PARK, S. D. Scott, see RENNIE, J. Basil, LAND, Frank T., and PARK, S. D. Scott, 1443
- Parker, Dame Dehra, appointed Minister of Health and Local Government in Northern Ireland, 552
- Parkinson's disease, toxic effects of "diparcol" in, 398, 824
- Parkinsonism, post-encephalitic, treatment of, 1366
- value of antihistamine drugs in, 1206
- of barley sugar in, 662
- PARLE, F. S.: Revaccination of a case of post-vaccinal myelitis, 1296
- PARLIAMENTARY NOTES:
- Analgesia in Childbirth Bill, 185
- Antihistamines and the common cold, 1479
- Books, import restrictions on, 819
- Bristol: Number of National Health Service patients, 393
- Calories, 1360
- Cancer research, 393
- statistics, 291
- Children's hospitals, 995
- Chloramphenicol, distribution of, 1360
- Closed areas, 339
- Contraceptives in slot machines, 339, 995
- Cortisone, 291
- Dental emergencies in National Health Service, 393
- ethics, 991
- Diphtheria immunization, 291
- Dispensing doctors, 1241
- Doctors, distribution in Finsbury, 338
- Drugs, free, for private patients, 393
- Electrocuted children, statistics in 1948, 339
- Epileptics, statistics for, 1361
- Exchange Control Medical Advisory Committee, 1185
- Films, medical, 339
- Food-poisoning and food hygiene, 1121
- Duck-egg poisoning, 339
- outbreaks, 995
- Foot-and-mouth disease, 339
- General Medical Council, 236
- General practitioners' access to hospitals, 992
- Health centres, private patients at, 990
- Hearing-aids, 1361
- defects, statistics, 1361
- Hospital administration at Basingstoke, 338
- medical staff, grading of, 291
- Officers, National Federation of, 1184
- patients, free clothes for, 291
- Waiting-lists in London, 107
- Infectious-disease certificates, 339
- Leprosy in West Africa, 1359
- St. Giles Home, Chelmsford, 1361
- Lock Hospital, 185
- Malaya, medical services in, 1479
- Mastitis, claim to cure for, 291
- Maternity clinics, attendance at, 338
- Medical certificates, 991
- Practices Committee, 1239
- students, State grants for, 1360
- Milk, priority, 995
- Morphine for mountaineers, 1185
- National Health Service (Amendment) Bill, 102, 183, 989, 1119, 1239, 1301, 1420
- National Health Service (Scotland) (Superannuation) (Amendment) Regulations (1949), 392
- National Health Service (Superannuation) (Amendment) Regulations (1949), 392
- National Health Service lists, 995, 1185, 1301
- Nurses Act (1949), 1301
- Nurses Bill, 35, 1056, 1120, 1183
- Nurses (Scotland) Bill, 337, 1058
- Nurses: Training at voluntary hospitals, 1057
- Nutrition, debate on, 1535
- Obstetrics: Confinement in hospital, 339
- Operating theatres, restricted use of, 1360
- Ophthalmic opticians, 393
- Ordnance factories, absenteeism in, 1058
- Overseas visitors, medical treatment for, 992, 1240, 1422
- Pneumoconiosis, 393
- in South Wales, 1360
- Poliomyelitis: Kenny treatment, 339
- Prescriptions charge, 989, 1120, 1239, 1420
- cost of, in National Health Service, 1241
- Private patient, hospital accommodation for, 989
- Pulheems, 291
- Regional Medical Officers, cases submitted to, for second opinion, 1184
- Rheumatism clinics, 339
- School dental service, 1361
- Scotland: General practitioners acting as assistants, 1479
- mass radiography in, 1479
- Services medical officers, prescribing by, 339
- Sickness benefit claims, 995
- South-Western Hospital, proposed transfer, 339
- Specialists at Glasgow infirmaries, 1301
- grading of, 993
- salaries, 1122
- Spectacles, 995
- and wigs, issued under National Health Service, 393
- supplied or ordered, Jan.-June, 1949, 339

PARLIAMENTARY NOTES (continued):

- Televised operations, 338
- Tuberculosis and nutrition, 1534
- beds, 1361
- Examination of foreign workers, 393
- in the Colonies, 338
- in Scotland, 235
- statistics, 291
- treatment of, 1361
- waiting-list for sanatoria, 339
- Typhoid in Kenya, 338
- Vaccination records, 339
- Venerologists, grading of, 338
- Victorial Hospital, Barnet, proposed conversion, 392
- Vitamin E in heart disease, 1058
- X-ray films, 339

- Parotid emphysema during labour, 439
- Parotitis, see Mumps
- PARRY, L. A.: Old age, 817
- Parry, William Hilton, obituary of, 1477
- PARSONAGE, M. J.: Psychogenic rheumatism, 384
- PARSONS, Sir John: Migraine, 980
- PARSONS, Ursula: Effects of testicular hormones on formation of seminal fructose, 809
- Parturition, see Labour
- PAS, see p-Aminosalicylic acid
- PATEL, J. C., BANKER, D. D., and MODI, C. J.: Chloramphenicol in typhoid fever, 908 (O); leading article, 918; correspondence, 1047
- Paternity: Rh genotype tests (medico-legal note), 1300; correction, 1366; correspondence, 1417
- PATEY, David H.: Distinction awards, 704

- PATHOLOGY:** Pathological reactions in human synovial tissues (D. H. Collins and others), 86
- Pathology* (Editor: W. A. D. Anderson), 1275
- Permeabilitätspathologie* (Hans Eppinger), 1215
- Surgical Pathology* (Peter A. Herbst), 689

- Patient with the paint-brush; Exhibition of painting, 645

- PAUL, Saville: Histamine desensitization in Ménière's disease, 216

- PAULEY, J. W.: Rheumatoid arthritis as a psychological disorder, 284
- Lymphoid hyperplasia and rheumatoid arthritis, 1411

- Pavlov, centenary of birth of (E. D. Adrian), 553 (O); leading article, 584; correspondence, 707, 815
- (J. Konorski), 944 (O)
- and conditioned reflexes, 707, 815

- PEACEY, Winifred, obituary of, 604

- PEACOCK, P. R.: Treatment by H 11, 439

- Pears, contaminated, 395

- PECK, B. J.: Vaccine lymph, method of expulsion from tubes, 40

- Peckham Health Centre, funds for, 445

- Pediatric Anesthesia* (M. Digby Leigh and M. Kathleen Belton), 638

- Pediculosis pubis, 40

- PEEL, John: Pregnancy in diabetics, 150

- PEENEY, A. L. P., see ECKSTEIN, P., and PEENEY, A. L. P., 962

- Pelton, W. J., and Wisan, J. M.: *Dentistry in Public Health*, 853

- Pelvimetry, radiography in, 80

- Pelvis, radiography of, in assessment of disproportion (J. Chassar Moir), 1437 (O); leading article, 1459

- PEMBERTON, H. S., and WATSON, D. C.: Iontophoresis in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease, 633 (O)

- PEMBERTON, John, and SMITH, Joan C.: The return to work of elderly male hospital in-patients, 306 (O)

- Pemberton, Ralph, obituary of, 390

- Pemphigus neonatorum, 1219

- ocular involvement in, 837

- PENDLETON, G. B., see LATNER, A. L., and PENDLETON, G. B., 1418

- PENICILLIN:**

- Absorption rate, retardation by aluminium monostearate, 1319

- and lactose, for minor dressings, 1050

- Chemistry of Penicillin* (Editors: Hans T. Clarke, John R. Johnson, and Sir Robert Robinson), 968

- combined with neoarsphenamine and bismuth in early syphilis (J. W. Eames and D. H. Miller), 672 (O); annotation, 694; correspondence, 871, 982, 1231

- deafness after, 398

- dosage, 1176

- effect on *B. anthracis*, 577

- in actinomycosis, 1315

- in acute mastoiditis, 1087

- in acute septicæmic pneumonia, 759

- in anthrax, 578, 1472

- contraindications, 875, 1296

- in erysipeloid of Rosenbach (R. A. Bush), 964; correspondence, 1175, 1231, 1297

- in influenza meningitis (Frances Braid and Richard B. Meyer), 11 (O); correspondence, 284

- in ophthalmia neonatorum, 562; annotation, 587

- in prophylaxis of rheumatic fever, 1043

- in psittacosis (J. R. Tasker), 362 (O); annotation, 378

- in purulent pachymeningitis, 1342 (A)

- in staphylococcal portal pyæmia, 912

PENICILLIN (continued):

- in subacute bacterial endocarditis (Ronald V. Christie), 950 (O); annotation, 971
- effect on viridans streptococci, 670
- Penicillin-resistant staphylococcal infection, bacteriophage types in (Mary Barber and J. E. M. Whitehead), 565 (O); leading article, 586
- in hospital and general practice (G. B. Forbes), 569 (O)
- Penicillinase-producing staphylococci, penicillin-sensitive variant colonies in [Press reports on], 548
- procaine, with aluminium monostearate, use in adults (E. J. Wayne, J. Colquhoun, and Joyce Burke), 1319 (O)
- replacement of C.S.F. in treatment of pneumococcal meningitis (Alastair Arnaud Reid), 910 (O)
- sale of (medico-legal note), 391
- sodium and penicillin procaine given infrequently, comparative merits of (E. Griffiths *et al.*), 958
- urticarial reaction to, 112

- Penis, erection, chronic intermittent, 496

- Fate of the foreskin (D. Gairdner), 1433

- PENNYBACKER, Joe: Management of the gliomata, 1408

- Lesions of the lumbar intervertebral disk, 1524

- Pentaquine in malaria, 896

- Peptic ulcer, see Ulcer

- PEPYS, J.: Hyaluronidase and bee-sting sensitivity, 1474

- Percussion finger, 440, 656

- Pericarditis, acute, simulating cardiac infarction (W. A. Bourne), 579 (O)

- rheumatic, with hyperpyrexia (Douglass W. Taylor), 59

- Perimetry: Transparent "perspex" perimeter (Cecil M. Ruben), 593

- Periodontology, British Society of, 395

- Peripheral vascular disease, iontophoresis in (H. S. Pemberton and D. C. Watson), 633 (O)

- tonoscillography in, 643 (A)

- Peritoneal pockets as cause of sterility, 809

- PERKINS, J. E.: Tuberculosis a world problem, 152

- Permanent waving, cold method, dermatitis due to, 661

- Pernanther Macia, J. J., and Vintoró Marcé, P.: *Mononucleosis Infectiosa*, 852

- Persia, South, dysentery in, 231

- human infestation with *Trichostrongylus* in (Ian S. Stewart), 737 (O)

- "Perspex" perimeter, transparent (Cecil M. Ruben), 593

- Pertussis, see Whooping-cough

- PETKIN, G. A. Grant: Pruritus vulvae, 88

- PETERS, R. A.: The cell (Presidential address, Section of Physiology, British Association), 646

- awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1164 (A)

- Peterson, William H., Skinner, John T., and Strong, Frank M.: *Elements of Food Biochemistry*, 1216

- PETHER, G. C.: Chemistry of trace elements, 1355

- Pethidine as supplement to nitrous oxide anaesthesia (William W. Mushin and L. Rendell-Baker), 472

- Petit mal, frequent attacks, treatment of, 1064

- treatment with "tridione" 311, 315; leading article, 325

- Petroleum jelly as a dressing, 389

- PETTY, H.: Arthritis of the hip-joint, 86

- Pfeifferella whitmorei*, effect of aureomycin on, 411

- Phaeochromocytoma, diagnostic tests for, 178

- Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 649; research fellowships, 607

- Pharmacists, remuneration of, 995

- Pharmacology in India, teaching of, 233

- Pharmacy: International Pharmaceutical Federation, 445

- "Phenergan" in bronchial asthma, 902

- in nausea and vomiting of pregnancy, 1082

- Phillips, H. T., awarded Bygott Scholarship for 1949, 393

- PHILPS, A. Seymour: Medical treatment of myopia, 824

- Phimosi, circumcision for, 1435

- PHIPPS, P. H.: Treatment by H 11, 100

- Phlegmasia alba dolens and gravitational ulcers, 459

- Phonocardiography, 3, 1127

- Phosphates, role in fat absorption, 720

- Phospholipids, plasma, formation of, 1462 (A)

- Photographic Exhibition, Royal Photographic Society, 446, 883

- Photography, medical, exhibition in London, 93

- Photophobia following "tridione" therapy, 313, 316

- Phthalylsulphathiazole in treatment of infantile gastro-enteritis, 134

- Physical disorders, incidence among psychiatric in-patients (H. E. S. Marshall), 468 (O)

- Medicine, Diploma in, 1304

- postgraduate lectures in, 1482

- Physics and the Surgeon* (Sir Henry Souttar), 581

- Physics, teaching of (D. W. Smithers), 512 (O)

- Physiology: *Human Physiology*, 3rd ed. (C. G. Douglas and J. G. Priestley), 1028

- Manual for Laboratory Work in Mammalian Physiology* (F. E. d'Amour and F. R. Blood), 1513

- place in medical education, 503

- teaching of (G. W. Pickering), 502 (O); correspondence, 813, 1048, 1174

- Physiotherapists, annual congress of, 698

- Physiotherapy in chest surgery (T. Holmes Sellors), 698

- in obstetrics (W. C. W. Nixon), 699

- under the National Health Service Act (Sir Wilson Jameson), 699

- PICKERING, G. W.: Essential hypertension in pregnancy, 148; correspondence, 335

- The teaching of physiology, 502 (O); correspondence, 813, 1048, 1174

- Pickles, W. N., awarded hon. D.Sc. degree, University of Leeds, 1536

- PIERS, Frank: Treatment of basal-cell carcinoma, 99

- Pigmentation, epidermal (R. E. Billingham and others), 83

- Piltown Man; discussion at British Association meeting, 647

- PINCHER, Chapman: ACTH and colchicum in gout, 1414

- PINCUS, G.: Suprarenal cortex, function of, 590

- PINCUS, P.: Production of dental caries; a new hypothesis, 358 (O); annotation, 377; correspondence, 600

- PINEY, A.: Distinction awards, 485

- The M.R.C.P., 387

- elected vice-president, Société d'Hématologie, 765

- PINK, C. V.: Congenital pyloric stenosis, 1180

- PINOFF, W. J.: Goethe, an appreciation, 546

- Pitcairn, Archibald, William, and David (Major Greenwood) (Nova et Vetera), 648

- Pituitary, anterior, growth hormone of, 345

- Hypopituitarism, 1109

- obesity, 189

- Pituitary-adrenal function, relation to rheumatoid arthritis, 155

- see also Adrenocorticotrophic hormone

- Placenta, retained, 440

- treatment of, 232

- Placental implants for rheumatoid arthritis, 1190

- Plant Alkaloids* (T. Anderson Henry), 4th ed., 795

- Plasma, see Blood plasma; Blood transfusion

- Plasmodium*, life cycle of, 825

- *jaiparum*, action of various antimalarials on, 774

- pre-erythrocytic stage of (H. E. Shortt *et al.*), 1006 (O); annotation, 1035

- proguanil-resistant strains, 894

- Plastic surgery: Thumb reconstruction by transfer of big toe (Patrick Clarkson and Ronald Furlong), 1332 (O)

- *Plastic Surgery of the Nose* (Albert P. Seltzer), 638

- PLATT, Sir Harry: Causation and prevention of deformity, 699

- Play therapy in juvenile delinquency, 1349

- PLAYFAIR, A. S.: Syringes, 653

- Poliomyelitis virus, acute encephalomyelitis due to: fatal case (W. Howlett Kellcher, Allen B. Bratton, and F. O. MacCallum), 213 (O); annotation, 224
— discussion at Fourth Neurological Congress, Paris, 643 (A)
— horsefly as vector of, 101
— polio-encephalitis due to: fatal case (G. H. Jennings, J. L. Hamilton-Paterson, F. O. MacCallum), 210 (O); annotation, 224
Polycythaemia with leucoerythroblastosis (F. Graham Marson and M. J. Meynell), 1384 (O)
Polyorchidism, case of (F. T. Ranson), 137
Polythene tubing and blood transfusion, 1231
— for administration of heparin (W. A. L. MacFadyen), 925; correspondence, 1177
Ponder, Eric: *Hemolysis and Related Phenomena*, 1455
POOLER, H. E.: Relief of post-operative pain and its influence on vital capacity, 1200 (O)
POPHAM, R. D.: Post-operative thrombosis, 1045
Popliteal artery rupture of, treatment by direct vein graft (Peter Mart'n), 680 (O)
Population; policy in Britain, 601
— Report of Royal Commission on, effect on work of Family Planning Association, 29
— sex and age composition of (epidemiological note), 820
Porphyrin, detection in urine, faeces, and blood, 1189
Portal hypertension, 273 (A); correspondence, 438
PORTER, Henry: Poisoning by ferrous sulphate, 1356
PORTER, I. A.: Visceral actinomycosis, 1472
PORTER, W. A.: The acute throat, 1114
Portmann, Georges: *L'exploration Clinique en Oto-Rhino-Laryngologie*, 60
Postgraduate education, see Medical Education, postgraduate
— Medical School of London, 530
Posthitis, circumcision for, 1435
Potter, Edith L., and Adair, F. L.: *Fetal and Neonatal Death*, revised edition, 1396
POTTER, M. F.: Stress incontinence in disseminated sclerosis, 438
— Failed forceps, 1353
Potts-Smith modification of aortic-pulmonary anastomosis, 401
POULTON, E. Maclean: Hyperpyrexia complicating infantile eczema, 1026
POWELL, B. W., see Taylor, Joan, POWELL, B. W., and Wright, Joyce, 117
POYNTER, F. N. L.: William Walwyn, "Health's student" (Nova et Vetera), 482
— (Editor): *Selected Writings of William Clowes*, 382
Practitioner: Review of first year of National Health Service, 676; leading article, 746; correspondence, 928
PRACY, Douglas S.: Congenital cyst of the cystic duct containing calculi, 217
PRAIN, J. H.: Fatal poisoning of infant by anti-anæmic pills containing iron, manganese, and copper, 1019 (O); annotation, 1034; correspondence, 1298, 1356
Pratt, Joseph H.: *A Year with Osler: 1896-1897. Notes taken at his Clinics in the Johns Hopkins Hospital* (K. J. Franklin) (Nova et Vetera), 1410
Pre-erythrocytic stages of *Plasmodium falciparum*, 1035 (A)
Pregnancy, abnormal length of, 181, 336, 337, 1049, 1233
— anaemia of, in Glasgow and district (J. M. Scott and A. D. T. Govan), 1083 (O)
— and hypertension, 494
— and pulmonary tuberculosis, 1425
— and tuberculosis (F. A. H. Simmonds and others), 92
— anti-M agglutinin associated with (C. Christopher Bowley and I. Dunsford), 681 (O)
— blood volume in, 332
— diagnosis, Aschheim-Zondek and Hogben tests modified and compared (F. W. Landgrebe and B. M. Hobson), 17 (O)
— by pregnanediol assay, 831
— *Grefte Ovarienne Intra-oculaire chez la Lapine Castrée: Application au Diagnostic de la Gestation* (J. Vors), 1214
— ectopic, loss of consciousness as sign of, 1530
— effect in production of asthma, 898
— of ergotamine tartrate in, 40, 346
— of short oesophagus in, 1447
— on libido, 824
— essential hypertension in, 148; correspondence, 335, 486, 650, 758, 816, 871
— excretion of chorionic gonadotrophin by diabetics in (J. A. Loraine), 1496 (O); annotation, 1518
— growth of foetal biparietal diameter during last four weeks of (Sydney Josephs and H. Campbell), 1440 (O); leading article, 1459
— haemodynamics of (symposium); Edinburgh Obstetrical Society, 332
— in diabetics, 150, 1496, 1518
— in pulmonary tuberculosis, 189
— nausea and vomiting of, antihistamine treatment (T. Dougray), 1081 (O); correspondence, 1298
— pruritus in, treatment of, 1540
— quinine in, 1189
— rubella in, effect on foetus, 1164 (A)
— streptomycin administration during, 823, 1306
— virus diseases in, effect on foetus, 1164, 1172
— weight in, 346, 710
Pregnanediol assays, clinical value of (G. I. M. Swyer), 830 (O); leading article, 856
— determination of, 355
— in urine, assay and significance, 148
Prematurity, see Infant, premature
PREPARATIONS AND APPLIANCES:
Anaesthesia: method of giving "V.A.M." (C. G. Blakely), 436
Boyle-Davis gag, simple jack for (Morton Marks), 702
Glove: "overglove" for intrauterine and other manipulations (J. A. Moyse), 230; correspondence, 388
Gordh needle, improved type (F. L. Robertshaw), 96
Headlamp for E.N.T. surgery (G. W. Morey), 383
Heparin administration by polythene tubing (W. A. L. MacFadyen), 925; correspondence, 1177
"Perspex" perimeter, transparent (Cecil M. Ruben), 593
Splint: anti-external rotation abduction splint and bed cradle (E. K. McLean), 754
Syringe, hypodermic: hospital syringe service (P. G. Merrett), 976
— test-tube sterilizer for, 812
Trolley, tilting (Michael C. Oldfield), 281
Uterus, retroversion; uterine anteverter (McKim McCullagh), 483
Vacuum tube for collecting blood samples by venepuncture (R. H. Malone), 1408
Vaginal support, new type (David L. Arnold), 1525
Waters apparatus, modified, for thoracic surgery (W. B. Bacon), 868
Weighing-machine for recumbent patients (F. Harwood), 1470
Weight-bearing device (W. S. Tegner), 1170
Prepuce, anatomy and development of, 1433
— fate of, in circumcision (Douglas Gairdner), 1433 (O); leading article, 1458
Prescribing by Services medical officers (parliamentary note), 339
— *Hints on Prescribing under the National Health Service Act* (J. B. Primmer), 967
— *Incompatibility in Prescriptions and How to Avoid it*, 5th ed. (Thomas Stephenson), 967
Prescriptions, cost of in National Health Service (parliamentary note), 1241
— charge for, 971 (A); 989 (parliamentary note), 1120 (parliamentary note), 1239 (parliamentary note), 1420 (parliamentary note)
— testing of, 1283 (A)
Preventive medicine, importance of, 1415
Priapism, chronic intermittent, 496
Price, Alison Howe, see Rehfuess, M. E., Albrecht, Kenneth, and Price Alison Howe, 320
Price, David Cromwell, obituary of, 1300
Price's precipitation reaction for syphilis, 609
Priestley, J. G., see Douglas C. G., and Priestley, J. G., 1028
Primmer, J. B.: *Hints on Prescribing under the National Health Service Act*, 967
Prince, J. H.: *Visual Development*, Vol. 1, 1455
Princess Tsahai Memorial Hospital, 712, 937
Prison medical officers, 865
Prisons: *Report of the Commissioners of Prisons and Directors of Convict Prisons for the Year 1948*, 864
Pritchard, J. J., appointed University Reader in Anatomy at St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 340
Private patient, hospital accommodation for (parliamentary note), 989
Procaine, intravenous, 1220 (A)
— penicillin with aluminium monostearate, use in adults (E. J. Wayne, J. Colquhoun, and Joyce Burke), 1319 (O)
Progesterone, determination of, 355
— in rheumatoid arthritis, 1000
Proguanil, dosage in malignant tertian malaria, 776
— in malaria, 774, 894, 895
— prophylactic value of, 330
— value as malaria suppressant, 1245, 1484
Prolapse of uterus, vaginal support for, 1525
Prostate, cancer of, stilboestrol in, 661, 1194
— treatment, 1015
— examination of, 1013
Prostatectomy, effect on sexual potency, 885
— indications for, 1013
— technique of, 1015
Prostatic obstruction, diagnosis and treatment of (H. Hamilton Stewart), 1011 (O); correspondence, 1232
Protein, composition of, 866
— detection in urine, 1540
— hydrolysates and amino-acids, symposium on, 396
— symposium on, 865; annotation, 858
— metabolism of, 866
— nutritive value of, 1206
Proteus vulgaris, electron-microscopic appearance of, 1249
Prothrombin estimation, methods, 1492
— level, dicoumarol and, 38, 242, 296
— effect of new coumarin substance on, 1252
Purigo, *Besnier's Clinical Studies of* (P. H. Nex-mand), 322
Pruritus, 40
— in pregnancy, treatment of, 1540
Pruritus of scalp, treatment of, 1000
— of scrotum, treatment of, 1366
— vulvae (T. N. A. Jeffcoate), 1196 (O); correspondence, 1414, 1418
— psychogenic causes of, 1414
— treatment with testosterone, 1418
Psittacosis treated with penicillin (J. R. Tasker), 362 (O); annotation, 378
— virus, electron-microscopic appearance of, 1249
Psoriasis (H. W. Barber and others), 173
PSYCHIATRY:
Commonsense Psychiatry of Dr. Adolf Meyer (Editor: A. Lief), 852
Diploma in, 542
Human Personality and its Minor Disorders (William Harrowes), 1337
Incidence of physical disorders, among psychiatric in-patients (H. E. S. Marshall), 468 (O)
Institute of, 531, 542; appointments, 935
Methods of prevention in, 1351
Music as therapy, 1469
Psychiatry and art; Netherne Hospital Exhibition, 228
Psychiatry. Its Evolution and Present Status (William C. Menninger), 1096
Psychobiology and (Wendell Muncie), 60
Psychopatibergreppets bankrutt (Bo Gerle), 267
Training in, 542, 1303
Psycho-Analysis, Institute of, 542
Psychobiology and Psychiatry (Wendell Muncie), 60
PSYCHOLOGICAL MEDICINE:
Diploma in, 542
New diploma instituted by Royal Médico-Psychological Association, 395
Modern Practice in Psychological Medicine (Editor: J. R. Rees), 744
Modern Trends in Psychological Medicine (Editor: Noel G. Harris), 425
Psychological trauma, sudden obesity after (H. J. Shorvon and John S. Richardson), 951 (O); annotation, 972; correspondence, 1178, 1230, 1353, 1471
PSYCHOLOGY:
Abnormal Psychology (James D. Page), 219
and industry; discussion at British Association meeting, 647
Clinical Psychology (C. Berg), 1216
Driving Forces of Human Nature and Their Adjustment (Thomas Verner Moore), 140
Introduction to Medical Psychology (Erwin Wexberg), 372
Modern Discoveries in Medical Psychology (Clifford Allen), 1097
Psychoneurosis and rheumatism (William Tegner, Desmond O'Neill, Anna Kaldegg), 201 (O); leading article, 221; correspondence, 284, 384, 440, 601, 710
— symptoms of, 931
— therapeutic abortion in, 31, 179
Psychopathology of authors (W. Russell Brain), 1427 (O); leading article, 1457
Psychosis, acute, caused by dextro-amphetamine (G. G. Wallis, J. F. McHarg, and O. C. A. Scott), 1394
— due to myxoedema (R. Asher), 555 (O); annotation, 587; correspondence, 706, 707, 759, 818, 871, 982, 1111
— How does electro-convulsion therapy work? 1402 (A)
Psychosocial Medicine (James L. Halliday), 742; correspondence, 1298
Psychosomatic medicine, 1298
"Psychosurgery," 1531
Pteroyl- γ glutamic acid, see Folic acid
Pubes, pediculosis of, 40
PUBLIC HEALTH:
Diploma in, 541
Essentials of Public Health (William P. Shepard), 424
Introduction to Public Health (E. W. Caryl Thomas), 1338
Modern Trends in Public Health (Editor: Arthur Massey), 582
Public Health in the World To-day (Editor: James S. Simmons)
training in, 523 (L); correspondence, 651 (correction, 768), 1415
Public Health Service, 544
— remuneration of medical officers, 326 (A)
Public Health (Smoke Abatement) Act (1926), 765
Public house hygiene, 760
Publications, international exchange arrangements, 413
PUGH, L. G. C.: Temperature gradients and blood flow in the limbs, and the effect of the local application of cold, 1293
Pulex irritans, survival of, without host, 1484
Pulheers (parliamentary note), 291
PULLINGER, Beatrice: Functional differentiation in mammary tumours, 925
Pulmonary embolism, treatment in general practice, 1234
— stenosis, congenital, surgical treatment of (R. C. Brock), 399 (O); leading article, 428
PURVIS, Raymond: Torsion of normal Fallopian tube, 600
Pus cells in semen, 398, 718
Puxon, Margaret: *Handbook of Midwifery*, 517

Pyæmia, portal, staphylococcal (Christopher Strang), 912
 Pylorospasm in adult, complicated by uræmia (E. N. Russell), 18; correspondence, 231
 Pylorus: Congenital pyloric stenosis, in binocular twins (E. S. R. Hughes, H. A. D. Small, and J. W. F. Macky), 741; correspondence, 1179
 — — — in three successive siblings (J. L. Adlington), 740; correspondence, 931, 1049
 Pyogenic infection, simulation by rheumatoid arthritis (D. S. Short), 204 (O)
 Pyranisamine maleate, use in general practice, 760; correction, 886
 Pyribenzamine in bronchial asthma, 902

Q

Q fever in London (epidemiological note), 606
 Queen Mary's Hospital for Children, Carshalton, Cerebral Palsy Unit, 909
 Queen's University Belfast, *see* Universities
 Questions and Comments, *see* Any Questions?
 Quick's method of prothrombin estimation, 1492
 Quinine, dosage in malignant tertian malaria, 775
 — in malaria, 892, 895
 — test of liver function, 886
 — value of, in late pregnancy, 1189
 QUIRK, L. A.: Treatment of rheumatic fever with antihistamine drugs, 1357

R

Raban, John Pridmore, obituary of, 934
 RADCLIFFE, Walter: Progress in obstetrics, 927
 Radiation injury, 802 (A)
 Radioactive isotopes (Russell Fraser), 162
 Radiodiagnosis, diploma in, 542
 Radiographs, use of, in assessing disproportion (J. Chassar Moir), 1437 (O); leading article, 1459
 Radiography, mass, in Scotland (parliamentary note), 1479
 — value of, 725, 928, 1173
 — value in clinical medicine, 726, 928, 1046, 1173
 Radiology: *Confrontations Radio-Anatomo-Cliniques* (Chiray, De M., Gutmann, R. A., and Sénèque, J.), 914
Digestive Tract in Roentgenology (Jacob Buckstein), 473
 Fellowship in, 542
 in obstetrics, 1459 (L)
 in the curriculum, 726
 modern trends in (James F. Brailsford), 724 (O); correspondence, 871, 928, 980, 1046, 1173
Modern Trends in Diagnostic Radiology (Edited by J. W. McLaren), 688; correction, 768
 of joints (E. Duff Gray and others), 170
 Radiotherapy: Diploma in, 542
 Herpes zoster after irradiation (Frank Ellis and Basil A. Stoll), 1323 (O)
 in basal-cell carcinoma, 1233
 in cancer of cervix, 939
 in gynaecology, 149
 Radionecrosis of brain, 1282 (A)
 Scope and limitations (J. S. Fulton and others), 73
 Radium, precautions in handling of, 767
 Radius, fractures of (E. Mervyn Evans and others), 75
 RADLEY, Sidney B., and GOLDSMITH, H. P.: Case of diaphragmatic hernia of congenital origin with perforation of stomach, 366 (O)
 Rait-Smith, Brian, obituary of, 234
 Ramsay, James McAlister, obituary of, 933
 RANEY, R. B., *see* SHANDS, A. R., and RANEY, R. B., 61
 RANKINE, G.: Co-ordination of tuberculosis schemes, 1051
 RANSFORD, P. M., *see* NATHAN, P. W., and RANSFORD, P. M., 421
 RAMSON, F. T.: Case of polyorchidism, 137
 RAPACKI, B. B.: Paraffin-wax in the male bladder, 488
 RAPER, H. S.: Fat absorption and some of its problems, 719 (O); correspondence, 1051
 Rationalist Press Association, Fourth Annual Conference, 395
 RAVEN, Ronald W.: Tuberculosis of the breast, 734 (O)
 — Surgical travels in Colombia, 1167
 Raymond Horton-Smith Prize, 1122
 Rectal haemorrhage associated with infectious mononucleosis (P. Eckstein and A. L. P. Peeney), 962 (O)
Rectal Surgery, Principles and Practice of (William B. Gabriel), 4th ed., 320
 Rectum, bacteriology of, variations in infants in two maternity wards (Allan M. McFarlan, P. B. Crone, and G. H. Tee), 1140 (O); leading article, 1219
 — cancer of, lymphatic spread in, 729
 — value of sphincter-preserving operations in (Stanley O. Aylett), 728 (O)
 — congenital fistula of, with imperforate anus (A. M. Robertson), 965

Red cell diameters, measurement of, by diffraction methods (Alan J. Hird), 1506 (O)
 REDDINGTON, Mortimer: Treatment of stress incontinence, 387
 — Sign of ruptured ectopic gestation, 1530
 REEKIE, A. A. M.: Treatment of bismuth stomatitis with BAL (British Anti-lewisite), 1213
 REES, D. F.: Post-operative pulmonary infections, 1231
 Rees, J. R. (Editor): *Modern Practice in Psychological Medicine*, 744
 REES, Thomas: Penicillin in emergency, 759
 REFRESHER COURSE FOR GENERAL PRACTITIONERS, 859 (A)
 Analgesia in childbirth (C. Langton Hewer), 1521
 Chilblains (John T. Ingram), 1284
 Clavicle, fracture of (T. P. McMurray), 1165
 Diabetes mellitus, management of (Wilfrid Oakley), 1345
 Dyspepsia, acute, management of (F. Avery Jones), 1463
 Ear, acute infections of (W. M. Mollison), 923
 Forceps, "failed," causes of (F. J. Browne), 975
 Ketosis and hypoglycaemia, diagnosis and treatment of (Wilfrid Oakley), 1403
 Pneumonias, acute, in adults, management of (J. C. Scadding), 1225
 Premature baby, management of (Alan Moncrieff), 1104
 Throat, acute infections of (T. Anderson), 860
 Vitamins, use and abuse of (L. S. P. Davidson), 1036
 Regional medical officers, cases submitted to, for second opinion (parliamentary note), 1184
 Registrar-General: Returns for quarter ended March 31, 1949, 394; June, 1060; *see also* Supplement, p. 79
 — *Statistical Review of England and Wales for the Six Years 1940-45*, 434
 — *Statistical Review for 1947*, 1124
 Rehabilitation: British methods in Greece, 1125
 Demonstrations at Royal Free Hospital, 811
Focus on the Disabled (M. E. A. Williams), 1335
 in tuberculosis, 1138, 1294, 1417
 — (Frederick Head), 1008 (O); leading article, 1032; correspondence, 1294, 1417
 of the disabled, 811, 1009, 1033
 Rehfuess, M. E., Albrecht, Kenneth, and Price, Alison Howe: *A Course in Practical Therapeutics*, 320
 REICHENFELD, I. Ernst: Psychogenic rheumatism, 440
 REID, Alastair Arnaud: Pneumococcal meningitis of refractory type treated by replacement of C.S.F. with penicillin, 910 (O)
 REISS, Max: Cortisone in rheumatoid arthritis, 1040; correction, 1190
 Remploy, Ltd. (Disabled Persons Employment Corporation), 811, 1009, 1033, 1161
 Remuneration of general practitioners in National Health Service, 543, 750 (L), 1217 (L)
 — Necessary adjustment, 1341 (L)
 RENDELL-BAKER, L., *see* MUSHIN, William W., and RENDELL-BAKER, L., 472
 RENNIE, J. Basil, LAND, Frank T., and PARK, S. D. Scott: The short oesophagus; a review of 31 cases, 1443 (O); leading article, 1517
 RENTON, P. H., *see* STRATTON, F., and RENTON, P. H., 682
 RENTOUL, Edgar: Rh genotype tests in a trial under the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885 (medico-legal note), 1300; correction, 1366; correspondence, 1417
 Research: National Research Development Corporation, 420
 Research Defence Society, Stephen Paget Memorial Lecture, 28
 "Resochin," *see* Chloroquine
 Respiration, artificial, tidal-air whistle for training in (F. C. Eve), 739 (O)
 — depressed, relation to post-operative pulmonary atelectasis, 1343 (A)
 Respiratory disease, transmission in swimming-pools, — tract, obstruction in children (G. E. Archer and others), 175
 Resuscitation, apparatus for, 345
 — tidal-air whistle for training in (F. C. Eve), 739 (O)
 Reticulose Histomonocytairé (P. Cazal), 743
 Reticulosis and herpes zoster, 1323
Reticulosis and Reticulosarcomatosis (P. van der Meer and J. Zeldenrust), 743
 Retina, angiomatosis of (A. G. Cross and others), 92
 Retinal artery, occlusion of, in migraine (G. S. Graveson), 838 (O); correspondence, 980, 1116
 Retinitis pigmentosa, treatment of, 1127
 Retrobulbar neuritis, transitory, aetiology of, 397
 662, 933
 Return to work of elderly male hospital in-patients (John Pemberton and Joan C. Smith), 306 (O)
 REVILLIOT, Henri: Alcoholism in Switzerland, 381
 REWELL, R. E.: "Ockham's razor," 601
 — and Bridges, R. F.: Dysentery in monkeys, 876
 Rh agglutinins, anamnestic reaction with (D. A. Osborn), 53 (O)
 — factor; possible relationship to Banti's disease (A. M. Nussey), 414 (O); annotation, 431
 — D⁺; its practical importance (F. Stratton and P. H. Renton), 682 (O)

Rh genotype tests in a trial under the Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885 (Edgar Rentoul) (medico-legal note), 1300; correction, 1366; correspondence, 1417
 Rheumatic diseases, course on, 493
 — fever, cortisone in, 652
 — due to infected milk, 101
 — nursing between blankets, 767, 1128, 1246
 — salicylates in, 33
 — treatment with antihistamine drugs, 1357
 — with salicylates (G. Watkinson *et al.*), 167
 — with succinates and heparin (A. J. Glazebrook and Fred Wrigley), 789
 — patients, exhibition for, 446
 — pericarditis, with hyperpyrexia (Douglass W. Taylor), 59
 — syndromes, relation of fibro-fatty tissue to (W. S. C. Copeman), 191 (O); leading article, 221; correspondence, 385, 440
 RHEUMATISM: *see also* Rheumatic fever
 American Committee for Study of Rheumatism, 492
 and humidity, 1305
 British Rheumatic Association exhibition and conference, 660, 810
 Clinics (parliamentary note), 339
 International Congress on Rheumatic Diseases, 7th meeting, New York, 154, 166
 Ligue Européenne contre le Rhumatisme, 343
 Ligue Internationale contre le Rhumatisme, British Branch, 1110
Manuel Pratique de Rhumatologie (G. Kahlmeter), 796; correspondence, 1232
 Manipulative treatment, 710, 874
 New problems, 221 (L); correspondence, 284, 440
 non-articular, 157
 psychogenic (William Tegner, Desmond O'Neill, Anna Kaldegg), 201 (O); leading article, 221; correspondence, 284, 384, 440, 601, 710
 Rehabilitation of the disabled, 811
 Patients in rural areas, 810
 Treatment by adrenaline massage, 816, 874
 — with cortisone, 336
 Rheumatoid arthritis (W. S. Tegner), 698
 — aetiology of, 156
 — and herpes zoster, 984
 — coincident with epilepsy, 824
 — in the young (Bernard Schlesinger), 76; 197 (O); leading article, 221
 — pathogenesis of, role of adrenal cortex in (Hans Selye), 1129 (O); leading article, 1159; correspondence, 1295, 1411, 1527
 — relation to pituitary-adrenal function, 155
 — simulating pyogenic infection (D. S. Short), 204 (O)
 — treatment with cortisone, 24 (L); 154, 291, 336, 1040 (correction, 1190)
 — with gold and copper, 157
 — with placental implants, 1190
 — with progesterone, 1000
 "Rheumatoid rectal neuralgia," 1190
 Rhinitis, vasomotor, aetiology and treatment of, 1365
 Rhinorrhoea, vasomotor, 1064
 RICH, W. Gordon: Ankylosing spondylitis, 333
 — Dermographia, 600
 RICHARDS, A. M.: The acute throat, 983
 RICHARDS, F. A.: Symptoms of psychoneurosis, 931
 — Death by hanging, 1235
 RICHARDSON, J. E.: Cirrhosis of the liver, 167
 — Portal hypertension, 438
 RICHARDSON, John S., *see* SHORVON, H. J., and RICHARDSON, John S., 951
 RICHARDSON, L. A.: Gangrenous intussusception in childhood, 1355
 RICKARDS, Anthony G.: Experience with a syringe unit, 135 (O); correspondence, 282, 387
 Rickets: Fanconi's syndrome (James Hingsont), 1393
Rickettsial and Viral Diseases of Man (Editor: T. M. Rivers), 370
 RIDLEY, Frederick: Distinction awards, 545, 812
 RIDOUT, Jessie H., *see* BEST, C. H., *et al.*, 1001
 Ringworm of feet, prophylaxis, 241
 — treatment of, 1246
 — of scalp, treatment of (H. Haber, R. T. Brain, and J. W. Hadgraft), 626 (O); correspondence, 815, 875, 980, 1175, 1351, 1415
 River Pollution Prevention Subcommittee, report, 1451
 Rivers, Thomas M. (Editor): *Viral and Rickettsial Infections of Man*, 370
 Rivière, M., *see* Dubreuil, G., and Rivière, M., 1214
 RIVLIN, S. M.: Reactions to intravenous sclerotics, 335
 Road accidents, 937
 Robb, Douglas, *see* Morris, Selwyn, and Robb, Douglas, 502
 ROBERTS, Ff.: Modern trends in radiology, 1173
 Roberts, Harry: *Doctor Himself, An Unorthodox Biography of Harry Roberts, M.D.* (Winifred Stamp), 1156
 ROBERTS, J. M.: Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, 863
 ROBERTS, John: Antiseptics for minor dressings, 940
 ROBERTSHAW, F. L.: Improved Gordh needle, 96
 Robertshaw-Gordh needle adaptor, 1177
 ROBERTSON, A. M.: Imperforate anus and congenital rectal fistulae, 965
 ROBERTSON, A. Niven: Percussion finger, 440
 ROBERTSON, C. Kelman: "Neo-epinine" in dyspnoea of coal-miners, 961 (O)
 ROBERTSON, J. Douglas: Weight-reducing diet, 233
 — Myxoedema and basal metabolism, 707

- ROBERTSON, R. P.: Dried plasma for domiciliary midwifery, 32
- ROBERTSON, Thomas: New problems of rheumatism, 440
- ROBINSON, J. R., appointed Assistant Director of Research in Experimental Medicine, University of Cambridge, 1301
- ROBINSON, R. H. M., see SELBIE, F. R., SIMON, Rosemary D., and ROBINSON, R. H. M., 667
- ROBINSON, Sir Robert, see Clarke, Hans T., Johnson, John R., and Robinson, Sir Robert, 968
- ROBINSON, S. C. R.: Temperature at ovulation, 40
- ROBINSON, Terence G.: Stress incontinence in the female, 600
- ROBSON, James S.: Treatment of hepatic cirrhosis, 32
- Rockefeller Foundation: Annual report for 1948, 229
- Travelling Fellowships in Medicine, 492
- Rodent ulcer, treatment of, 99, 437, 548, 1115, 1233
- RODGER, T. Fergusson: Methods of prevention in psychiatry, 1351
- RODWAY, Helen E.: Weight changes in pregnancy, 710
- ROGERS, K. B., KOEGLER, S. J., and GERRARD, John: Chloramphenicol in treatment of infantile gastro-enteritis; preliminary report, 1501 (O)
- ROGERS, Lambert: Lesions of thoracic inlet, 76
- Torsion of normal Fallopian tube, 384
- Upper-limb pain due to lesions of the thoracic outlet, 956 (O)
- ROLLASON, W. N.: Breathing through a closed-circuit apparatus, 1484
- ROMER, Charles: Sweating in acute nephritis, 1128
- Ronchese, Francesco: *Occupational Marks and Other Physical Signs*, 139
- ROOTH, James: Herpes zoster treated with liver extract, 99; correspondence, 234
- Roper, Charles, obituary of, 1118
- ROSCOE, Janet D.: Incidence of infections in infants in two maternity units, 1144 (O); leading article, 1219
- Rosenbloom, Alfred, obituary of, 109
- ROSS, C. F.: Splenic puncture, 1355
- ROSS, Donald, obituary of, 762
- ROSS, E. B.: commended for bravery, 446
- ROSS, M. S.: Transfusion compatibility tests, 33
- ROSS, O. A. F.: Penicillin in early syphilis, 871
- ROSS, P.: Malignant tertian malaria, 930, 1353
- ROSS, W. Fraser: Traumatic perforation of the bladder, 368
- ROTH, Martin: Myxoedematous madness, 872
- ROTHCOPE, M. C.: Painful experiments, 1356
- ROTHWELL, William: Branchial fistulae, 1025
- Round the Fountain*, 5th ed. (St. Bartholomew's Hospital), 1456
- ROUS, Francis Peyton, conferment of hon. D.Sc. Birmingham on, 340
- ROWBOTHAM, G. F.: Head injury, 163
- Royal Air Force, see Armed Forces
- Royal Army Medical Corps Book of Remembrance, 109
- Royal College of Nursing: Conference on community care of old people, 330
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNAECOLOGISTS:
- Announcements, 658
- Appointment of Fellows and Members, 238
- Dinner, 937
- Diplomas awarded, 1301
- Donation by H.M. the Queen, 1243
- Election of officers, 341
- H.M. the Queen admitted Honorary Fellow, 1106
- Honorary Fellowships, 187
- Lectures, 997, 1536
- Hilda Lloyd elected President, 272 (A); 341; Installed, 1106
- Members admitted, 341, 1059, 1185
- Membership examination regulations, 538
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF EDINBURGH:
- Conjoint examination regulations, 537
- Election of officers, 1422
- Fellowship awarded, 1123
- Licences granted, 393, 1302
- Members elected, 341, 1123
- Membership examination regulations, 538
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF IRELAND:
- Appointments, 182
- Conjoint examination regulations, 537
- Election of officers, 1059
- Licences granted, 182, 1422
- Membership examination regulations, 538
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON:
- Appointments, 340
- Bradshaw Lecture, 1035
- Charles West Lecture, 1103
- Conjoint examination regulations, 537
- Croonian Lectures, 825, 891
- Diplomas granted, 292, 341, 393, 935
- Ernestine Henry Lecture, 1103
- Fellows elected, 340
- FitzPatrick Lectures, 1283
- Goulstonian Lectures, 1520
- Harveian Oration, 804, 941
- Lecturers appointed, 340
- Licences granted, 341, 393, 1123
- Lumleian Lectures, 243; 300; leading article, 324
- Members elected, 340, 393, 1122
- Membership examination regulations, 537
- M.R.C.P., the (Major Greenwood), 700
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON (continued):
- M.R.C.P. examination, changes in, 327 (A); correspondence, 544, 596, 755, 818
- Milroy Lectures, 1065, 1135, 1535 (parliamentary note)
- Nomenclature of Disease*, 7th ed., 321
- Officers elected, 1122
- Postgraduate facilities, 532
- Unfortunate precedent, an, 33
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF EDINBURGH:
- Conjoint examination regulations, 537
- Election of officers, 1059
- Fellows elected, 341, 1059, 1536
- Fellowship examination regulations, 538
- Licences granted, 393, 1302
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND:
- Appointments, 292, 1185, 1480
- Arnott Demonstrators, 292
- Arris and Gale Lecturers, 292
- Bradshaw Lecture, 974, 1311, 1480
- Conjoint examination regulations, 537
- Diplomas granted, 292, 393, 935, 1123, 1185
- Election of Council, 182, 292
- Erasmus Wilson Demonstrators, 292
- Examiners, 1480
- Fellowship diplomas awarded, 292, 935, 1480
- examination regulations, 538
- Hallett Prize for 1949 awarded to G. R. Anderson, 393
- Hospitals recognized, 292, 935, 1185, 1480
- Hunterian Lecture, 191; correction, 346
- Professors, 292
- Lectures, 935, 1185, 1187, 1361, 1480
- Lord Webb-Johnson Lecture, 343, 393
- Membership diplomas awarded, 393, 935, 1123, 1185
- Postgraduate facilities, 532
- Residential college, 27
- Vicary Lecture, 1187
- Sir Cecil Wakeley elected President, 225; 272 (A)
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN IRELAND:
- An Account of the School's of Surgery*, by J. D. H. Widdess (Nova et Vetera), 592
- Appointments, 182
- Conjoint examination regulations, 537
- Examination results, 182, 1422
- Fellows admitted, 1361
- Fellowship examination regulations, 538
- Royal Commission on Population, 29
- Royal Dental Hospital: Appointments, 1479
- ROYAL FACULTY OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF GLASGOW:
- Conjoint examination regulations, 537
- Diplomas granted, 393, 1302
- Fellows admitted, 713
- Fellowship examination regulations, 538
- Honorary fellowships, 1407
- Lectures, 988, 1361, 1480
- Origins of (Stanley Alstead), 1223; anniversary celebrations, 1407
- Royal Free Hospital School of Medicine: Appointments, 1301; Scholarships, 182
- Royal Hospital, Chelsea: Lipscomb, F. M., appointed Physician and Surgeon, 1062
- Royal Household: Medical appointments, 883, 1124, 1482
- Royal Institute of Philosophy, programme for 1949-50, 822
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE:
- Bengué Memorial Lecture, 396
- Harben Medal presented to Lord Boyd-Orr, 294
- Need for smoke abatement; address by Sir George Elliston, 1348
- Presidential Address (Walter Elliot), 297 (O); annotation, 327; correspondence, 489, 706, 869, 1047; parliamentary note, 1535
- Smith award to M. T. Morgan, 294
- Royal London Homoeopathic Hospital, centenary of, 998
- Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, 384, 1044, 1294; annual report, 591
- Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh: Lecture programme, 1949-50, 884
- Royal Medico-Psychological Association:
- Diploma in psychological medicine, 395
- Presidential address on mental hospital organization (J. Iverson Russell), 435
- Royal Microscopical Society: Cine-micrographic film library, 754
- Royal Navy, see Armed Forces
- Royal Photographic Society: Exhibitions, 446, 883
- Royal Society: Awards, 1164 (A); elections, 1363
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE:
- Honorary Fellows, new, 67
- Hughlings Jackson Lecture: Encephalitis and encephalomyelitis in man (J. G. Greenfield), 1349
- Section of Epidemiology and State Medicine*:
- Discussion on mechanism of antibody production, 1293
- Preventive health services, 1041
- Section of Experimental Medicine*: Some aspects of undernutrition, 1526
- Section of Medicine*: Rheumatic fever, management of, 1042
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE (continued):
- Section of Neurology*: Presidential address on intracranial suppuration (Julian Taylor), 979
- Management of the gliomata, 1408
- Section of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*: Whither antenatal care? 1108
- Section of Ophthalmology*: Progress in ophthalmology, 926
- Section of Otolaryngology*: Medical treatment of aural vertigo, 1409
- Section of Physical Medicine*: Cortisone in rheumatoid arthritis, 1040; correction, 1190
- Section of Psychiatry*: Aspects of leucotomy, 700, 1303
- Music in psychological medicine, 1469
- United Services Section*: Discussion on future of medical officers in the Forces, 94
- ROYDE, C. A.: Treatment of infantile gastroenteritis, 486
- Rubella in pregnancy, effect on foetus, 1164 (A)
- RUBEN, Cecil M.: Transparent "perspex" perimeter, 593
- RUBIN, E. L., see WALLACE-JONES, H., CHAMBERLAIN, E. Noble, and RUBIN, E. L., 518
- RUSK, Howard: Rehabilitation, 811
- RUSSELL, A. V.: The acute throat, 1048
- RUSSELL, Bertrand: Can a scientific society be stable? 1307 (O)
- RUSSELL, Brian F.: Pruritus vulvae, 1414
- RUSSELL, Dorothy: Management of the gliomata, 1408
- RUSSELL, E. N.: Pylorospasm in adult, complicated by uraemia, 18
- RUSSELL, H. S.: Gravitational ulcers of the leg, 598
- Jelly-fish and weever-fish, 1190
- Use and abuse of vitamins, 1413
- Chilblains, 1473
- RUSSELL, J. Iverson: Mental hospital organization; presidential address to Royal Medico-Psychological Association, 435
- RUSSELL, Sir John: Presidential address to British Association, 585 (L)
- Russell viper venom method for prothrombin estimation, 1493
- Russia, see U.S.S.R.
- RUST, S. M., and Fosbery, F. W. A.: Prevention of sea-sickness, 98
- RUTHERFORD, N. J. C.: Jealousy in a child, 1064
- RYAN, Vincent: Tuberculosis and other conditions in childhood, 91
- Rye flour for allergic patients, 187
- RYLE, John A.: Man and the machine, 176

S

- SAALER, B. C.: Tuberculosis in Scotland, 489
- St. Andrews, see Universities, St. Andrews
- St. Bartholomew's Hospital: *Round the Fountain*, 1456
- Wessex Rahere Club, 1061
- St. Giles Home for lepers, Chelmsford (parliamentary note), 1361
- St. John of Jerusalem, Order of: Promotions and appointments, 281
- St. Luke's Day, 873
- St. Mary's Hospital Medical School: Appointments, 340, 605, 1479
- St. Thomas's Hospital: St. Thomas's Parish Vestry records and a body-snatching incident (Laurence Dopson), 69
- St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School: Appointments, 1479
- SAKOSCHANSKY, E.: Rheumatoid arthritis and herpes zoster, 984
- Salford, typhoid fever in (epidemiological note), 1186
- Salicylanilide in ringworm of scalp, 626, 875
- Salicylates in rheumatic fever, 33; (G. Watkinson and others), 167
- Salicyl-sulphonic acid test for albumin in urine, 1306, 1540
- Salivary gland enlargement (Mikulicz's syndrome) (Alan J. Hird), 416 (O); correction, 610
- Salivation, excessive, treatment of, 495
- Salkeld, Charles, obituary of, 234
- Salmonella* *bovis morbilans*, food-poisoning due to, 264
- *enteritidis* septicaemia with lung abscess (I. McLean Baird and L. Capper), 316 (O)
- infections in infants causing septicaemia and meningitis, streptomycin in, 451
- *paratyphi B*, effect of chloramphenicol on, 1504
- isolation from cat faeces, 1256
- *typhi* O agglutinin reaction, 1366
- *typhi-murium* infection, hospital outbreak due to duck eggs (Lawrence P. Garrod and M. B. McIlroy), 1259 (A); annotation, 1281; correspondence, 1416
- subacute bacterial endocarditis due to (J. de Swiet), 1155
- Salmonellae, animal sources of, 1254, 1259, 1281 (A), 1416
- isolation from dogs, cats, and pigeons (J. C. Cruickshank and H. Williams Smith), 1254 (O); annotation, 1281
- Salt: Low-salt diet in treatment of hypertension and hypertensive heart disease (H. O. Bang, P. Bechgaard, and A. Levin Nielsen), 1203 (O)
- SALZMANN, K. D.: Ergotamine and pregnancy, 346

- SANADE, P. S.: Transfusion in domiciliary midwifery, 756
- SANDERSON-WELLS Prize award, 187, 1361
- SANDFORD, B. R.: Poliomyelitis vaccination, 1114
- SANDLER, B.: Dyspareunia, 190
- SAPIER, N. V.: Treatment of erysipeloid with penicillin, 1175
- Sarcoma, *see* Cancer
- Sarmentogenin, production of "cortisone" from, 481
- SAVAGE, O.: Cortisone in rheumatoid arthritis, 1040 — *see* Copeman, W. S. C., and Savage, O., 1110
- SAVILLE, P. R.: Abortions and psychoneurosis, 31
- SCADDING, J. G.: Collapse therapy in domiciliary treatment of tuberculosis, 151
- Management of acute pneumonias in adults, 1225; correspondence, 1529
- Scalenus syndrome, 956
- Scalp, pruritus, treatment of, 1000
- ringworm, treatment of (H. Haber, R. T. Brain, and J. W. Hadgraft), 626 (O); correspondence, 815, 875, 980, 1175, 1351, 1415
- Schafer, Sir E. A.: *Essentials of Histology*, 15th ed., 1514
- SCHAPOSNIK, Fidel, *see* MAZZEI, Egidio S., and SCHAPOSNIK, Fidel, 791
- Schistosomiasis, film on, 109
- miracle in treatment of, 480 (A)
- Schistosomiasis drugs, 895
- SCHLESINGER, Bernard: Rheumatoid arthritis in the young, 76; 197 (O); leading article, 221
- Schmidberg, Melitta: *Children in Need*, 583
- School Child, *Everyday Problems of the* (Agatha H. Bowley), 321
- School dental service (parliamentary note), 1361
- School Health Service: Handicapped pupils, 1106
- Science: Can a scientific society be stable? (Bertland Russell), 1307 (O)
- Scientific Film Association, 445, 1523; discussion on use of medical films for teaching purposes, 331
- SCZARE, G.: The acute throat, 1352
- Scleromalacia perforans (H. V. Ingram and others), 92
- Sclerosants in treatment of varicose veins, 708
- Sclerosing fluids, intravenous, reactions to, 335
- Sclerosis, disseminated, and myasthenia gravis, 1306
- dicoumarol in, 1190
- stress incontinence in, 438
- treatment of disturbed micturition in, 448
- SCOTLAND:
- Aureomycin and chloramphenicol supplies, 1468
- Diphtheria in, 429 (L)
- General practitioners acting as assistants (parliamentary note), 1479
- Increase of pulmonary tuberculosis, 297; annotation, 327; correspondence, 706
- Mass radiography (parliamentary note), 1479
- National Health Service (Scotland) (Superannuation) (Amendment) Regulations (1949) (parliamentary note), 392
- Quarterly returns of Registrar-General (epidemiological note), 1423
- Tuberculosis (parliamentary note), 235
- statistics, 917 (L)
- Scott, Alexander, obituary of, 604
- Scott, G. E. M.: *Juvenile Rheumatism*, 218
- Scott, J. E. G. Hope: Value of drugs, 653
- Scott, J. M., and GOVAN, A. D. T.: Anaemia of pregnancy in Glasgow and district, 1083 (O)
- Scott, L. B.: Synovial osteochondromatosis, 1234
- Scott, O. C. A. *see* WALLIS, G. G., McHARG, J. F., and Scott, O. C. A., 1394
- Scott, R. Murray: Dangers of dicoumarol, 1416
- Scott, R. Bodley, appointed Physician to King's Household, 1482
- Scottish Society of the History of Medicine, 96, 958
- Scrotum, pneumocoele, artificial pneumoperitoneum associated with (N. Wynn-Williams), 318
- pruritus of, treatment of, 1366
- Scrub typhus, treatment with chloramphenicol, 331
- SCURR, C. F.: Dichloroethylene poisoning, 886
- Sealing expedition in Newfoundland, 1467
- SEARLE, C. W. A.: Angioneurotic oedema caused by bee-sting, 1531
- SEARS, H. T. N.: Unusual case of infectious mononucleosis, 1211
- Sea-sickness, prevention of, 98
- treatment with antihistamines, 1472
- with hyoscine, 885
- SEATON, D. R., *see* ADAMS, A. R. D., and SEATON, D. R., 136
- Sebium secretion in sudden obesity, 1178, 1471
- Seegers, Walter H., and Sharp, Elwood A.: *Hemostatic Agents*, 425
- SELBIE, F. R., SIMON, Rosemary D., and ROBINSON, R. H. M.: Serological classification of viridans streptococci from subacute bacterial endocarditis, teeth, and throats, 667 (O); leading article, 692
- appointed Professor of Bacteriology at Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 393
- SELLORS, T. Holmes: Physiotherapy in chest surgery, 698
- Seltzer, Albert P.: *Plastic Surgery of the Nose*, 638
- SELYE, Hans: Further studies concerning the participation of the adrenal cortex in the pathogenesis of arthritis, 1129 (O); leading article, 1159; correspondence, 1295, 1411, 1527
- Semen analysis in 3,182 cases of male subfertility, 1328
- fructose, effect of testicular hormones on, 809
- pus cells in, 398, 718
- Seminal vesicles, infected, treatment of, 768
- Semon, Sir Felix: his contribution to laryngology (R. Scott Stevenson), 1347
- Sénèque, J., *see* Chiray, De M., Gutmann, R. A., and Sénèque, J., 914
- Senility, definition of, 1179, 1297
- Sense and instability, 1457 (L)
- Sensitization to actinic light, aetiology and prophylaxis, 768
- Septicaemia due to *Salm. enteritidis*, complicated by lung abscess, 316
- in infants, due in intestinal organisms, streptomycin treatment of (Robert Debré and Pierre Mozziconacci), 451 (O); annotation, 479
- Serous fluid in wounds, coagulation treatment of, 932
- Serum jaundice, 748 (L)
- Services, *see* Armed Forces
- Sevestre, Robert, obituary of, 1181
- Seward, C. M.: *Bedside Diagnosis*, 518
- Sex behaviour in the male, 809
- differences in mortality, 642 (A)
- hormones, determination of (H. de Watteville), 352 (O)
- effect of administration on hair, 610
- Sex hormone disturbances in Africans (J. N. P. Davies), 676 (O); correspondence, 981, 1114
- Sex in Social Life (Editor: Sybil Neville-Rolfe), 1029
- Three Essays on the Theory of Sexuality (Sigmund Freud), 1513
- Sexual function, effect of vitamin E on, 1379
- intercourse: Coitus interruptus as cruelty for divorce purposes (medico-legal note), 605
- dyspareunia during, 190
- non-spermidic lubricants in, 718
- inversion: *The Invert and his Social Adjustment*, 582; correspondence, 1298
- potency, effect of prostatectomy on, 885
- Shands, A. R., and Raney, R. B.: *Handbook of Orthopaedic Surgery*, 61
- SHANKS, Robert A.: Significance of convulsions in infancy, 599
- SHANKS, S. Cochrane: Modern trends in radiology, 928
- Treatment of ringworm of scalp, 1351
- Sharp, Elwood A., *see* Seegers, Walter H., and Sharp, Elwood A., 425
- Sharpey-Schafer Memorial Lecture, 719, 1051
- SHAW, Richard E.: Bilateral hydrosalpinx with torsion of both tubes, 421
- SHAW, Wilfred: The Martius bulbo-cavernosus interposition operation, 1261 (O)
- and DASTUR, Burjor: The association of certain ovarian cells with endometrial cancer, 113 (O); correspondence, 230
- SHEEHAN, D., *see* DEGENHARDT, D. P., and SHEEHAN, D., 1016
- Sheffield, *see* Universities, Sheffield
- Shelley, Horace M.: *An Epitome of the Laboratory Diagnosis and Treatment of Tropical Diseases*, 1157
- Shepard, William P.: *Essentials of Public Health*, 424
- SHERMAN, Marian N.: Sick society, 1298
- SHERINGTON, Sir Charles: Goethe, an appreciation, 449 (O); leading article, 476; correspondence, 546, 651
- Osler at Oxford, 43 (O)
- Sherrington Society, 1061
- Shetland Parish Doctor (Harry Pearson Taylor), 218
- SHEVLIN, F. B.: Visual defects in young children, 1296
- SHILLITOE, A. J.: Ovarian hilus cells, 283
- SHIRLAW, J. Thomson: Infant feeding, 1297
- Vagotomy for peptic ulcer, 1529
- Shock therapy, comparison with leucotomy, 701
- physiological basis of (E. Gellhorn), 701
- SHOOTER, R. A., *see* GRIFFITHS, E., et al., 958
- SHORT, D. S.: A case of rheumatoid arthritis simulating pyogenic infection, 204 (O)
- SHORTT, H. E., FAIRLEY, N. Hamilton, COVELL, G., SHUTE, P. G., and GARNHAM, P. C. G.: Pre-erythrocytic stage of *Plasmodium falciparum*, 1006 (O); annotation, 1035
- SHORVON, H. J., and RICHARDSON, John S.: Sudden obesity and psychological trauma, 951 (O); annotation, 972; correspondence, 1178, 1230, 1353, 1471
- SHUBSACHS, S.: Antihistaminic drugs for burns, 489
- SHUCKSMITH, H. S., and MACPHERSON, I.: Dissecting aneurysm of aorta, simulating embolism at aortic bifurcation, 963 (O)
- Shunts in essential hypertension, 548
- SHUTE, P. G., *see* SHORTT, H. E., et al., 1006
- Sickness benefit claims (parliamentary note), 995
- Sight, Light and Efficiency (H. C. Weston), 1455
- Signposts to Home Making (Peggy Alexander), 1292
- Silicone pan glazes in bread production, 597
- Silicosis and silico-tuberculosis in males, mortality and survival rates (H. Midgley Turner and W. J. Martin), 1148 (O); correspondence, 1351
- SILVER, C. P.: Hydatid cyst and cirrhosis, 423
- SIMMONDS, F. A. H.: Pregnancy and tuberculosis, 92
- Simmonds's disease, unusual case of (Dermot McCracken), 1207 (O)
- Simmons, James S. (Editor): *Public Health in the World To-day*, 1214
- SIMON, Philip: Transmission of syphilis, 815
- SIMON, Rosemary D., *see* SELBIE, F. R., SIMON, Rosemary D., and ROBINSON, R. H. M., 667
- Simonin C.: *Médecine légale judiciaire*, 2nd ed., 267
- SIMPSON, R. E. Hope: Petroleum jelly as a dressing, 389
- SIMPSON, R. R.: Nasal allergy, 91
- SIMPSON, S. Leonard: Medicine in the United States, 30
- Myxoedematous madness, 759
- Simpson-Smith Lecture, 399, 887
- SINGER, Charles: Osler: some personal recollections, 46 (O)
- SINTON, Robertson: Biology as a preparation for medicine, 708
- Sinus, persistent, after fractured coccyx, 447
- Sinusitis, nasal, treatment with antibiotics and sulphonamides, 277
- Size and activity, 1162 (L)
- Skin, anatomy and physiology of (H. Barcroft), 82
- Dermographia, 600
- infections, incidence in newborn, 1144, 1219
- ophthalmology in relation to (J. H. Doggart and others), 92
- innervation (G. Weddell and others), 83
- pigmentation (R. E. Billingham and others), 83
- Vesico-bullous diseases affecting eye (Alice Carleton), 835 (O)
- Sladen, W. J. L., appointed M.B.E., 109
- Sleepwalking in childhood, preventive measures, 447
- SLEIGH, John: Breast-feeding, 388
- Medical administrators, 1180
- Slome, I. S., memorial to, 1124
- SLOT, Gerald: Social factors in rheumatic fever, 1043
- SMALL, H. A. D., *see* HUGHES, E. S. R., SMALL, H. A. D., and MACKY, J. W. F., 741
- Small, W. D. D., elected honorary fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1407
- Smallpox (epidemiological note), 1186
- Relation of foveation area to degree of immunity, 1483
- Revaccination of case of post-vaccinal myelitis, 1296
- Vaccination during measles, 1296
- of infants since July, 1938, 929, 1044
- recommended method, 1483
- technique, 398
- youngest age for effective administration of, 768
- Smart, Christopher, psychological study of, 1431
- SMITH, A. N., *see* MacDONALD, I. R., and SMITH, A. N., 620
- SMITH, D. Priestley: Glasses in myopia, 1000
- SMITH, E. Lester: Crystalline anti-pernicious-anæmia factor, 1367 (O); leading article, 1397
- SMITH, H. Williams, *see* CRICKSHANK, J. C., and SMITH, H. Williams, 1254
- SMITH, Harry, obituary of, 763
- SMITH, J. B. Gurney: Triumphs of psychotherapy, 284
- Surfeit of diplomas, 705
- SMITH, Joan C., *see* PEMBERTON, John, and SMITH, Joan C., 306
- SMITH, R. Sauvan, *see* KELLERMAN, F., and SMITH, R. Sauvan, 758
- Smith, Sir Sydney, conferment of hon. M.D. degree (Louvain) on, 883
- Smith Award of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene presented to M. T. Morgan, 294
- SMITHERS, D. W.: On teaching physics to medical students, 512 (O)
- Smoke abatement: National Smoke Abatement Society conference, 792
- Need for smoke abatement; address by Sir George Elliston, 1348
- Smoke Abatement Act, 765
- Smoking, *see* Tobacco smoking
- SMYTH, D. H.: Teaching of physiology, 813
- SMYTH, E. A.: Reorganization of the medical services of the armed Forces, 751; correspondence, 984, 1115, 1230
- Snake-bite, emergency supplies of sera for treatment of, 1537
- SNEDDON, I. B.: Antiseptics for minor dressings, 759
- Snow, John, memorial tablet to, 937
- SNOWBALL, L. A. H.: Firework injuries, 1236
- Snyder, Franklin F.: *Obstetric Analgesia and Anesthesia*, 140
- Social Medicine: What is social medicine? (W. Hobson), 125; correspondence, 388, 485, 546, 817
- services: *Public Social Services*, 1383
- Studies, British Trust for, 997
- welfare services: lectures and demonstrations sponsored by British Council, 625
- Société Européenne Internationale d'Hématologie: meeting in Montreux, 344; A. Piney elected president, 765
- SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON:
- Appointments, 658
- Diplomas granted, 658
- Lectures, 1301
- Mastery of Midwifery diploma, 538
- Regulations for diploma of, 537
- Society of British Neurological Surgeons, 40th meeting, London, 436
- Society of Chemical Industry: Symposium on amino-acids and protein hydrolysates, 865; annotation, 858

SOCIETY OF MEDICAL OFFICERS OF HEALTH:

- Annual dinner, 1289, 1416
Election of president, 239
Joint meeting with National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 808
Symposium on "Immunity in early life," 332
- See also Advertiser Society
Barrow-in-Furness Clinical Society
Birmingham and Midland Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society
British Red Cross Society
British Society of Periodontology
Edinburgh Obstetrical Society
International Society of Surgery
Medical Golfing Society
Medical Protection Society
Medical Sickness Society
Midland Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society
National Society for the Prevention of Blindness
North of England Obstetrical and Gynaecological Society
Nutrition Society
Pharmaceutical Society
Royal Medical Society of Edinburgh
Royal Microscopical Society
Royal Society of Medicine
Scottish Society of the History of Medicine
Sherrington Society
Torquay Medical Society

Sociology: Can a scientific society be stable? (Bertrand Russell), 1307 (O)

Sodium chloride: Low-salt diet in treatment of hypertension and hypertensive heart disease (H. O. Bang, P. Bechgaard, and A. Levin Nielsen), 1203 (O)

— replacement in surgical practice (D. T. H. Paine and D. R. Duff), 137

— tartrate in tonsillitis, 1233
SOETERS, J. M., see LOGHEM, J. J. van, BOLHUIS, J. H. van, SOETERS, J. M., and VEENEKLAAS, G. M. H., 49

Soil, relation to health, 1178, 1357, 1475

SOLOMONS, Bethel: Caesarean section, 282

Somervell, T. H.: *The Surgery of the Stomach and Duodenum*, 473

Sontochin in malaria, 893, 895

SOPHAN, John: Essential hypertension in pregnancy, 335, 816

SORSBY, Arnold, and KANE, Iris: Optimal methods in treatment of ophthalmia neonatorum, 562 (O); annotation, 587

South Africa, Medical Association of, 240

South African Medical and Dental Council, 187

South Wales Institute of Engineers, Gold Medal awarded to T. H. Jenkins, 883

South-Eastern Hospital, reopened as New Cross General Hospital, 821

South-Western Hospital, proposed transfer (parliamentary note), 339

Souttar, Sir Henry: *Physics and the Surgeon*, 581

SOYSA, Ernest: Treatment of asthma, 112

— Familial periodic paralysis, 470 (O)

Spain, ophthalmology in (John Foster and others), 174

Spastic paralysis, see Cerebral palsy

Specialists, see Consultants and Specialists

Spectacles and wigs issued under National Health Service (parliamentary note), 393

— (parliamentary note), 995

— *Specs*, 1158

— supplied or ordered, Jan.-June, 1949 (parliamentary note), 339

— through N.H.S., 1948-9, 1053

Spectator, special subscription rate for medical students, 883

Speech, delayed, aetiology of, 610

Speech Therapists Register for 1949, 552

Spence, J. C., lecture tour in Czechoslovakia, 883

Spens Committee, 745, 1050

— Recruitment of medical officers, 1099

— Spens awards to be confidential? 1400 (A)

Spermatic cord, haemorrhage into, 600

Spermatolysis, 438

Sphincter-preserving operations in cancer of rectum (Stanley O. Aylett), 728 (O)

SPILLANE, John D.: Isolated unilateral spinal accessory nerve palsy of obscure origin; report of three cases, 365 (O)

Spinal accessory nerve palsy of obscure origin (John D. Spillane), 365 (O)

— cord, subacute combined degeneration, following follic acid treatment of pernicious anaemia, 1072

— — — treatment of, 1539

Spine, ankylosing spondylitis, 333

Spleen, calcified cyst of (K. E. A. Hughes), 635

— diagnostic puncture of, 1112, 1355, 1474

Splenomegaly, possible relationship to Rh factor (A. M. Nussey), 414 (O); annotation, 431

Splint: Anti-external rotation abduction splint and bed cradle (E. K. McLean), 754

Spondylitis, ankylosing, 157, 333

— radiotherapy in (E. L. Gwendolen Hilton and others), 81

— *Spondylitis, Ankylosing* (F. Herniman-Johnson and W. Alexander Law), 1337

Spongiblastoma multiforme, 1408

Spoons as a measure, 1180, 1418

SPRIGGS, N. I., see WALKER, Joan B., and SPRIGGS, N. I., 655

Sprue syndrome, mechanism of vitamin deprivation in, 731

— relation to fat metabolism (A. C. Frazer), 769 (O); leading article, 798

— tropical, relation to fat absorption, 769

Squint in young children, 1022

Squire, J. R., awarded Raymond Horton-Smith prize, 1122

Stabilarsan in cutaneous anthrax, 875

STABLER, Frank: Caesarean section, morbidity and mortality rates, 147

STACK, P.: Small mothers and large babies, 1475

STAFFORD-CLARK, David: *The M.R.C.P.*, 596

Stallard, H. B. (Editor): *Modern Practice in Ophthalmology*, 913; correspondence, 1050

STALLYBRASS, C. O.: Mechanism of antibody production, 1293

Stamp, Winifred: *Doctor Himself. An Unorthodox Biography of Harry Roberts, M.D.*, 1156

Staphylococcal toxemia, 750 (A)

Staphylococci, penicillin-resistant, bacteriophage types in (Mary Barber and J. E. M. Whitehead), 565 (O); leading article, 586

— infection with, in hospital and general practice (G. B. Forbes), 569 (O); leading article, 586

Staphylococcus aureus, electron-microscopic appearance of, 1249

— *pyogenes*, penicillin-resistant strains, infection with, 566, 569

— relation to infantile diarrhoea and vomiting (G. Martyn), 1146 (O); leading article, 1219

Statistics, see Vital statistics

Statorrhoea, aetiology of, 724

— idiopathic, relation to fat-absorption defects, 769

STEFANOPOULOU, G. J.: Loaiaias, 78

— obituary of, 762

STENGEL, E.: Psychiatric aspects of head injury, 164

— appointed Reader in Psychiatry at Institute of Psychiatry, 935

STEPHEN, N. M.: Migraine and calcium deficiency, 1116

Stephen Paget Memorial Lecture: Physiological research and vivisection, 28

Stephenson, Marjory: *Bacterial Metabolism*, 3rd ed., 1027

Stephenson, Thomas: *Incompatibility in Prescriptions and How to Avoid it*, 5th ed., 967

Sterility: Family Planning Association conference, Edinburgh, 809

— Male subfertility; report of 3,182 cases (H. A. Davidson), 1328 (O)

Sterilization, medico-legal aspects, 752

Sternum, swelling of, as presenting sign of Hodgkin's disease (J. S. Gemmill), 19

STEVENSON, R. Scott: Sir Felix Semon; his contribution to laryngology, 1347

— and Guthrie, Douglas: *History of Oto-laryngology*, 159

STEVENSON, S. G.: Carbachol for migraine, 1366

STEWART, A. B.: Distinction awards, 818

STEWART, A. M.: What is social medicine? 547

STEWART, Alice: Tuberculosis and occupation, 165

— Resettlement of the tuberculous, 1294

STEWART, Donald: Future of occupational health, 84

Stewart, H. C., appointed University Reader in Pharmacology, St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, 340

STEWART, H. Hamilton: Prostatic obstruction, 1011 (O); correspondence, 1232

STEWART, Ian S.: Human infestation with *Trichostrongylus* in South Persia, 737 (O); correspondence, 983, 1356

Stewart, William, obituary of, 763

Stieglitz, E. J.: *Geriatric Medicine*, 2nd ed., 1395

Stilboestrol, effect on excretion of chorionic gonadotrophin, 1496

— on hair, 610

— on menstruation, 1127

— in anovular menstruation, 809

— in cancer of prostate, 661, 1194

Still's disease: Rheumatoid arthritis in the young (Bernard Schlesinger), 197 (O); leading article, 221

STOLL, Basil A., see ELLIS, Frank, and STOLL, Basil A., 1323

Stoma, ulcer of, gastro-colic fistula following vagotomy for (James A. Key), 138

Stomach, cancer, resectable, 31

— Cardiospasm, treatment of, 100

— foreign body in, 653

— hernia, associated with short oesophagus, 1443, 1517

— lavage, 1064

— leiomyosarcoma of (Elizabeth Greathead), 422

— motility, effect of tetraethylammonium bromide on (I. R. MacDonald and A. N. Smith), 620 (O)

— perforation of, in congenital diaphragmatic hernia (Sidney B. Radley and H. P. Goldsmith), 366 (O)

— secretion, effect of tetraethylammonium bromide on (I. R. MacDonald and A. N. Smith), 620 (O)

— *Stomach and Duodenum, Surgery of* (T. H. Somervell), 473

Stomatitis, angular, due to sensitization to denture material (H. R. Vickers), 1091 (O)

— due to bismuth, treated with BAL (A. A. M. Reekie), 1213

— fatal, during streptomycin therapy, 1271, 1412

STRANG, Christopher: Staphylococcal portal pyaemia, 912

STRATTON, F., and RENTON, P. H.: The Rhesus factor D_u, 682 (O)

STRAUSS, E. B.: Intractable pain, 411 (O); annotation, 430; correspondence, 709, 876

Streptococci, viridans type, from subacute bacterial endocarditis, teeth, and throats, serological classification of (F. R. Selbie, Rosemary D. Simon, and R. H. M. Robinson), 667 (O); leading article, 692; 717 ("Any Questions?")

Streptococcus salivarius, serological classification of, 667

— *viridans* in mouth and throat, relation to bacterial endocarditis, 717

Streptomycin (Geoffrey Marshall and others), 161

— administration during pregnancy, 823, 1306

— and *p*-aminosalicylic acid in pulmonary tuberculosis, 1521; leading article, 1515

— and dihydrostreptomycin, comparative efficacy of, 1303

— available on prescription, 752

— contraindications in general practice, 933, 1098

— Death from dermatitis and stomatitis during streptomycin therapy (R. A. Pallister), 1271 (O); correspondence, 1412

— effect on *B. anthracis*, 577

— Eighth Streptomycin Conference, Atlanta, U.S.A., 1303

— Hydrocephalus following use in tuberculous meningitis (S. N. De), 214 (O)

— in actinomycosis, 1315

— in infantile diarrhoea and vomiting (A. Holzel, G. Martyn, and L. Apter), 454 (O); annotation, 478; correspondence, 652

— in septicaemia and meningitis due to intestinal organisms in infants (Robert Debré and Pierre Mozziconacci), 451 (O); annotation, 478

— in tuberculosis, 150

— — — indications for, 1098, 1229

— in ulcerative colitis, 1098, 1229, 1473

— manufacture controlled, 821

— sensitivity to, 707, 873

— uses of, 1098 (L); correspondence, 1172, 1229, 1473

Streptothrix culture, effect on mouse cancer, 696 (A)

Stress factors in prevention of rheumatism, 1527

— fibrinolysis, and atheroma, 1343 (A)

STRONG, Gordon: Vaccination during measles, 1296

Strongyloidiasis and creeping eruption, treatment with oil of chenopodium, 234

— pulmonary (Fintan L. Corrigan), 738 (O)

Strophanthus sarmentosus, production of "cortisone" from, 481

Students, medical, conference, Glasgow, 660

— grants for, 522, 1360 (parliamentary note),

— incidence of tuberculosis in, 153

— selection of, 500

— temporarily resident, insurance of, 1388

Sturgis, Cyrus C.: *Hematology*, 913

Subfertility in the male; report of 3,182 cases (H. A. Davidson), 1328 (O)

Succinate-salicylate in arthritis, 717

Succinates in rheumatic fever (A. J. Glazebrook and Fred Wrigley), 789 (O)

Sugar, effect on liver cells, 1001

— excessive intake of, as cause of diabetes and cirrhosis, 1228

Suicide, attempted, with aspirin, 628

Sulphadiazine and penicillin in influenzal meningitis, 13

— in acute mastoiditis, 1087

Sulphamerazine in ophthalmia neonatorum, 562

Sulphamezathine in infantile gastro-enteritis, 134, 486

— in ophthalmia neonatorum, 562

Sulphonamides in actinomycosis, 1314

— in infantile gastro-enteritis, limitations of, 133

— in nasal sinusitis, 277

— in ophthalmia neonatorum, 562; annotation, 587

— in staphylococcal portal pyaemia, 912

— in throat infections, 860, 1298

— in tonsillitis, 1179

— sensitivity to, 495

— *Sulphonamides in General Practice* (Edward D. Hoare), 1097

SUMMERS, V. K.: Hypopituitarism, 1109

Sunburn treated by "antistene," 336, 489

Superannuation: National Health Service (Superannuation) (Amendment) Regulations (1949) (parliamentary note), 392

Suprarenal, see Adrenal

SURGERY:

— *Atlas of Traumatic Surgery* (J. Trueta), 689

— *Care of the Surgical Patient* (Jacob Fine), 637

— *Clinical Aspects and Treatment of Surgical Infections* (F. Lamont Melency), 581

— *Companion in Surgical Studies* (Ian Aird), 516

— Continuous caudal analgesia in surgery (Robert A. Hingson), 777 (O); leading article, 801

— *Handbook of Surgery*, 2nd ed. (Eric C. Mekie and Ian MacKenzie), 268

— *Illustrations of Surgical Treatment, Instruments and Appliances* (Eric L. Farquharson), 3rd ed., 516

— In cerebral palsy, 753

— International Congress of Surgery, New Orleans, 1406

— International Society of Surgery, 13th congress, 240

SURGERY (continued):

- Operative Technic in General Surgery* (Editor: W. H. Cole), 851
- Physics and the Surgeon* (Sir Henry Souttar), 581 plastic, *see* Plastic surgery
- post-operative, pulmonary complications in (E. M. Buzzard and others), 82
- Schools of Surgery*, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland (J. D. H. Widdes), 592
- Surgery of the Hand* (Sterling Bunnell), 2nd ed., 638
- Surgery, Orthodox and Heterodox* (Sir William Heneage Ogilvie), 320
- Surgical management of the aged; survey of results of major surgery in 99 patients over 70 (Peter Childs and Stanley A. Mason), 1389 (O)
- Teaching of, 501
- traumatic, relationship to orthopaedic surgery, 1524
- SUTHERLAND, Ian: Tuberculous: certain unexplained mortality figures, 869
- *see* WILSON, Dagmar C., and SUTHERLAND, Ian, 130
- Sweat, sulphur-containing, 189, 496
- Sweating, control of, 83
- in acute nephritis, 1128, 1246, 1484
- Sweden, tuberculosis services in, 1138
- SWEETNAM, W. P.: Poliomyelitis vaccination, 930
- Sweets, excessive intake of, as cause of diabetes and cirrhosis, 1228
- SWERDLOW, M.: Large dose of curare, 232
- Swift, Jonathan, psychological study of, 1428
- Swimming-bath water, testing of, 609
- Swimming-pools and respiratory disease, 274 (A)
- Switzerland, alcoholism in, 381
- SWYER, G. I. M.: Pregnenediol in urine, assay and significance, 148
- Treatment of anovulatory failure, 809
- Clinical value of pregnenediol assays, 830 (O); leading article, 856
- SYKES, C. E.: Methyl n-propyl ether, 420 (O)
- Symons, Annie Dorothea, obituary of, 713
- Sympathectomy, chemical, 999
- for intermittent claudication, 1539
- Synchrotron at Royal Cancer Hospital, 143
- Synovial membrane (D. V. Davies and others), 85
- osteochondromatosis (J. F. Curr), 1020 (O); correspondence, 1234
- Syphilis, early treatment with penicillin combined with neoparsphenamine and bismuth (J. W. Eames and D. H. Miller), 672 (O); annotation, 694; correspondence, 871, 982, 1231
- Price's precipitation reaction, 609
- *Racial Variations in Immunity to Syphilis* (C. North Frazier and Li Hung-Chiung), 582
- transmission of, 815, 1051
- treatment with aureomycin (R. R. Willcox), 1076 (O); annotation, 1103; correspondence, 1076
- Syringe unit, experience with (Anthony G. Rickards), 135 (O); correspondence, 282, 387
- Syringes, hypodermic, 282, 387, 486, 548, 654, 758
- Hospital syringe service (P. G. Merrett), 976
- sterilization of, 135, 653
- types available, 135

T

- T.A.B. vaccine, youngest age for effective administration of, 768
- Tachycardia, paroxysmal, treatment of, 346
- TADROS, V. R.: Case of cutaneous horn of the arm, 635
- TANDY, E. O'C.: University degrees, 875
- Tanner, J. M., awarded William Hyde Award, 1243
- TASKER, J. R.: Case of psittacosis treated with penicillin, 362 (O); annotation, 378
- TATTERSALL, W. H.: Modern trends in radiology, 980
- Tavistock Clinic, 542
- TAYLOR, C. E.: Zoster and varicella in the same patient, 100
- TAYLOR, Douglass W.: Rheumatic pericarditis with hyperpyrexia, 58
- TAYLOR, Geoffrey F., and CHHUTTANI, P. N.: Myoidema, 784 (O); annotation, 803; correspondence, 1232
- Taylor, Harry Pearson: *A Shetland Parish Doctor*, 218
- TAYLOR, Joan, POWELL, B. W., and WRIGHT, Joyce: Infantile diarrhoea and vomiting, 117 (O); leading article, 141; 478; correspondence, 283, 386, 1176
- TAYLOR, Julian: Intracranial suppuration, 979
- TAYLOR, L. R. S.: Medical treatment of aural vertigo, 1409
- TAYLOR, T. M.: Men and medicine, 1466
- Teachers, selection of, in medical education, 499
- training of (W. R. Niblett), 526; correspondence, 594, 649
- TEE, G. H., *see* McFARLAN, Allan M., CRONE, P. B., and TEE, G. H., 1140
- Teeth, artificial, stainless steel, advantages and disadvantages of, 1246
- green staining of, 295
- in schoolchildren; investigation of prophylactic effect of fluorides, 552
- serological classification of viridans streptococci from, 667

- TEGNER, W. S., O'NEILL, Desmond, and KALDEGG, Anna: Psychogenic rheumatism, 201 (O); leading article, 221; correspondence, 284, 384, 440, 601, 710
- Rheumatoid arthritis, 698
- Rheumatic patients in rural areas, 810
- Weight-bearing device, 1170
- elected honorary member of American Rheumatism Association, 110
- Teleky, Ludwig: *History of Factory and Mine Hygiene*, 424
- Televised operations (parliamentary note), 338
- Television, colour, 821
- TELLAM, W. D. G.: Retained placenta, 440
- Temperature gradients and blood flow in the limbs, and the effect of the local application of cold (L. G. C. Pugh), 1293
- Temperatures, low, effect on Bittner virus of mouse carcinoma (Ida Mann), 251 (O); leading article, 270; correspondence, 488
- Temporal arteritis (C. V. Harrison and others), 170
- TESTER, John: The stability of society, 1530
- Testicte, biopsy in infertile male, 809
- grafts, 1365
- supernumerary, 137
- Testosterone in pathological fracture, 1530
- in pruritus vulvae, 1418
- side-effects of, 718
- Tetanus, antiserum, anaphylaxis to, 39
- effect of antitetanus inoculation in, 1305
- Tetraethylammonium bromide, effect on gastric secretion and motility (I. R. MacDonald and A. N. Smith), 620 (O)
- Tetraethylthiuramdisulphide in chronic alcoholism, 718, 1365
- in treatment of alcoholics (A. E. Carver), 466 (O); correspondence, 932, 1113
- Thallium poisoning treated with BAL (Egidio S. Mazzei and Fidel Schaposnik), 791
- Theophylline in asthma, 1246
- "Thephorin" in bee-stings, 496
- Therapeutics, Practical, Course in* (M. E. Rehfuess, Kenneth Albrecht, and Alison Howe Price), 320
- Thiamin deficiency and myoidema, 785, 803
- Thiel, Rudolf: *Atlas der Augenkrankheiten*, 5th ed., 968
- Thiopentone in eye surgery, 1483
- Thiouracil in angina pectoris, 333
- in thyrotoxicosis, 100
- THISTLETHWAITE, H.: Pruritus vulvae, 1418
- Psychosurgery, 1531
- THOMAS, Berger: Otogenous thrombophlebitis and its complications, 329
- THOMAS, C. Price: Recent advances in thoracic surgery, 151
- lecture tour in Portugal, 1269
- Thomas, E. W. Caryl: *Introduction to Public Health*, 1338
- THOMAS, Newell, *see* MURRAY, Gordon, DELORME, Edmund, and THOMAS, Newell, 887
- THOMPSON, Brian C.: Studies in primary pleurisy; with effusion, 841 (O)
- THOMPSON, G.: Pruritus, 40
- THOMPSON, J. H.: Treatment by H 11, 439
- THOMPSON, Robert: The G.P. and E.C.T., 1178
- THOMSON, A. P.: Problems of ageing and chronic sickness, 243 (O); 300 (O); leading article, 324
- THOMSON, D. R., *see* LEHANE, Dermot, *et al.*, 572
- THOMSON, F. Adam: Creeping eruption, 234
- THOMSON, G. Russell: Treatment of Dupuytren's contracture with vitamin E, 1382 (O); leading article, 1399
- Thomson, Sir George, awarded Royal Medal of Royal Society, 1164 (A)
- THOMSON, J., GREWAR, D. A. I., and GROUNDS, J. G.: "Trilene" analgesia in paediatric practice, 1449 (O)
- Thomson, Sir StClair, and Negus, V. E.: *Diseases of the Nose and Throat*, 20
- Thomson, William A. R., *see* Ogilvie, Sir Heneage, and Thomson, William A. R., 581
- Thomson, William George Simpson, obituary of, 880
- Thoracic inlet lesions (Lambert Rogers and others), 76
- surgery, modified Waters apparatus for (W. B. Bacon), 868
- physiotherapy in, 698
- recent advances in, 151
- Thoracoscope, direct inspection of coarctation of aorta with (J. R. Belcher and F. E. de W. Cayley), 317; correction, 768, correspondence, 1352
- Threadworms in infants, treatment of, 661, 1000
- Throat, acute infections of (T. Anderson), 860; correspondence, 983, 1048, 1114, 1179, 1180, 1233, 1298, 1352, 1531
- bacteriology of, 39, 346
- variations in infants in two maternity wards (Allan M. McFarlan, P. B. Crone, and G. H. Tee), 1140 (O); leading article, 1219
- serological classification of viridans streptococci from, 667
- Thrombectomy, femoral, 1190
- Thrombo-angiitis obliterans, treatment of, 447
- Thrombophlebitis after ligation treatment of varicose veins, 1296
- migrans, treatment of, 886
- otogenous, and its complications (Berger Thomas), 329

- Thrombosis: Anticoagulant therapy (H. W. Fullerton and G. Anastasopoulos), 1492 (O)
- coronary, and air travel, 886
- distribution of pain in, 39
- treatment of, 1539
- of internal carotid artery (T. G. Illyd James), 1264 (O)
- post-operative, proposed test for prediction of (G. W. Vause Greig), 845 (O); correspondence, 1044, 1231
- venous, role in aetiology of gravitational ulcers of leg, 458, 597
- Thumb, protection following injury, 112
- reconstruction by transfer of big toe (Patrick Clarkson and Ronald Furlong), 1352 (O)
- Thymectomy in myasthenia gravis (Geoffrey Keynes), 611 (O); leading article, 639, 814
- Thymus gland, role in myotonia atrophica, 1206
- gland, tumours, 615
- Thyroid, administration of, effect on myxoedematous madness, 555
- *Pathology and Surgery of Thyroid Disease* (Joseph L. De Courcy and Cornelius B. De Courcy), 1095
- *Practical Aspects of Thyroid Disease* (George Crile), 690
- *Thyroid and its Diseases* (J. H. Means), 2nd ed., 852
- Thyrotoxicosis, Bram's test, 241
- in Africans, 677
- incidence of signs occurring in (W. P. U. Jackson), 847
- mild, treatment of, 495
- treatment with thiouracil, 100
- TIBBETTS, R. W.: Leucotomy and hypertension; case report, 1452 (O)
- Tidal-air whistle for training in artificial respiration (F. C. Eve), 739 (O)
- TIDY, Sir Henry: *The M.R.C.P.*, 755
- The Times*: special subscription rate for medical students, 883
- Tinea pedis, treatment of, 1246
- TIPPETT, Sydney Gordon: B.M.A. Tuberculosis Group, 872
- Tiselius, A. W. K., awarded hon.D.Sc.Cantab., 605
- TIVY, Cecil B. F.: Significance of convulsions in infancy, 599
- Tobacco smoking and peptic ulcer, 282
- Cigarette cough, 876, 1236
- effect on fertility, 768
- Tocopherol, *see* Vitamin E
- Todd, A. R., awarded Davy Medal of Royal Society, 1164 (A)
- Todd, John W.: *Rational Medicine*, 1156
- TODD, R. McLaren: Congenital pyloric stenosis, 931
- Tomory, K. A. M., appointed Honorary Physician to the King, 109
- TONKS, Eva L., *see* CAMPBELL, D. A., and TONKS, Eva L., 1499
- Tonoscillography in peripheral vascular disease, 643 (A)
- Tonsillectomy and poliomyelitis (epidemiological note), 293
- in the elderly, 1306
- Tonsillitis, bismuth and sodium tartrate in, 1233
- sulphonamides in, 1179
- Topping, Andrew, appointed Dean of London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 1243
- Torquay Medical Society, 938
- TOWNSEND, G. W. H.: Prevention and control of tuberculosis in rural areas, 808
- Toxicology: Aspirin poisoning, 628
- Toxoplasmosis (A. Macdonald), 1171
- congenital (A. B. Nutt *et al.*), 905 (O); correspondence, 1045
- ocular effects of (A. B. Nutt and others), 174
- Trace elements, chemistry of, 1355
- Trachoma, aetiology and treatment of, 885
- Trapozzano, Vincent R.: *Dentistry for State Board Examinations*, 269
- Tréfouël, Jacques, awarded hon.D.Sc.Cantab., 605
- TRÉU, Rudolf: Streptomycin during pregnancy, 1306
- Trichlorethylene, addition to (medico-legal note), 1534
- analgesia inhaler for (H. G. Epstein and R. R. Macintosh), 1092 (O)
- in labour, 1522
- in paediatric practice (J. Thomson, D. A. I. Grewar, and J. G. Grounds), 1449 (O)
- Trichomonas vaginalis* urethritis, 824
- Trichostrongylus* and *Strongyloides* infestation, 803 (A)
- human infestation with (Ian S. Stewart), 737 (O); correspondence, 983, 1356
- "Tridione" contraindications, 316
- in epilepsy (C. W. M. Whitty), 311 (O); leading article, 325
- in petit mal (F. C. Haward), 315 (O); leading article, 325
- — — and pyknolepsy, 295
- toxic effects, 313, 316
- 3,5,5-Trimethylxazolidine-2,4-dione, *see* "Tridione"
- Trolley, tilting, for conveying patients (Michael C. Oldfield), 281
- Tropical diseases as aftermath of war (T. C. St. C. Morton and others), 77
- medicine: *Epitome of Laboratory Diagnosis and Treatment of Tropical Diseases* (Horace M. Shelley), 1157
- and Hygiene, diploma in, 541
- teaching of, 525 (L)

- TRUETA, J.: Essential hypertension in pregnancy, 650, 871
— *Atlas of Traumatic Surgery*, 689
— appointed Nuffield Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery at University of Oxford, 109
- TRUSCOE, R.: Diabetes and gout, 876
- Trypanosomes, drug-resistant, 25 (A)
- Tsahai Memorial Hospital, 712, 937
- TSCHERNE, E., see MÜHLBOCK, O., KNAUS, H., and TSCHERNE, E., 61
- Tuberculin reaction in erythema nodosum, 844
- TUBERCULOSIS:**
American National Tuberculosis Association, 46th annual meeting, 1364
and nutrition (parliamentary note), 1534
and occupation (Alice Stewart and others), 165
and other conditions in childhood (Vincent Ryan and others), 91
and pregnancy (F. A. H. Simmonds and others), 92
and war, 1160 (L)
B.C.G. vaccination, 439, 808, 883, 973 (A)
— effects, 154
— in Europe, 1139, 1161
— in India, 154
— in London, 1243
— Ministry of Health proposals, 29
— Need for controlled trials, 1278 (L)
Beds (parliamentary note), 1361
— in Northern Ireland, 1081
— Bovine, mortality rate, 1127
Breast (Ronald W. Raven), 734 (O)
British Medical Association Tuberculosis Group, 488, 872
Collapse therapy, 151
Commonwealth and Empire Tuberculosis Conference, 2nd meeting, London, 150, 227
Co-ordination of tuberculosis schemes (Sir Andrew Davidson), 806; correspondence, 1051
Diagnosis: "Mantoux-conversion," 1111, 1173
Electron-microscopic appearance of tubercle bacillus
Examination of foreign workers (parliamentary note), 393
Fortschritte der Tuberkulose-Forschung und -Behandlung (Editor: H. Birkhauser), 914
in the Colonies (parliamentary note), 338
in England, 917 (L)
in Europe during and after the second world war (Marc Daniels), 1065 (O), 1135 (O); leading article, 1160; parliamentary note, 1535
in India, 152
in industry, 31, 230, 334, 883
in Scotland (parliamentary note), 235; leading article, 917 (L)
Incidence in nurses and students, 153
Incubation period, 609
Infection following necropsy, 232
International aspects, 152
Military, fatal bronchospasmodic crisis in (T. A. Brand and John Burkinshaw), 793 (O)
Mortality: certain unexplained figures (Walter Elliot), 297 (O); annotation, 327; correspondence, 489, 706, 869, 1047; parliamentary note, 1535
— rate, effect of modern methods of treatment on, 1365
— in Europe, 1065
Ospedale Sanatoriale "Forlanini," Rome; appointments, 445
Prevention and control, 808
Preventive measures among Arab refugee children from Palestine, 868
Pulmonary: clinical and necropsy observations, 782
— Death from dermatitis and stomatitis during streptomycin therapy (R. A. Pallister), 1271 (O); correspondence, 1412
— early, delay in treatment of, 874
— effect of pregnancy on, 1425
— fatal bronchospasmodic crisis in (T. A. Brand and John Burkinshaw), 793 (O)
— in European voluntary workers, 599
— in the Nigerian African (B. S. Jones), 781 (O)
— in pregnancy, 189
— increase in Scotland, 297; annotation, 327; correspondence, 706
— Primary pleurisy with effusion (Brian C. Thompson), 841
— Results of collapse therapy at Clare Hall Sanatorium, 589 (A)
— surgical treatment of, 1163 (A)
— temperature and pulse rate in, 823
— treatment by resection of lung, 432 (A)
— with para-aminosalicylic acid and streptomycin, preliminary report, 1521; leading article, 1515
— Value of mass radiography, 725
Rehabilitation, 1161
— and resettlement of the tuberculous (Frederick Heaf), 1008 (O); leading article, 1032; correspondence, 1294, 1417
— services in Europe, 1138
relation to erythema nodosum, 844
Research in United States of America, 1947-8, 1392
Schemes, regional and local, 152
Services, development of, 806
— in Europe (Marc Daniels), 1135 (O); leading article, 1160

- TUBERCULOSIS (continued):**
Silico-tuberculosis in males, mortality and survival rates (H. Midgley Turner and W. J. Martin), 1148 (O); correspondence, 1351
Statistics, 291 (parliamentary note), 297
— in Britain, 1947-8, 380
treatment of, 1361
— recent British experience, 151
— with para-aminosalicylic acid, 151
— with streptomycin, 150
— indications for, 1098, 1229
Tuberculosis Nursing (Jessie G. Eyre), 1158
Tuberculous meningitis, paraplegia as dominant feature in (Edward Knowles), 686
under National Health Service, 153
Waiting-list for sanatoria (parliamentary note), 339
World Health Organization plans, 379, 1377
See also National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis

d-Tubocurarine chloride, tolerance to, 232
TUCKMAN, Emanuel: Splenic puncture, 1112
TULLOCH, W. Selby: Testicular biopsy in the infertile male, 809
Tumour cells, effect of low temperature on, 251, 253, 488
Tumours in Africans, 677, 678
— survival in frozen state, 1486
— suspensions, effect of dehydration on, 1487
— preparation of, 1487
— transplantable, quantitative study of (James Craigie), 1487 (O); leading article, 1516
TURNBRIDGE, R. E.: Diabetic diet, 70
TURNER, H. Midgley, and MARTIN, W. J.: Mortality and survival rates in males with silicosis or silico-tuberculosis, 1148 (O); correspondence, 1351
TURNER, H. F.: Physical treatment of arthritis, 86
Twins born at term and of normal weight (Aileen P. M. Dring), 740
— locked, 875
Typhoid fever, chemotherapy of, 918 (L)
— chloramphenicol in (W. Lomax), 911; leading article, 918
— chloramphenicol in (J. C. Patel, D. D. Banker, and C. J. Modi), 908 (O); leading article, 918
— in Kenya (parliamentary note), 338
— in s.s. *Moolani*, 1538
— in Salford (epidemiological note), 1186
— interpretation of laboratory reports, 1063
— vaccine, youngest age for effective administration of, 768
Typhus in a ship (epidemiological note), 714
— interpretation of laboratory reports, 1063
— scrub, treatment with chloramphenicol, 331
Tyrophagus castellani repellent, 939, 1426
TYSER, P. A., and LETCHWORTH, T. W.: A study in visual defects in young children, 1022 (O); correspondence, 1296

U

- UHMA, C.: Intrauterine manipulations, 388
Ulcer, gastric, management of, 1463
— peptic, and tobacco smoking, 282
— due to trauma, 1484
— effect of belladonna on, 1306
— haemorrhage from, surgical treatment of, 630
— management of, 1463
— partial gastrectomy for, 177
— treatment of (Sir Henry Cohen and others), 78; correspondence, 282
— by vagotomy (I. M. Orr and H. Daintree Johnson), 1316 (O); correspondence, 1529
— rodent, see Rodent ulcer
— stomal, gastro-colic fistula following vagotomy for (James A. Key), 138
Ulcers, gravitational, of leg, aetiology of (S. T. Anning), 458 (O); annotation, 480; correspondence, 597, 654, 757, 814, 1046
Ulna, fractures of (E. Mervyn Evans and others), 75
Ultra-violet lamp in the home, value of, 1063
Ultra-violet-light treatment of dermatographia, 600
Umbilical cord round the neck, 1000
— Vasa praevia simulating ante-partum haemorrhage (E. A. J. Alment), 1273
Unconsciousness: Valsalva experiment, 242
Undernutrition in Europe, 1218 (L)
Underwood, E. Ashworth: *Selected Writings of William Clowes*, edited by F. N. L. Poynter (Nova et Vetera), 382
Undulant fever, lymph-node involvement in (Hugh Conway), 787; correspondence, 1113
— treated by chloramphenicol (J. F. L. Walley and T. V. Cooper), 265; annotation, 431
Unesco: Book coupons, 883
— International exchange of publications, 413
— *Interlingual Scientific and Technical Dictionaries*, 1461
UNGLEY, C. C.: Vitamin B₁₂ in pernicious anaemia: parenteral administration, with statistics by H. CAMPBELL, 1370 (O); leading article, 1397
United Nations: *Bulletin on Narcotics*, 1482
— International Children's Emergency Fund in Yugoslavia, 279
United States Educational Commission: American scholars in United Kingdom, 1061; Fulbright travel grants, 1424

- UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:**
Exchange of doctors with, 234
Licensing of foreign medical graduates, 69
maternal mortality rate for 1947, 109
medical progress in, 30
Mental health legislation, 791
Poliomyelitis in New York (epidemiological note), 293
— statistics for 1949, 1023
State mental hospitals, 468
Tuberculosis research in 1937-8, 1392
- UNIVERSITIES:**
Aberdeen: Appointments, 1301
— Degrees conferred, 819
Belfast: Queen's University; conferment of degrees, 182
— Examination results, 1480
Birmingham: Announcements, 1185
— Appointments, 658, 1185, 1536
— Degrees conferred, 340
— Resignation of G. H. Wilson from Chair of Pathology, 1185
Bristol: Appointments, 107
— Carey Coombs Memorial Prize, 1422
Cambridge: Announcements, 988
— Appointments, 35, 605, 881, 1301
— Conferment of degrees, 35, 237, 605, 988, 1122, 1185, 1301, 1361
— Examination results, 35, 181, 1479
— Lectures, 935
— Medical Graduates' Club, 187
Dublin: Conferment of degrees, 237, 1479
— Examination results, 1361
— Licences conferred, 1479
Durham: Conferment of degrees, 237, 1536
— A. A. Harper appointed to Chair of Physiology, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 340
— Lectures, 935
Edinburgh: Conferment of degrees, 339, 1536
— Diplomas awarded, 340, 1536
Glasgow: Conferment of degrees, 237
— Examination results, 605
Leeds: Appointments, 988
— Degrees conferred, 1536
— W. N. Pickles, awarded hon.D.Sc. degree, 1536
Liverpool: Conferment of degrees, 238
— Examination results, 819
London: Appointments, 181, 340, 393, 605, 821, 935, 1059, 1301, 1361
— British Postgraduate Medical Federation: Appointments, 491
— Bygott Scholarship for 1949, 393
— Diplomas awarded, 237, 340, 988, 1480
— Examination results, 443, 1241
— Guy's Hospital Medical School: R. Knox appointed to Chair of Bacteriology, 393
— Institute of Child Health, 3rd annual report, 319
— Institute of Psychiatry: E. Stengel appointed Reader in Psychiatry, 935
— King's College Hospital Medical School: Scholarships awarded, 443; annual dinner, 811
— Lectures, 819, 1122, 1301
— London Hospital Medical College: C. F. Barwell appointed University Reader in Bacteriology, 340
— Mary Scharlieb Research Studentship for 1949, 393
— Middlesex Hospital Medical School: annual dinner, 811
— F. R. Selbie appointed Professor of Bacteriology, 393
— E. W. Walls, appointed Professor of Anatomy, 1301
— St. Mary's Hospital Medical School, J. J. Pritchard appointed University Reader in Anatomy, 340
— H. C. Stewart appointed University Reader in Pharmacology, 340
— Sanderson-Wells Prize award, 187, 1361
— Scholarships, 182, 491, 1361
— Teachers recognized, 1361, 1479
— University College: Appointment of G. L. Brown to Jodrell Chair of Physiology, 821
Manchester: Announcements, 1361
— Appointments, 182, 443, 1241
— Conferment of degrees, 237
— Grants to Canadians for postgraduate studies, 1241
Oxford: Degrees conferred, 605, 1059, 1122, 1361
— Nuffield Medical Scholarship, 1059
— Oxford Graduates Medical Club, 100th dinner, 1424
— J. Trueta appointed Nuffield Professor of Surgery, 109
St. Andrews: Conferment of degrees, 181, 292
Sheffield: Appointments, 107, 182, 988
— Examination results, 819
Wales: Examination results, 935, 1480
— Past lists, 107
— Welsh National School of Medicine: appointments, 238, 443, 819
— Fred Grundy appointed to Chair of Preventive Medicine, 238
— F. R. Heaf appointed Professor of Tuberculosis, 819
Washington: Health Sciences Building, 1152
Universities Federation for Animal Welfare, 26 (A); *The U.F.A.W. Handbook on the Care and Management of Laboratory Animals*, 20

- University College Hospital, annual meeting, 1124
University degrees, 875
UPWARD, M. G., see LEHANE, Dermot, et al., 572
Uræmia, complicating pylorospasm in adult (E. N. Russell), 18; correspondence, 231
Urea in treatment of migraine, 440
Urethane in leukaemia, 1194
Urethra, calibration of, 1232
Urethral smears after vitamin E, 1380
Urethritis due to *Trichomonas vaginalis*, 824
— gonococcal and non-specific, treated by aureomycin (R. R. Willcox and G. M. Findlay), 257 (O)
Uric, A., see Coppock, J. B. M., Hulse, H., and Uric, A., 597
Urine, albumin content, Esbach's test for, 610
— incontinence, in the aged and chronic sick, 301
— recovery of drugs from, 1236
— retention, as symptom of prostatic obstruction, 1011
— stress incontinence, in disseminated sclerosis, 438
— — — Martius bulbocavernosus operation for (Wilfred Shaw), 1261 (O)
— — — treatment of, 99, 387, 438, 600
Urology: *Clinical Urology* (Lowrain E. McCrea), 2nd ed., 796
— *Cystoscopy and Urography* (J. B. Macalpine), 3rd ed., 795
— Institute of, 531
Urticaria, chronic, investigation and treatment of, 1189
— treatment with histamine, 1483
Urticarial reaction to penicillin, 112
U.S.S.R., Institutes of medical studies in (V. Lebedeva), 67
— Medical view of the Soviet Union (M. T. Gillies), 1038
Uterus, anaerobic streptococci in, 40
— carcinoma of, 149
— cervix, cancer, treatment of, 939
— — — unusual ovarian cells associated with (Wilfred Shaw and Burjor Dastar), 113 (O); correspondence, 230, 283
— — — effect of vitamin E on, 1380
— haemorrhage, functional (V. B. Green-Armytage and others), 168
— "Overglove" for intrauterine and other manipulations (J. A. Moyses), 230; correspondence, 388
— prolapse, vaginal support for, 1525
— retroversion: Uterine antevertor (McKim McCullagh), 483
- V
Vaccination after post-vaccinal myelitis, 1296
— during measles, 1296
— in pregnancy, effect on incidence of malformations, 259
— of infants since July, 1938, 929, 1044
— records (parliamentary note), 339
— recommended method, 1483
— technique, 398
Vaccine lymph, method of expulsion from tubes, 40
Vaccinia virus, electron-microscopic appearance of, 1249
Vacuum tube for collecting blood samples by venepuncture (R. H. Malone), 1408
Vagina, effect of vitamin E on, 1379
— epithelium, effect of vitamin E on, 1379
— non-spermicidal lubricants, 718
Vaginal support, new type (David L. Arnold), 1525
Vagotomy, effects of, 1318
— for peptic ulcer; indications and results (I. M. Orr and H. Daintree Johnson), 1316 (O); correspondence, 1529
— for stomal ulcer, gastro-colic fistula after (James A. Key), 138
Valsalva experiment, 242
Valvulotomy in pulmonary stenosis, 403
"V.A.M." method of administration (C. G. Blakeley), 436
Van der Meer, P., and Zeldenrust, J.: *Reticulosis and Reticulosarcomatosis*, 743
Van Meter prize for work on thyroid, 821
Varicella, see Chicken-pox
Varicose veins, injection of, unsuccessful, 1484
— reactions to intravenous sclerotics, 335
— role in aetiology of gravitational ulcers of leg, 458, 597, 654
— — — treatment of, 708, 932
— — — complications, 241
— — — operative, 1046, 1295, 1528
— — — *Les Varices et leurs Associations Pathologiques* (Louis Gerson), 2nd ed., 688
— — — *Varicose Veins* (R. Rowden Foote), 1456
VARTAN, Keith: Treatment of stress incontinence, 99
Vasa praevia simulating ante-partum haemorrhage (E. A. J. Alment), 1273
Vascular Diseases in *Clinical Practice* (Irving Sherwood Wright), 321
Vasomotor rhinitis, aetiology and treatment of, 1365
Vasospasm in migraine, 838
Vaughan, Warren T.: *Practice of Allergy*, 2nd ed., 425
"Veganin," sensitivity to, 266
VEENEKLAAS, G. M. H., see LOGHEM, J. J. van.
BOLHUIS, J. H. van, SOETERS, J. M., and VEENEKLAAS, G. M. H., 49
Vein graft, direct, in rupture of popliteal artery (Peter Martin), 680 (O)
Veins, pressure in, 3
— varicose, see Varicose veins
Venereal disease, "aureomycin" in, 478
— — — control of, in Germany, 777
— — — Institute of Venereal Disease Technicians; inaugural conference, 395
— — — World Health Organization plans for control in South-east Asia, 1538
Venereologists, grading of (parliamentary note), 338
VENN, G. O.: Industrial rehabilitation of the disabled, 811
Venom plus lecithin method for prothrombin estimation, 1493
Ventilation and Heating, *Basic Principles of* (Thomas Bedford), 1029
Ventricular fibrillation, functional, 644 (A)
Vertigo, aural, differential diagnosis of, 277
— — — treatment of, 276, 1409
— — — by histamine desensitization (Saville Paul), 216; correspondence, 489
— — — transient, 242
Vesico-vaginal fistula, Martius bulbo-cavernosus operation for (Wilfred Shaw), 1261 (O)
VICKERS, H. R.: Sensitization to denture material as a cause of angular stomatitis, 1091 (O)
VICKERY, K. O. A.: Health and the soil, 1475
Victor Horsley Memorial Lecture, 1061, 1244
Victoria Hospital, Barnet, proposed conversion (parliamentary note), 392
VINTER, Jean: Care and treatment of laboratory animals, 73
Vintró Marcé, P., see Permanyer Macia, J. J., and Vintró Marcé, P., 852
Viper venom, 242
Virilism, pre-pubertal, acute adrenal insufficiency after adrenalectomy for (B. Victor Jones), 1023 (O); correspondence, 1232
Virus infections, classification of, 697
— — — epidemiological research on, 1526
— — — in pregnancy, 1164, 1172
— — — pneumonias, treatment of, 1227
Viruses, investigation of, with electron microscope (A. S. McFarlane), 1247 (O); leading article, 1280
— *Viral and Rickettsial Infections of Man* (Editor: Thomas M. Rivers), 370
Viscera, actinomycosis of (V. Zachary Cope), 1311 (O); leading article, 1340
— complete transposition of, associated with bronchiectasis (C. T. Andrews), 1269 (O)
VISICK, A. Hedley: Treatment of peptic ulcer, 79
Vision, defects of, in young children (P. A. Tyser and T. W. Letchworth), 1022 (O); correspondence, 1296
— in toxoplasmosis, 906
Visual Development, Vol. 1 (J. H. Prince), 1455
Vital capacity, assessment of, 2
— — — effect of post-operative pain on (H. E. Pooler), 1200 (O)
— statistics: Mortality and survival rates in males with silicosis or silico-tuberculosis (H. Midgley Turner and W. J. Martin), 1148 (O); correspondence, 1351
— Weekly returns, 36, 108, 186, 238, 292, 342, 394, 444, 491 (correction 551), 551, 606, 658, 714, 764, 882, 936, 996, 1059, 1123, 1186, 1242, 1302, 1362, 1422, 1481, 1538
Vitamin A as general prophylactic against infection, 653
— — — levels in plasma (D. A. Campbell and Eva L. Tonks), 1499 (O)
— B₁ deficiency, effect on heart, 1035, 1298
— — — in diabetes, 111
— B₆ in delirium tremens, 610
— B₁₂, 694 (A)
— — — in megaloblastic anaemia (C. M. Miller and E. H. Moorhouse), 1511
— — — in pernicious anaemia, discussion at British Association meeting, 647
— — — — — parenteral administration (C. C. Ungley and H. Campbell), 1370 (O); leading article, 1397
— — — isolation in crystalline form (E. Lester Smith), 1367 (O); leading article, 1397
— — — relation to anaemias (K. Folders), 590
— — — standardization of, 1303
— C, deficiency, experimental (J. D. Andrews), 1273; correspondence, 1472
— — — effect in benzene poisoning, 1520 (A)
— — — in fresh fruit, 241
— D, as general prophylactic against infection, 653
— D₂ for chilblains, 1426
— E, effect on cervix, 1380
— — — on genital tract, 1379
— — — on sexual function, 1379
— — — on vagina, 1379
— — — in Dupuytren's contracture (G. Russell Thomson), 1382 (O); leading article, 1399
— — — in heart disease (parliamentary note), 1058
— — — in the menopause (Hugh C. McLaren), 1378 (O); leading article, 1399
— — — therapeutic effect of, 652
— — — therapy, 1399 (L)
Vitamins, deprivation, mechanism of (A. C. Frazer), 731 (O); correspondence, 929, 1177, 1179, 1294, 1295
— supplementary, 345, 653
— use and abuse of (L. S. P. Davidson), 1036; correspondence, 1174, 1230, 1413
Vivisection, 26 (A), 1048, 1174
— and physiological research (Stephen Paget Memorial Lecture), 28
— Animal experiments, 1518 (A)
— Painful experiments, 1356, 1475
VLASTO, M.: High-pitched voice in adult male, 1540
VOGELSANG, A.: Vitamin E, 652
Voice, high-pitched, in adult male, 1246, 1426, 1540
Volvulus of small intestine (W. Weatherston Wilson), 636
Vors, J.: *Grefte Ovarienne Intra-oculaire chez la Lapine Castrée: Application au Diagnostic de la Gestation*, 1214
Vulva: Pruritus vulvae (T. N. A. Jeffcoate), 1196 (O); correspondence, 1414, 1418
- W
WADGE, W. Joan: Sulphur-containing sweat, 496
Wakeley, Sir Cecil, elected President of Royal College of Surgeons of England, 225; 272 (A)
— elected honorary fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1407
WALES, A. E.: Osler family, 982
Wales, see Universities, Wales
WALKER, Joan B., and SPRIGGS, N. I.: Memorial to Charles John Bond, 655
WALKER, M.: An unfortunate precedent, 33
Wallace-Jones, H., Chamberlain, E. N., and Rubin, E. L.: *Atlas of Cardiology*, 518
WALLEY, J. F. L., and COOPER, T. V.: Case of undulant fever treated by chloramphenicol, 265; annotation, 431
WALLGREN, Arvid: B.C.G. administration, effects of, 154
— sixtieth birthday, *Festschrift* for, 1424
WALLIS, G. G., MCHARG, J. F., and SCOTT, O. C. A.: Acute psychosis caused by dextro-amphetamine, 1394
Walls, E. W., appointed to Chair of Anatomy at Middlesex Hospital Medical School, 1301
WALSHE, F. M. R.: Distinction awards, 383, 649
— *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 6th ed., 518
WALTON, Arthur: Patterns of male sex behaviour, 809
Walton, Sir James, appointed Extra Surgeon to Her Majesty Queen Mary's Medical Household, 883
Walwyn, William, "Health's student" (F. N. L. Poynter), 482
Wangenstein, O. H., awarded Alvarenga prize, 608
War, effect on tuberculosis statistics in Europe, 1160 (L)
— medical history of, 937
— tropical diseases as aftermath of (T. C. St. C. Morton and others), 77
WARD, F. A.: An unusual murmur, 1353
WARD, K. C.: Marking gas cylinders, 712
Ward, Ronald: *Design and Equipment of Hospitals*, 1275
WARIN, Robert P.: Gravitational ulcers of the leg, 757
WARREN, M. D.: Chilblains, 1417
Warwick, William Turner, obituary of, 549, 603
Wasp-sting, angioneurotic oedema caused by, 1354
Water, hard, effect on health, 1063
— replacement in surgical practice (D. T. H. Paine and D. R. Duff), 137
— softened, effect on health, 1063
— Water Pollution Research Laboratory: report for 1948, 1258
WATERMAN, James A.: Eclampsia and peritoneal haemorrhage, 386
Waters apparatus, modified, for thoracic surgery (W. B. Bacon), 868
WATKINS, A. G., and LEWIS-FANING, E.: Incidence of cross-infection in children's wards, 616 (O); correction, 718
WATKINSON, G.: Salicylates in rheumatic fever, 167
WATSON, D. C., see PEMBERTON, H. S., and WATSON, D. C., 633
WATTEVILLE, H. de: Some principles underlying determination of sex hormones, 352 (O)
WATTS, C. A. H.: Myxoedematous madness, 871
WAYNE, E. J., COLQUHOUN, J., and BURKE, Joyce: The use of procaine penicillin with aluminium monostearate in adults, 1319 (O)
Weaning, premature, causes of, 65 (A)
Weaver, Alfred Ernest Remmett, obituary of, 1477
WEBB-JOHNSON, Lord: Royal Medical Benevolent Fund, 384, 1044
— retirement from presidency of Royal College of Surgeons, 272 (A)
Webb-Johnson Lecture instituted by Royal College of Surgeons, 343, 393
Wechsler, Israel: *Textbook of Clinical Neurology*, 6th ed., 140
WEDDELL, G.: Cutaneous innervation, 83
Weever-fish stings, treatment of, 767, 1190
Weighing-machine for recumbent patients (F. Harwood), 1470
Weight in pregnancy, 346, 710
— in relation to onset of menstruation, 130
— of pre-school children, 1322
Weight-bearing device (W. S. Tegner), 1170
Weight-reducing diet (H. L. Marriott), 18 (O); correspondence, 233, 709, 984, 1531
Weight-reduction, amphetamine in, 999
Weill's disease, case of, with tests for liver function (F. E. de W. Cayley), 1386 (O)

- Weinstein, J. J., *see* White, C. S., and Weinstein, J. J., 425
- WEIR, J. H., and Brown, G. Laing: Zoster and varicella in the same patient, 386
- Wellcome Historical Medical Library, official opening and description of, 1350
- Wellhouse Hospital, Barnet, proposed maternity department, 392
- Welsh National School of Medicine, *see* Universities: Wales
- WELLS, Calvin P. B.: A long gestation, 1233
- Wells, Harry Vernon, obituary of, 657
- WENNER, W. K.: Bee-stings, 496
- Wessex Rahere Club, 1061
- WEST, G. P.: Necropsies and tuberculous infection, 232
- West Lecture, 1103
- West of England and Wales Society of Dermatology: Inaugural meeting, 1424
- Westergren method for estimation of erythrocyte sedimentation rate, 1127, 1305, 1426
- Westminster Medical School: centenary celebrations, 229
- Weston, H. C.: *Sight, Light and Efficiency*, 1455
- Wexberg, Erwin: *Introduction to Medical Psychology*, 372
- Whaling in the Antarctic, 1467
- WHEATLEY, David: Use of experience, 876
- Whewell, C. S., *see* Barlow, A. J. E., Chattaway, F. W., and Whewell, C. S., 875
- Whitby, Sir Lionel, visit to Canada and U.S.A., 395
- White, C. S., and Weinstein, J. J.: *Blood Derivatives and Substitutes*, 435
- WHITEHEAD, J. E. M., *see* BARBER, Mary, and WHITEHEAD, J. E. M., 565
- Whitehead, Raymond, appointed Reader in Pathology, University of Manchester, 182
- WHITLOCK, F. A.: Pigmentation in Addison's disease, 1232
- WHITTINGHAM, Sir H. E., BARBOUR, A. Buchanan, and MACGOWN, J. C.: Medical fitness for air travel, 98
- appointed chairman of Flying Personnel Research Committee, 1303
- WHITTY, C. W. M.: "Tridione" in the treatment of epilepsy, 311 (O); leading article, 325
- Whooping-cough and mental efficiency, 274 (A)
- laboratory diagnosis and prevention of (Robert Cruickshank and others), 72
- lymphocytosis in, 1425
- prophylaxis: Preliminary report of Whooping-cough Immunization Committee of Medical Research Council, 590; annotation, 589
- relation to bronchiectasis, 588 (A)
- treatment by high flying and decompression (H. Stanley Banks), 226
- vaccine, 111
- — idiosyncrasy to (medico-legal note), 1478
- — research on, 1536
- Whooping-cough-diphtheria vaccine, sensitization risk, 189
- WIBAUT, F.: Report on a cure for cancer, 190
- Widdess, J. D. H.: *An Account of the Schools of Surgery* (Nova et Vetera), 592
- WIDDOWSON, E. M.: Some aspects of undernutrition, 1526
- Wjethe, Camillo, obituary of, 443
- WILD, G. D.: Recovery of drugs from urine, 1236
- Wiles, Philip: *Essentials of Orthopaedics*, 1028
- WILKIE, David: Medical education, 813
- WILKIE, J.: Angiocardiography, 89
- WILKINSON, John F., *see* ISRAELS, M. C. G., and WILKINSON, John F., 1072
- WILKINSON, M. C.: Sensitivity to streptomycin, 707
- Willan, George Thomas, obituary of, 181
- Willan, Robert: memorial plaque, 433
- WILCOX, Philip H.: Distinction awards for consultants, 1050
- WILCOX, R. R.: Aureomycin: a new treatment for syphilis? 1076 (O); annotation, 1103; correspondence, 1352
- and FINDLAY, G. M.: Urethritis, gonococcal and non-specific, treated by aurcomycin, 257 (O)
- William Hyde Award, 1243
- WILLIAMS, A. Wynn: Encouraging the blood donor, 1050
- WILLIAMS, Bryan: Failed forceps, 1353
- WILLIAMS, Chester: Scope and limitations of radiotherapy, 73
- WILLIAMS, D. C.: The acute throat, 1048
- WILLIAMS, Elsie O., and WILLIAMS, G. E. O.: The natural history of asthma, 897 (O); annotation, 921; correspondence, 1111, 1354, 1473
- WILLIAMS, G. E. O., *see* WILLIAMS, Elsie O., and WILLIAMS, G. E. O., 897
- Williams, Geoffrey Commeline, obituary of, 761
- Williams, H. C. Maurice, elected president of the Society of Medical Officers of Health 1949-50, 239
- Williams, Harley: *The Healing Touch*, 968
- Williams, M. E. A.: *Focus on the Disabled*, 1335
- WILLIS, A. D.: Health and the soil, 1475
- Willoughby, William George, obituary of, 442
- Wilson, Dagmar C., and SUTHERLAND, Ian: The age of the menarche, 130 (O); annotation, 146
- Wilson, H. W., resignation from Chair of Pathology, University of Birmingham, 1185
- WILSON, J. E.: Conceptions of right and wrong, 711
- WILSON, J. Greenwood: Tuberculosis under National Health Service, 153
- WILSON, J. N.: Prolapsed intervertebral disk after lumbar puncture, 1334
- Wilson, John Johnstone, obituary of, 1180
- Wilson, T. Stacey, obituary of, 390
- WILSON, W. Weatherston: Volvulus of the entire small intestine, 636
- WINCKEL, Ch. W. F.: Proguanil as a malaria suppressant, 1484
- WINNICOTT, D. W.: Paddington Green Children's Hospital, 711
- Winflow, foramen of, hernia through (Joseph N. Lewis), 1511
- Winster, Lord: Princess Tshai Memorial Hospital, 712
- Wisan, J. M., *see* Pelton, W. J., and Wisan, J. M., 853
- Wise, Kenrick Stanton, obituary of, 934
- Woglom, William H.: *Discoverers for Medicine* (Nova et Vetera), 1110
- Wolberg, Lewis R.: *Medical Hypnosis*, Vol. 1, 914
- WOOD, Paul: Rheumatic fever, management of, 1042
- Wood, Quarry, elected honorary fellow of Royal Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1407
- Woodhall, B., *see* Lyons, W. R., and Woodhall, B., 851
- Woods, Lionel Dudley, obituary of, 1181
- WOOLER, G. H.: Treatment of cardiopasm, 100
- WOOLF, L. S.: Fracture of olecranon, 1418
- Word-blindness in children, 816
- Worden, Alastair N.: *The U.F.A.W. Handbook on the Care and Management of Laboratory Animals*, 20; annotation, 26
- World Federation for Mental Health, 187
- WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION: Appointments, 1536
- Expert Committee on Tuberculosis, 1377
- Fellowships, 1363
- International Anti-Venereal-Disease Commission of the Rhine, 627
- WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (*continued*): Plans for control of venereal disease in South-east Asia Regional Organization, 1538
- Sanitation measures, 294
- Tuberculosis programme, 379
- Withdrawal of Bulgaria, 1423
- World Medical Association, 854 (L), 922 (A)
- World Research in Alcoholism*, 1187
- Wounds, serous fluid in, coagulation treatment of, 932
- WRENCH, G. T.: Health and the soil, 1178
- WRIGHT, Helen Payling, *see* BURR, Catherine C., WRIGHT, Helen Payling, and KUBIK, Mirko, 1250; leading article, 1279
- Wright, Irving Sherwood: *Vascular Diseases in Clinical Practice*, 321
- WRIGHT, J. L.: Parturition after pneumonectomy, 1414
- WRIGHT, Joyce, *see* TAYLOR, Joan, POWELL, B. W., and WRIGHT, Joyce, 117
- WRIGHT, Richard V.: Horseflies and poliomyelitis, 101
- WRIGHT, Trevor, *see* NUTT, A. B., *et al.*, 905
- WRIGLEY, A. P.: Antenatal exercises, 1109
- WRIGLEY, Fred, *see* GLAZEBROOK, A. J., and WRIGLEY, Fred, 789
- WYNN-WILLIAMS, N.: Artificial pneumoperitoneum associated with strangulated hernia and scrotal pneumocele, 318

X

- X-ray films (parliamentary note), 339
- X rays as factor in aetiology of herpes zoster (Frank Ellis and Basil A. Stoll), 1323 (O)
- high voltage, 143 (L)

Y

- Yellow fever, distribution in Africa, 1341 (A)
- YELLOWLEES, Henry: What is social medicine? 485
- YOUNG, C. J.: Leucocyte counts in the prevention of drug agranulocytosis, 261 (O)
- YOUNG, J. Stuart: Case of femoral appendicitis, 368
- YOUNG, R. M.: Delirium tremens, 610
- Young, T., appointed Director of Army Health, 1303
- Yugoslavia: Contribution to World Health Organization supplementary budget, 1525
- Tuberculosis services, 1136
- Work of United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund, 279

Z

- Zacharias, F. J.: Management of the anaemias, 1469
- Zeitschrift für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie*, 574
- Zeldenrust, J., *see* Van der Meer, P., and Zeldenrust, J., 743
- "Zig-zag" diet for weight reduction, 709, 984
- Zondek-Aschheim, *see* Aschheim-Zondek

KEY TO DATES AND PAGES

The following table gives a key to the dates of issue and the page numbers of the BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL and SUPPLEMENT in the second volume for 1949.

Serial No.	Date of Issue	Journal Pages	Supplement Pages	Serial No.	Date of Issue	Journal Pages	Supplement Pages
4617	July 2	1-40	1-30	4631	Oct. 8	769-824	159-164
4618	" 9	41-112	31-46	4632	" 15	825-886	165-174
4619	" 16	113-190	47-52	4633	" 22	887-940	175-188
4620	" 23	191-242	53-62	4634	" 29	941-1000	189-196
4621	" 30	243-296	63-68	4635	Nov. 5	1001-1064	197-208
4622	" Aug. 6	297-346	69-78	4636	" 12	1065-1128	209-216
4623	" 13	347-398	79-86	4637	" 19	1129-1190	217-224
4624	" 20	399-448	87-98	4638	" 26	1191-1246	225-236
4625	" 27	449-496	99-122	4639	Dec. 3	1247-1306	237-248
4626	Sept. 3	497-552	123-126	4640	" 10	1307-1366	249-258
4627	" 10	553-610	127-134	4641	" 17	1367-1426	259-266
4628	" 17	611-662	135-140	4642	" 24	1427-1484	267-274
4629	" 24	663-718	141-146	4643	" 31	1485-1540	275-282
4630	Oct. 1	719-768	147-158				

comparisons have been submitted to analysis by valid statistical methods.

The number of animals used each year in the laboratories of Great Britain is probably now well over a million, mice being *facile princeps* with more than half that number, guinea-pigs second, and rats third, the figures for those species being of the order of 200,000 and 100,000 respectively. From the point of view of importance, however, both because of the work for which they are essential and because of the esteem in which they are held by the British peoples, the absolutely insignificant number of cats and dogs used annually (about 2,500 to 5,000 of each) is no measure of their relative value in teaching and research. One would therefore have supposed that special treatment would be meted out to them in this book. And so it has—but exactly in the opposite way from what might have been expected at first blush, for the authors say in essence, "Cats and dogs are so difficult that you must consult the experts (some names are given) and keep in touch with the vet. Nothing we could write here would be of any practical help to you." However, one can see behind this the shrewd tactics of the book's level-headed planners, who are willing to run with the laboratory hares in the most friendly association provided they are not also expected to hunt with the anti-vivisectionist hounds. They help to avoid this by their special deference to our domestic pets.

All the same, the book contains useful information on the maintenance—including housing and feeding—and the breeding of several important species besides the most used ones. The value of rabbits, ferrets, pigeons, and hamsters is well known, but it is not so generally appreciated that voles of several species, hedgehogs, canaries, deer mice, and cotton rats are sufficiently often required for scientific work fully to justify assigning to them severally a number of chapters in this book.

In his task of collecting, with some degree of collating, data from various experts the editor has included many excellent illustrations—of buildings, cages, equipment, normal animals—and has supplemented the chapters on individual species by some more general ones on the animal laboratory and on pest control. It would have been helpful to have included also, possibly as an additional short chapter, some discussion on "pure lines," the case for their use in research and assay work, and the best systems for producing and maintaining them. A list of available pure lines, or even of available highly inbred stocks, of mice, rats, guinea-pigs, and rabbits in this country—even if foundation breeding stock is all that can be got "off the shelf"—has never yet been compiled; it could have been, without very much additional work, by the organizers of this book and would have made it still more useful. As things are, we must wait for publication of some authoritative list by the Laboratory Animals Bureau of the Medical Research Council.

In subsequent editions—and these are pretty sure to be needed—I would suggest that some notice be taken of the fact that rats—albinos and hooded strains at any rate—can be bred in wooden cages of suitable design and that some of the healthiest and most uniform colonies here and in the U.S.A. are so raised. A reference to the use of the "dough-mixer" type of blender for preparing homogeneous diets, whether stock or experimental, might call some readers' attention to one of the most potent of all time-saving arrangements in animal diet kitchens, even for relatively small colonies. It might have been a good idea to include *Passer domesticus* in the list of pests that can bring disease to animal houses and to call attention to the corollary need for "sparrow-proof" windows and ventilators.

Two outstanding features of this book, both by the Federation's energetic chairman, Major C. W. Hume, are a chapter on "Law and Practice: the Rights of Laboratory Animals"—a brilliant and highly instructive survey of the present law governing experiments on animals—and an appendix with the modest title "A Conspectus of the Elements of Statistical Analysis." This occupies 20 pages and is a masterpiece of expository condensation. It alone is worth almost the whole of the apparently high price charged for this book. The book is indeed a bargain, and indispensable to all concerned in any way with the production and use of animals in laboratories.

A. L. BACHARACH.

BOOKS RECEIVED

[Review is not precluded by notice here of books recently received]

Die Elemente der Nervösen Tätigkeit. By A. E. Kornmüller. (Pp. 120. M. 13.50.) Stuttgart: Georg Thieme. 1947.

Pathologische Physiologie. By R. Wanke. (Pp. 196. M. 24.) Stuttgart: Georg Thieme. 1948.

Conditioned Reflexes and Neuron Organization. By J. Konorski. (Pp. 267. 18s.) Cambridge: The University Press. 1948.

Neurovegetativo. By E. L. Uranga. (Pp. 595. No price.) Buenos Aires: Lopez and Etchegoyen, S.R.L. 1948.

Mental Readjustment. By S. Reiss. (Pp. 167. 10s. 6d.) London: George Allen and Unwin. 1949.

Das Altersulkus an Magen und Zwölffingerdarm. By K. Spang. (Pp. 103. M. 10.50.) Stuttgart: Georg Thieme. 1948.

Arzneitherapie des Praktischen Arztes. By G. Banzer. 3rd ed. (Pp. 320. Unbound M. 10; bound M. 12.) Berlin: Urban and Schwarzenberg. 1949.

Medikamentenlehre für Schwestern. By G. Banzer. (Pp. 129. No price.) Berlin: Urban and Schwarzenberg. 1949.

Diagnostik durch Sehen und Tasten. By H. Kahler. (Pp. 253. 13s. 6d.) Vienna: Springer-Verlag. 1949.

Die Beurteilung der Zurechnungsfähigkeit. By K. Schneider. (Pp. 24. No price.) Stuttgart: Georg Thieme. 1948.

Neoplasms of Bone and Related Conditions. By B. L. Coley, M.D. (Pp. 736. \$17.50.) New York: Paul B. Hoeber Inc. 1949.

Dictionnaire des Termes Techniques de Médecine. By M. Garnier and V. Delamare. 15th ed. (Pp. 1,038. No price.) Paris: Librairie Maloine. 1949.

Pathologie Exotique. By H. Harant and N. Duc. (Pp. 272. No price.) Paris: Librairie Maloine. 1948.

Gymnastique Thérapeutique. By A. L. Pécuria. (Pp. 341. No price.) Paris: Librairie Maloine. 1948.

Die Synkopaler Anfälle. By W. Schulte. 2nd ed. (Pp. 92. M. 9.60.) Stuttgart: Georg Thieme. 1949.

Surgeon's Saga. By R. McDouall. (Pp. 330. 15s.) London: Heinemann. 1949.

Handbook of Diseases of the Skin. By R. L. Sutton, M.D., and R. L. Sutton, jun., M.D. (Pp. 749. 63s.) London: Henry Kimpton. 1949.

Groves and Brickdale's Text-Book for Nurses. Revised by J. A. Nixon, C.M.G., F.R.C.P., and Sir C. Wakeley, K.B.E., C.B., F.R.C.S. 7th ed. (Pp. 698. 30s.) London: Geoffrey Cumberlege. 1948.

Social Biology and Welfare. By S. Neville-Rolfe, O.B.E. (Pp. 416. 21s.) London: George Allen and Unwin. 1949.

Blood Transfusion. By E. L. DeGowin, M.D., and others. (Pp. 587. 45s.) London: W. B. Saunders. 1949.

Pathology and Surgery of Thyroid Disease. By J. L. DeCoursey, M.D., and C. B. DeCoursey, M.D. (Pp. 476. 50s.) Oxford: Blackwell Scientific Publications. 1949.

Synopsis of Psychosomatic Diagnosis and Treatment. By F. Dunbar, M.D., and others. (Pp. 501. 32s. 6d.) London: Henry Kimpton. 1948.

The Practice of Refraction. By Sir S. Duke-Elder, K.C.V.O., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.S. 5th ed. (Pp. 317. 18s.) London: J. and A. Churchill. 1949.

The Hospital in Contemporary Life. Edited by N. W. Faxon, M.D. (Pp. 288. 27s. 6d.) London: Geoffrey Cumberlege. 1949.

The Annual Charities Register and Digest. 1949. 56th ed. (Pp. 398. 10s. 6d.) London: Longmans, Green. 1949.

Renewal pages for the *Nelson Loose-Leaf Surgery*.

spent four years in the postgraduate study of diseases of the ear, nose, and throat at Vienna, Birmingham, and London, where he was clinical assistant at the Metropolitan Ear, Nose, and Throat Hospital. He continued his postgraduate studies in Edinburgh, taking the F.R.C.S.Ed. in 1927. On his return to New Zealand he was appointed to the ear, nose, and throat department of Waikato Hospital, Hamilton, and subsequently to the Auckland Hospital. Keenly interested in his specialty, he visited clinics in the United States and England in 1937-8. He also took his full share in the life of his community, was a prominent member of the Rotary and other clubs, and honorary surgeon to the local Jockey Club and the Boxing Association. A charming personality, always ready to extend a helping hand to his juniors, Dr. Blomfield's untimely death is a great loss to oto-laryngology in New Zealand. He is survived by his wife, a daughter, and two sons, to whom the sincere sympathy of his colleagues and friends will be extended.

R. S. S.

Medical Notes in Parliament

NURSES BILL

When the Nurses Bill was considered on Report in the House of Lords on July 21, Lord SHEPHERD said he believed that the measure was now an agreed one. He moved to leave out Clause 4 as it stood, and to substitute the original clause.

In committee, Lord Luke had carried an amendment to delete the clause and to substitute one which took away the authority of the General Nursing Council and the Standing Nurse-Training Committees over expenditure, and transferred that authority to a new independent body. Ministers had attempted to reach an accommodation on the matter so that the Bill could be sent to the House of Commons as an agreed measure. As a consequence of the discussions a series of amendments were to come before the House that day. He recommended the House to delete the present Clause 4 and put back the original clause, and then to meet the views of Lord Luke by creating in the General Nursing Council a Statutory Committee for administering the funds for training nurses. The Bill also provided that when disputes on matters of finance arose in the Standing Nurse-Training Committees there should be an appeal to the General Nursing Council, with whom the final word would rest. The Government believed that it now possessed means by which the 600 schools which existed to-day for training nurses could, through the Standing Nurse-Training Committees, be brought into intimate contact with the General Nursing Council.

Lord LLEWELLIN thought this was a better method than the amendment which his friends had previously inserted in the Bill. He hoped that when the General Nursing Council set up the Finance Committee they would take advantage of the proposal under the first schedule whereby the Minister was to appoint three persons with knowledge of hospital administration and finance. He advised the House to accept this compromise.

Lord WEBB-JOHNSON said the amendment carried on the committee stage had been carried because of anxiety about the position of the teaching hospitals. He felt that anxiety would be removed by the amendments standing in the name of Lord Shepherd.

The House agreed to Lord Shepherd's amendments and to the deletion of Clause 7 (Expenses of Hospital Grants Committee) and the insertion of the following new clause:

("—(1) The Council shall appoint a finance committee consisting of members of the Council.

(2) The number of members of the finance committee and their term of office shall be such as may be prescribed by rules made by the Council under subsection (1) of section three of the Act of 1919.

(3) Any matter relating to the discharge by the Council of their functions with respect to the defraying of expenses incurred by standing nurse-training committees shall stand referred to the finance committee and any other matter may be referred by the Council to that committee; and the committee shall consider the matter and report upon it to the Council, and the Council, before taking any

action on the matter, shall, unless in the opinion of the Council the matter is urgent, receive and consider the report of the committee.

(4) The power of the Council under paragraph (f) of subsection (1) of section three of the Act of 1919 to make rules for authorizing the delegation to committees of the powers of the Council and for regulating the proceedings (including quorum) of committees shall be exercisable in relation to the finance committee."

On Clause 9 Lord SHEPHERD moved amendments at the request of the General Nursing Council to make it perfectly clear that no nurse trained abroad who had failed to pass an examination forming part of her training should have any title to be admitted to the register. He added that his amendments would not preclude the admission of nurses who had completed training which did not involve the taking of an examination but which the General Nursing Council could regard as satisfactory.

Lord SHEPHERD moved to insert in Clause 10 an additional provision:

"(3) No request under the last foregoing subsection shall be made by the Council with respect to the supplementary part of the register containing the names of nurses trained in the nursing and care of persons suffering from mental diseases unless the Council are satisfied that means exist whereby members of the public can readily ascertain whether a registered nurse has been so trained and no such request shall be so made with respect to the supplementary part of the register containing the names of nurses trained in the nursing of sick children unless the Council are satisfied that means exist whereby members of the public can readily ascertain whether a registered nurse has been so trained."

He said that during the committee stage Lord Webb-Johnson had expressed fears about the position of specialized training. The Government had gone closely into the matter and had produced a new subsection which it hoped would meet the difficulty. They desired in particular to make it clear that the training of sick children's nurses was not to be discontinued. Nothing in the Bill would prevent the General Nursing Council in keeping its register from attaching to the names of registered nurses the special qualifications which they had earned. The Council would have among its members representatives of specialized nurses who would watch these matters.

Lord WEBB-JOHNSON thought the new subsection would safeguard the position of the General Nursing Council. The House agreed.

On the First Schedule Lord SHEPHERD said the Minister had agreed to submit amendments one of which added to the General Nursing Council three persons who would appear to the Minister "to have had experience in the control and management of hospitals." A further amendment was also approved providing for regional elections if in the opinion of the General Nursing Council they appeared desirable. Further drafting amendments were made and the Report Stage concluded.

Universities and Colleges

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

J. A. R. Miles, M.B., B.Chir., has been reappointed Huddersfield Lecturer in Special Pathology, and G. W. Harris, M.D., University Lecturer in Physiology, from Jan. 1, 1950, with tenure to the retiring age, and D. B. Cater, F.R.C.S., University Demonstrator in Pathology for five years from Jan. 1, 1950.

The following medical degrees were conferred on June 11:

M.D.—D. H. Davies, M. W. W. Wood, A. G. Marshall, Marjorie Lawton.

M.B., B.Chir.—Joan C. Owen.

M.B.—Phyllis L. Broomhead (by proxy).

In the *Journal* of June 4 (p. 1014) we incorrectly announced that certain honorary degrees were conferred on May 28. On that date proposals for the conferment of the degrees were approved. It is expected that they will be conferred at a special Congregation to be held on Aug. 20, when the First International Congress of Biochemistry will be held at Cambridge.

The following candidates have been approved at the examination indicated:

FINAL M.B.—Part I (*Surgery, Midwifery, and Gynaecology*): A. G. Ackerley, L. J. H. Arthur, M. J. Ball, J. L. R. Barlow, R. G. Beard, D. A. A. Beardsmore, I. F. Bishop, P. E. Bodkin, G. H. Bond, E. C. A. Bott, S. D. Bradley, H. H. Broadhead, E. A. Cooper, M. B. S. Cooper, H. M. C. Corfield, G. A. Court, E. M. D. Craig,

S. J. Crews, Gwenhwyfar Davies, G. H. J. Dickinson, M. V. Doherty, R. E. Eban, I.-D. Edeleanu, J. W. H. Elder, P. Elliott, G. R. C. Fisher, E. H. R. Ford, D. C. H. Garrod, T. M. D. Gimlette, J. R. Glover, A. Gol, M. P. Goodson, J. D. J. Havard, J. F. Hort, M. J. Hunter, M. M. Ives, E. W. P. Jones, A. K. Knowles, A. S. Law, J. Lynfield, D. H. Mackenzie, I. R. McWhinney, J. L. Milligan, A. O'Brien, D. J. D. Perrins, J. H. Rack, K. F. Robinson, W. Rodger, H. Schlossmann, J. B. Self, R. C. Shepherd, J. T. B. Stewart, R. Thomas, P. D. S. Thomas, P. R. Thompson, J. D. W. Tomlinson, J. F. Trunchion, E. Veldhuyzen, M. P. Ward, R. G. Watkinson, R. H. R. White, B. F. Whitehead, H. B. L. Williams, N. W. H. Young.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND

Professor D. W. Gordon Murray, F.R.C.S., will deliver the Moynihan Lecture at the College (Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.) on Tuesday, July 5, at 5 p.m. His subject is "The Surgery of Congenital Heart Disease."

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL NOTES

Poliomyelitis

Notifications (uncorrected) of poliomyelitis and polio-encephalitis together increased from 19 in the week ended June 11 to 38 in the week ended June 18. Counties with more than one case were London (6), Devon (4), Lancaster (2), Middlesex (3), Southampton (2), Surrey (2), Sussex East (5), Yorks W. Riding (5). In the week ended June 25 groups of cases were reported from Newhaven, Lewisham, Plymouth, and Cornwall. Thus it appears that the small increases so far reported are widely scattered.

Discussion of Table

In *England and Wales* infectious diseases were less prevalent during the week and there were decreases in the notifications of measles 524, whooping-cough 372, scarlet fever 152, acute pneumonia 77, dysentery 46, and diphtheria 12. Exceptions to the general decline were increases in the incidence of paratyphoid fever 17 and typhoid fever 5.

The largest falls in the notifications of measles were London 282, Middlesex 131, Lancashire 114, and Essex 101; the largest rises were Kent 182, Derbyshire 98. The largest decreases in the notifications of whooping-cough were Lancashire 111 and Middlesex 54.

A small decrease in the incidence of scarlet fever was reported in most areas; the largest fall was Cheshire 32. Notifications of diphtheria again reached a new low record, being 6 below the previous lowest figure. The chief feature of the returns for diphtheria was an increase of 7 in Birmingham C.B.

Of the 24 cases of paratyphoid fever 15 were notified in the county of Durham (Hebburn U.D. 5 and Jarrow M.B. 5). The decrease in dysentery was due to the experience of Lancashire, where the notifications fell from 67 to 17 (Oldham C.B. 6 and Liverpool C.B. 8). There were 94 cases of food poisoning notified from Southampton, Fareham, U.D.

In *Scotland* an increase of 119 was reported in the notifications of measles and there were decreases in the incidence of acute primary pneumonia 21 and diphtheria 14. The chief centres of dysentery were in the cities of Glasgow 34 and Dundee 5. Of the 26 cases of diphtheria 17 were notified in Glasgow.

In *Eire* there were decreases in the notifications of whooping-cough 88, measles 19, diarrhoea and enteritis 13, and scarlet fever 9. In contrast to the remainder of the country an increase of 30 in the notifications of measles was recorded in Dublin C.B.

In *Northern Ireland* decreases were recorded in the notifications of measles 13 and whooping-cough 10. The largest outbreak of ringworm in recent years in the British Isles has been reported from County Down. Since last September 395 children in the Newtownards area have been affected.

Week Ending June 18

Notifications of infectious diseases in England and Wales during the week included: scarlet fever 930, whooping-cough 2,553, diphtheria 82, measles 9,152, acute pneumonia 426, cerebrospinal fever 22, acute poliomyelitis 35, dysentery 57, paratyphoid 38, typhoid fever 8.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND VITAL STATISTICS

We print below a summary of Infectious Diseases and Vital Statistics in the British Isles during the week ended June 11. [No. 23]

Figures of Principal Notifiable Diseases for the week and those for the corresponding week last year, for: (a) England and Wales (London included), (b) London (administrative county), (c) Scotland, (d) Eire, (e) Northern Ireland.

Figures of Births and Deaths, and of Deaths recorded under each infectious disease, are for: (a) The 126 great towns in England and Wales (including London), (b) London (administrative county), (c) The 16 principal towns in Scotland, (d) The 13 principal towns in Eire, (e) The 10 principal towns in Northern Ireland.

A dash — denotes no cases; a blank space denotes disease not notifiable or no return available.

Disease	1949					1948 (Corresponding Week)				
	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)
Cerebrospinal fever ..	28	4	14	3	1	45	6	24	1	—
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Diphtheria	81	4	26	3	3	160	19	47	5	4
Deaths	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Dysentery	53	2	51	1	1	95	11	44	—	1
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Encephalitis lethargica, acute	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erysipelas	—	—	30	3	6	—	—	35	5	1
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Infective enteritis or diarrhoea under 2 years	26	4	—	21	2	38	2	8	25	4
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Measles*	9,249	801	576	217	159	12,225	1083	251	125	66
Deaths†	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Ophthalmia neonatorum	45	4	5	2	—	48	1	21	—	—
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Paratyphoid fever	24	1	3(B)	—	—	6	1	—	—	—
Deaths	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pneumonia, influenzal	416	30	10	6	9	460	15	2	8	—
Deaths (from influenza)‡	8	1	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	1
Pneumonia, primary	147	26	159	16	5	163	30	150	24	11
Deaths	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polio-encephalitis, acute	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poliomyelitis, acute	17	2	—	—	—	13	3	8	—	—
Deaths§	4	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	—
Puerperal fever	—	—	13	—	—	—	1	10	—	—
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Puerperal pyrexia 	96	11	14	1	—	112	9	13	4	—
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Relapsing fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scarlet fever	1,090	82	180	63	44	1,562	125	293	53	37
Deaths†	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Smallpox	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhoid fever	9	2	—	1	—	3	—	1	1	1
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Typhus fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deaths	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Whooping-cough*	1,806	102	128	76	63	3,298	248	48	80	14
Deaths	8	—	1	2	—	12	2	—	2	—
Deaths (0-1 year)	246	32	26	16	6	289	39	43	11	14
Infant mortality rate (per 1,000 live births)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deaths (excluding stillbirths)	4,276	653	573	164	100	4,314	696	531	180	119
Annual death rate (per 1,000 persons living)	—	—	11.5	10.2	—	—	—	10.7	11.3	—
Live births	7,326	1218	982	420	269	8,349	1307	1082	431	303
Annual rate per 1,000 persons living	—	—	19.7	26.0	—	—	—	21.8	27.0	—
Stillbirths	192	36	26	—	—	212	21	33	—	—
Rate per 1,000 total births (including stillborn)	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	30	—	—

* Measles and whooping-cough are not notifiable in Scotland, and the returns are therefore an approximation only.

† Deaths from measles and scarlet fever for England and Wales, London (administrative county), will no longer be published.

‡ Includes primary form for England and Wales, London (administrative county), and Northern Ireland.

§ The number of deaths from poliomyelitis and polio-encephalitis for England and Wales, London (administrative county), are combined.

|| Includes puerperal fever for England and Wales, Eire, and Northern Ireland.

logists, and an invitation is extended to Fellows and Members of the College and other doctors interested in the subject. Admission is by ticket only, obtainable from the secretary of the College at 58, Queen Anne Street, London, W. Tickets will be allotted in order of application.

Summer School in Health Education

The Central Council for Health Education will hold a residential summer school in health education at the School of Domestic Economy, Eastbourne, on July 28-Aug. 11 under the direction of Dr. Robert Sutherland. The school is intended for medical practitioners as well as nurses, social workers, and others interested in health education. The cost of the course, which includes board and tuition, is 15 guineas or 16 guineas, according to room. Particulars may be obtained from the Medical Adviser and Secretary, Central Council for Health Education, Tavistock House, Tavistock Square, London, W.C.1.

SOCIETIES AND LECTURES

Monday

INSTITUTE OF NEUROLOGY, National Hospital, Queen Square, London, W.C.—July 4, 5 p.m., "*Some New Facts on the Painful Stump*," by Professor René Leriche (Paris).

Tuesday

INSTITUTE OF UROLOGY.—At St. Paul's Hospital, Endell Street, London, W.C., July 5, (1) 11 a.m., "*Bacterial Non-gonococcal Urethritis (Post-gonococcal)*," by Dr. A. H. Harkness; (2) 5 p.m., "*Retropubic Operations on the Prostate*," by Mr. A. W. Badenoch.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.—July 5, 5 p.m., "*The Surgery of Congenital Heart Disease*," Moynihan Lecture by Professor D. W. Gordon Murray, F.R.C.S.

Wednesday

INSTITUTE OF UROLOGY.—At St. Paul's Hospital, Endell Street, London, W.C., July 6, (1) 11 a.m., "*Bacterial Non-gonococcal Urethritis*," by Dr. A. H. Harkness; (2) 5 p.m., "*Endoscopic Resection of the Prostate*," by Mr. R. Ogier Ward.
ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL DERMATOLOGICAL SOCIETY.—At Royal Society of Medicine, 1, Wimpole Street, London, W., July 6, 4.30 p.m., "*Allergy: A Dermatologist's Reminiscences and Speculations*," Prosser White Annual Oration by Professor Marion B. Sulzberger (New York).

Thursday

INSTITUTE OF UROLOGY.—At St. Paul's Hospital, Endell Street, London, W.C., July 7, (1) 11 a.m., "*Abacterial Urethritis*," by Dr. A. H. Harkness; (2) 5 p.m., "*Malignant Disease of the Prostate*," by Mr. H. G. Hanley.
LONDON UNIVERSITY.—At Institute of Neurology, National Hospital, Queen Square, London, W.C., July 7, 5 p.m., "*Surgical Treatment of Myasthenia Gravis*," by Mr. Geoffrey Keynes.
ROYAL SOCIETY, Burlington House, Piccadilly, London, W.—July 7, 2.30 p.m., "*Muscular Contraction and Relaxation: Their Physical and Chemical Basis*," discussion to be opened by Professor A. V. Hill, F.R.S.
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL, Hyde Park Corner, London, S.W.—July 7, 4.30 p.m., "*Psychiatry*," lecture-demonstration by Dr. D. Curran.

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, AND DEATHS

BIRTHS

Hollings.—On June 19, 1949, at Warrington General Hospital, to Joan (née Eddy), wife of Dr. A. H. Hollings, a son.

DEATHS

Addis.—On June 4, 1949, at Los Angeles, U.S.A., Thomas Addis, M.D., late of Stanford Leland University.
Beveridge.—On June 13, 1949, at 44, Inverleith Place, Edinburgh, William John Morton Beveridge, M.B., B.Chir.
Braid.—On June 17, 1949, at Dunlister, Milngavie, Elizabeth Grace Braid, M.B., Ch.B.
Cass.—On June 19, 1949, at Edinburgh, Frederick James Duncan Cass, L.R.C.P.&S.Ed., of 2, Eildon Street, Edinburgh, and late of Links Lodge, Montrose.
Connellan.—On June 16, 1949, at 65, Western Avenue, London, W., Edmund Victor Connellan, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Devers.—On June 9, 1949, Michael Devers, M.B., Ch.B.
Fischer.—On June 15, 1949, at Westwood, Crowborough, Sussex, Ernest Cotton Fischer, M.D., F.R.C.S., aged 83.
Francis.—On June 16, 1949, at 8, Langdale Road, Hove, James Bernard Chalmers Francis, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Greaves.—On June 14, 1949, Alice Mary Ley Greaves, L.M.S.S.A., of 5, Grosvenor Road, Seaford, Sussex.
John.—On June 9, 1949, at Sandon House, Stoke-on-Trent, Ambrose Hilton John, M.B., B.S., aged 73.
Jones.—On June 15, 1949, at Highfields, Hertford, Evan Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
Keir.—On June 12, 1949, William Wallace Keir, C.M.G., M.B., B.Ch., Surgeon Rear-Admiral R.N., retired, aged 72.

Any Questions?

Correspondents should give their names and addresses (not for publication) and include all relevant details in their questions, which should be typed. We publish here a selection of those questions and answers which seem to be of general interest.

Dicoumarol and Prothrombin Level

Q.—The required dosage of dicoumarol for patients undergoing anticoagulant therapy has to be judged by the level of prothrombin in the blood. I would like to know the range which is considered to be safe, and the correlation between prothrombin time, prothrombin index, and percentage prothrombin.

A.—The normal prothrombin time, as measured by means of fresh Russell viper venom, ranges between 15 and 25 seconds with undiluted plasma when the usual technique is employed. Solutions of Russell viper venom are so unstable that it is always wise to measure the prothrombin time in a normal control at the same time as it is measured in the patient. When the normal time is around 20 seconds, the ideal level to be maintained in the patient is between 30 and 40 seconds. The prothrombin index is

$$\frac{\text{the normal time as measured in a control}}{\text{the prothrombin time as measured in the patient}} \times 100$$

and should be maintained between 50 and 66%. The prothrombin activity or percentage prothrombin level is worked out from a graph, which is constructed for the particular patient under consideration, by measuring the prothrombin time with varying dilutions of plasma, usually 100%, 50%, 25%, and 12.5%. The curve that results from plotting the prothrombin times against the plasma dilutions is a rectangular hyperbola, the prothrombin time being inversely proportional to the plasma dilutions; the curve can therefore be converted into a straight line by plotting the time against the reciprocals of the plasma dilutions. From this graph the patient's prothrombin time from day to day may be expressed in terms of percentage activity. Thus, if a time of 40 seconds is seen from the graph to represent the time resulting from 20% plasma dilution, it may be expressed as 20% prothrombin activity. It is usual to aim at 15 to 25% activity when administering dicoumarol.

Hypoglycaemia and Cerebral Lesions

Q.—Are frequent attacks of mild hypoglycaemia after globin insulin likely to cause temporary or permanent cerebral damage? If so, what are the symptoms and signs, and is there any treatment?

A.—Provided that the attacks do not cause coma, and are readily relieved when sugar is eaten, cerebral complications will not occur. Periods of coma of short duration are also unlikely to do any damage, but if lasting longer—say, six hours or more—they may cause serious damage to the brain. The less severe symptoms are: (1) loss of memory for recent events, which may gradually return; (2) mental degeneration, which may be permanent or, in the case of children, may gradually improve; (3) complete unconsciousness, which may persist for several weeks before death ensues from pneumonia or other disease. These serious complications only occur if a big mistake has been made in the dose of insulin or if the hypoglycaemia starts soon after the insulin has been injected and before any food is eaten. The hypoglycaemia which follows injection of the ordinary or quick-acting insulin is likely to be of shorter duration than that which occurs after the slow-acting globin and protamine-zinc insulins, and is much less likely to do harm.

If the patient is in coma, subcutaneous injection of 1 ml. of adrenaline, 1 in 1,000, is often efficacious in a mild case, but it is usually necessary to give glucose intravenously as soon as possible. Ampoules which contain 25 ml. of 25% glucose are convenient for this purpose, and the injection of 10 or 20 ml. will usually restore the patient to consciousness at once, but

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

SUPPLEMENT

containing

Reports on the Work of the Association

Health Service News

General Medical Council

Meetings of Branches and Divisions

Service Appointments

Correspondence, etc.

VOLUME II, 1949

LONDON

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

TAVISTOCK SQUARE, W.C.1

INDEX TO SUPPLEMENT FOR VOLUME II, 1949

A

- Absenteeism and medical certification, 146
- Accidents, treatment in, 132
- Accommodation for doctors, 108
- Aged persons: Registration and inspection of homes, 148
- ALDERSON, B. S.: Financial bond, 98
- Aliens, treatment under National Health Service, 3, 108, 167, 277
- ALLEN, E. B.: *see* BOURNE, Harold, and ALLEN, E. B., 67
- Allowances to professional witnesses, 160
- American Druggist*, comments on National Health Service, 149; correspondence, 214
- American Health Bill abandoned, 219, 247
- Anaesthetics, fees for administration, 57, 67, 104, 108, 161
- Anaesthetists, grading of, 138
- Group, 187
- Group Committee, 89
- Annual Dinner, B.M.A., 39
- General Meeting, *see* British Medical Association: Annual General Meeting
- Representative Meeting, *see* British Medical Association: Annual Representative Meeting
- ANTHONY, E.: Discount on drugs, 124
- Domiciliary midwifery service, 154
- Apathy in the medical profession, 34
- Appliances permitted under National Health Service, 104, 150, 193, 254
- prescribing of, 254
- special, additional payments for, 115
- Arbitration, 3, 53, 74
- ARMED FORCES:**
- Appointments, 68, 133, 158, 187, 196, 215, 224, 273
- Armed Forces Committee, members of, 87
- Army:
 - Personnel, payment for occasional attendance on, 181
 - Regular Army: **Emergency Commissions**, R.A.M.C., 68, 158, 215, 224
 - Regular Army Reserve of Officers: Appointments, 61, 120, 134, 187, 196, 224, 274
 - Royal Army Medical Corps: Appointments and retirements, 61, 120, 133, 158, 187, 196, 273
 - Rates of pay, 57
 - Service, exemption from, 51, 98, 123
 - Soldiers on leave, treatment of, 108
 - Territorial Army: R.A.M.C.; Appointments, 61, 68, 120, 134, 187, 215, 274
 - Specialists, pay of, 194
- Indian Medical Service: Appointments and retirements, 121, 215, 274
- Marriage allowances, 52, 95
- Medical reports available, 260
- Release dates of medical officers, 64
- Remuneration, 45, 57, 75, 137, 185, 194, 276
- Royal Air Force:
 - Appointments, 121, 215, 274
 - Pay, 161
 - Volunteer Reserve, 215, 274
- Royal Navy:
 - Appointments and retirements, 61, 120, 133, 187, 196, 273
 - Royal Australian Navy: Appointments, 61
 - R.N.V.R.: Appointments and retirements, 61, 120, 133, 187, 273
 - Royal New Zealand Navy, 61
- Women's Forces: Appointments and retirements, 121, 215, 274
- ARMOUR, M. D. S.: Two alternatives, 253
- Aschheim-Zondek tests in National Health Service, 107
- ASHTON, J. M.: General practitioners' remuneration, 235
- Assistants, 107, 203, 220, 227
- bureau for, 207
- disagreement with principal, 48
- holidays for, 57
- permanent, 140
- prospects in National Health Service, 158
- salary, deductions for superannuation, etc., 137
- superannuation, 261
- terms of service, 277
- training grants, 107
- scheme in Scotland, 111
- Association of Hospital Management Committees, 277
- of Psychiatrists, 247
- *See also* British Dental Association
- British Medical Association
- British Optical Association
- Australia: Federal Council of B.M.A. in Australia challenges validity of Government free medicines scheme, 64
- Health Service, 198
- — — Prescribing Act invalid, 170

Autonomous Bodies. Committee on Relationship of, 92

Auxiliary services: conditions in National Health Service, 156

B

- Babies, registration in National Health Service, 109
- BAILEY, J. Shackleton: The Maternity Service, 124
- Uphold Spens, 245
- BAILEY, K. V.: Caesarean section (silent colour film), 56
- Bandage, elastic net, 193
- BARNES, J. E. M.: Discipline in prescribing, 195
- BARROW, M.: Tax on prescriptions, 214
- BARROW, R. Murray: Postage cost of Service, 118
- Basic salary, 8, 102, 201, 263
- BATTEN, Lindsey W.: Drugs in cars, 246
- BEAUCHAMP, Arthur: Conduct of A.R.M., 97
- Status of general practice, 221
- Beds: Emergency Bed Service, 109, 160, 211
- private, 118
- BELAM, F. A.: Grading of specialists, 155
- Belfast Division, 282
- BELLIOS, A. D.: His own doctor, 68
- BELL, W. A. H.: Protest against higher pay, 213
- BELLAMY, W. A.: Domiciliary Midwifery Service, 85
- Birmingham Branch, change of title to Midland Branch, 146, 208
- Birth control, advice on, and supply of appliances, 44, 104
- BISKE, E. M.: Liability in law, 234
- BLACK, S.: Bifocal spectacles, 214
- BLAIR, R. G.: Expose defects, 117
- Blind physiotherapists and the National Health Service, 143
- BLYTH, R. A.: Superannuation and partnership shares, 235
- Bolton Division, 68
- Bone, the late J. W.: posthumous presentation of Association's Gold Medal to, 35
- BOSTOCK, Michael: Income tax and whole-time appointments, 263
- BOURNE, Harold, and ALLEN, E. B.: Whole-time hospital medical officers, 67
- BOURNE, W. A.: Voting for merit awards, 282
- Bournemouth Division, 274
- BOWIE, D. St. J., and others: Cost of sutures, 234
- BRIGGS, C. F. R.: Inflation and deflation, 156
- British Commonwealth Medical Conference, Saskatoon, 1: report to Council, 228
- British Dental Association, amalgamation with Incorporated Dental Society and Public Dental Service Association, 250
- — — refusal to sign permanent contracts in Hospital Service, 56
- British Journal of Ophthalmology, publication by British Medical Association, 231
- BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION:**
- Annual General Meeting, 27
- Foreign delegates, 35
- Posthumous presentation of Association's Gold Medal to J. W. Bone, 35
- Annual Handbook for 1949-50, 251
- Annual Meeting, Harrogate:
 - Civic welcome, 2
 - Dinner, 39
 - Exhibition, 41
 - Golf competitions, 43
 - Medical Missionary Breakfast, 40
 - Overseas Conference, 37
 - Pathological Museum, 42
 - Popular Lecture, 41
 - Press relations, 81
 - Religious services, 40
 - Representatives' Dinner, 40
- Annual Meeting, Liverpool, 1950: Arrangements, 230
- Annual Representative Meeting, Harrogate: 1, 31
- Apathy in the medical profession, 34
- British Commonwealth Medical Conference, 1
- B.M.A. House, 26
- British Medical Guild, 31
- British Medical Journal, 33
- Cars, replacement of, 32
- Central Consultants and Specialists Committee, 15
- Colleges, representation on Negotiating Committee, 16
- Conduct of business, criticism of, 97
- Council, constitution of, 18
- — — proceedings, 36
- Doctors, ex-Service, assessment of compensation for, 24
- Elections, 24
- Finance Committee, 34

- BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: ANNUAL REPRESENTATIVE MEETING (continued):**
- General Medical Services, 24
- General Medical Services Committee, 6
- Insurance companies, reports to, 32
- Journal Committee, 33
- Maternity services, institutional, 26
- Medical ethics, 35
- Medical Practices Committee decisions, 14
- Medical witnesses, allowances to, 31
- Membership subscription, increase, 34
- Midwives' fees, 25
- National Formulary, revision of, 1
- National Health Service:
 - Aliens, medical treatment of, 3
 - Amending Bill, 2
 - Arbitration, 3
 - Calls, frivolous or unjustified, 12
 - Consultants and specialists, 15, 21, 23
 - Dain, H. Guy, statement by, 2
 - Dental haemorrhages, treatment of, 11
 - Fees, 32
 - General practitioners and hospital work, 13
 - Hospital staffs, proposed terms for, 17; security of tenure, 18; hospital medical officers, senior, 18, 21
 - Hospitals, special facilities in, 10
 - Immunization, 9
 - Legal advocacy in medical service cases, 10
 - Medicine, lay control of, 5, 54
 - Medicines for private patients, 3
 - Mileage payments, 8
 - Miscarriages, treatment of, 8
 - Nurses, routine examination of, fees for, 32
 - Resignation threat, 5
 - Salaries, basic, 8
 - School medical officers, position of, 12; liaison with general practitioners, 13
 - Temporary residents, medical treatment for, 7
 - Vaccination, 9
 - Withdrawal from, call for, 7
- Nursing Committee, 33
- Nursing homes, domiciliary visits to, 24
- Occupational Health Committee, 33
- Occupational Health Service, comprehensive, 33
- Organization Committee, 18
- Overseas Branches, development of, 21
- Overseas Organization Committee proposed, 22
- Physiotherapy, domiciliary, 25
- Popular health journal, 33
- President 1950-1, 1, 27
- Procedure, 228
- Psychiatry and the Law, Committee on, 21
- Public Health Committee, 25, 36
- Regional secretaries, 20
- Representative Meetings, agenda, 20; record, 31
- War Memorial, 26
- Committee on Constitutional Position of Branches of the Association Overseas (other than Corporate Branches), 90
- Committees, list of members of, 87
- — multiplicity of, 123
- Council, composition and mode of election, 27, 63
- — constitution, 229, 247, 255, 264
- — members for 1949-50, 87
- — proceedings, 36, 228
- Extraordinary General Meeting, 27
- General Medical Services Committee, 6, 63, 74, 82, 141, 146, 150
- Arbitration, 74
- Domiciliary Midwifery Service, 74
- Remuneration, 74, 150
- Gold Medal awarded to J. P. S. Jamieson, 227
- Group Committee elections, 187
- Hastings Clinical Prize, 62
- House, 26
- Lectures, 62, 78
- Library; recent accessions, 60, 86, 121, 126, 186, 195, 265, 273
- Maritime Subcommittee, 164
- Medical ethics, booklet on, 261
- Medical Practices Advisory Bureau, 226
- Membership figures, 261
- Nathaniel Bishop Harman Prize, 62
- Ophthalmic Group Committee, 164
- Overseas representatives, luncheon to, 28
- and Pharmaceutical Society, Joint Formulary Committee, 92
- Prizes for medical students, 1950, 62
- Public Health Committee, 191
- Public Relations Department, 135
- Radiologists Group, 174, 187, 258
- Registrars' Group, 244, 256, 274
- Relationship of autonomous bodies, 231
- Research Scholarships, 188
- Right to enforce obedience, 157, 186
- and Royal College of Nursing Liaison Committee, 92
- Scottish Committee, 184
- Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Chest Group, 52, 67, 122, 134, 196, 248

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (*continued*):
and T.U.C. Joint Committee, 92
War memorial, 26, 59, 77, 133
Whitley Council, nominations for, 281
Working Party on Midwives; report, 65

British Medical Guild, 31, 232
British Medical Journal, 33
Subscription reduced for students, 227
British Medical Students Association, 7th Annual General Meeting, 186; 8th Annual General Meeting, 227
British Medical Students Journal, 219
British Optical Association, views on orthoptics, 95
British Pharmacopoeia, 1953, 244
BROMAN, A.: Hospital waiting-lists, 45
BROWN, J. C.: Tax on prescriptions, 223
Brussels Treaty Powers: Conventions linking arrangements for social security, 210
BRYAN, Thomas B. L.: Obstetric scheme, 51
Building Committee, 90; report, 231
BULL, M. M., *see* HARRIS, G. W., and BULL, M. M., 265

C

Caesarean section, silent colour film, 56
Cambridge, academic salaries at, 265
Campbell, David, elected President of General Medical Council, 240
Capitation fee, 100, 169, 246, 255, 256
CAREW-SHAW, Edward: Grading of hospital staff, 97
Cars, Association's badge for, 32
— replacement, 32
Carter, O. C., elected to G.M.C., 222
Central Consultants and Specialists Committee:
See under Consultants and Specialists
Central Ethical Committee, members of, 88
Central Health Services Council: Committee to review organization of hospital services, 75
Standing Medical Advisory Committee, 99
Certification, medical, 252, 275, 276
— — Inter-Departmental Committee, 103
— — without seeing patient, 262
Certificates, non-medical, issued by general practitioners, 275, 276
Chapman, T. L.: Congenital Abnormalities of the Urinary Tract (silent colour film), 56
Charities Committee, members of, 88
Charles Hastings Clinical Prize, 62
Chelsea Group of Hospitals, public meeting, 116
Chemists, payments to, 194
— tests for dispensing by, 247, 264
Cheshire Branch, 174
Children, school-, emergency treatment of, 108
Chiropractors, Society of, meeting in Edinburgh, 153
Chiroprody Service, 153
Civil Service appointments, fees for examination of candidates, 260
— remuneration, 147, 159
CLARKE, R. E.: Fifty-five committees, 123
COCKBURN, Charles: Supplementary ophthalmic service, 222
Colleges, Royal, representation on Negotiating Committee, 16
Colliery medical officers, 210
Colonial Medical Service, 37, 68, 121, 134, 158, 215
Appointments, 68, 121, 134, 158, 215
Remuneration of officers, 37, 114, 141, 278
Colonies and Dependencies Committee, 37, 88
Committees, members of, 87
— multiplicity of, in British Medical Association, 123
Compensation, 137
— Appeals Tribunal, 99
— for taking partner, 214
— interest on, 74
Conferences: *see* British Commonwealth Medical Conference
— *see* Overseas Conference
Conservative Party, policy regarding National Health Service, 64
CONSTAD, Victor: National Health Service remuneration for night work, 50

CONSULTANTS AND SPECIALISTS:

Advised not to sign, 44, 48
Appointment of, 119, 139
Central Consultants and Specialists Committee, 15, 48, 65, 212
Functions, 147
List of members, 87
Report to Annual Representative Meeting, 15, 21, 23
Report to Council, 230
Representation of non-teaching hospitals on, 16
Representation of registrars on, 65
Representation of Royal Colleges on, 16
Central Consultants and Specialists Committee (Scotland), 198
Consultants and Specialists Committees, regional, composition of, 151
Contracts, 53, 65, 18
Distinction awards, 198, 212
Domiciliary consultation, 107, 170
Fees in general practice, 105
Fighting fund, 65, 151
General-practitioner, 51, 67, 106, 220
Grading, 29, 123, 138, 155, 192, 223

CONSULTANTS AND SPECIALISTS (*continued*):

Joint Committee, 44, 47, 53, 151
Leave, 237
Liaison with general practitioners, 106
Mileage allowances, 125
Minister's intention, 29
— reply to Joint Committee, 47
Part-time, payment of, 74
— recognition as, 137
— superannuation; opting out, 93, 189
— teacher-consultants, 118, 142
Qualifications, 96, 138
Regional, 86
Remuneration; main scale, 142
Representation, 185, 206, 212
in Scotland, statistics of, 268
Scottish Joint Committee for, 55
Specialist practice, entry into, 170
Work outside full-time contract, 191

Consultations, domiciliary, 107, 170
— private, remuneration for, 227
Consulting Pathologists Group, 90, 187
Contraceptive appliances, 44, 104
Convalescent homes, part-time medical officers of, 106
— — survey of, 271
CORNWALL, V. Cotton: Grading of hospital staff, 59
— — Tuberculosis Group, 67
Cornwall Division, adjustment of areas, 68, 126
Corsets, surgical, certificates for, 103, 115, 160
Cottage hospitals, treatment in, 106
Council, B.M.A., composition and mode of election, 27, 63
— Constitution, 18, 229, 247, 255, 264
— Members, 87
— Proceedings, 36, 228
Coventry Division, 224, 266
"Covering" unqualified practitioner, 150
CRIDLAND, Nigel: Grading of specialists, 29
— Regional consultants and specialists, 86
CUMMINS, C. F. A.: Lack of information on G.M.C. ballot paper, 223

D

Dain, H. Guy, retirement from chairmanship of Council, 36
— statement at Annual Representative Meeting, 2
Dain Fund, 205
Dangerous drugs in cars, 246
Dangerous Drugs Act: Withdrawal of authority, 161
Darlington Division, 266
DEAKIN, K. V.: Doctors and dentists, 117, 156
Denny, Reuben, disciplinary case of, 242
Dental anaesthetics, fees for administration, 57, 67, 108, 161
— operations, emergency treatment after, 11, 108
— organizations, amalgamation of, 250
— services: anaesthetics and x-ray examinations, 108
— treatment by general practitioners, payment for, 191
— — in Scotland, 111
Dentists, and doctors, remuneration and conditions compared, 117, 132, 156, 163, 172 (correction), 194, 195, 207
— Contracts; refusal to sign, 56
— Earnings, 145
— Hours of work, 141; report of Working Party, 145
Dentures, provision of, 131
Dermatologists Group Committee, 89, 187
DE SOLDENHOFF, Richard: General-practitioner consultants, 51, correspondence, 67
Diploma in Public Health, alteration of regulations, 243
Disabled persons: Registration and inspection of homes, 148
Disciplinary enquiries and publicity, 181
Dispensing capitation fee, 104
— — in Scotland, 111
— errors in National Health Service, 113
— for private patients, 3, 59, 103, 139
— payment for, 172
Distinction awards, 139, 151, 282
— — and grading, 96
— — special, 260
Division in the profession, 192, 223
Divisional medical officers, terms of service, 192
Dixon scholarship, 216
DOBBIE, J. L.: Four trials, 51
"Doctor" sign on cars, 32
Doctor's bill in 1809, 56
— house, disposal of, 219
Doctors, accommodation for, 108
— and dentists: remuneration and conditions compared, 117, 132, 156, 163, 172 (correction), 194, 195, 207
— comparative incomes, 45
— dispensing, pricing of prescriptions, 64
— ex-Service, assessment of compensation for, 24
— in the Territorial Army, 135
— self-prescription and self-treatment prohibited, 48, 68, 124, 156, 191, 222
See also Consultants and Specialists: General practitioners; Hospital medical staff
Domiciliary consultation, 170, 262

Domiciliary Midwifery Service, 74, 98, 120, 124, 146, 154
— — — and the R.C.O.G., 254
— — — mileage, 30, 105
— — — notification to midwife, 136
— — — sterile drums for, 105
Dornan, W. E., Sheffield Division's complimentary dinner to, 56
DOWLER, H. G.: Constitution of Council, 264
DRINKWATER, S. W.: Hospital staff terms, 29
Drugs: Advertisement and sale of proprietary medicines, 229
— and appliances, expensive, 104
— — for doctors' surgeries, 104
— discount on, 124
— for private patients, 3, 59, 139
— permitted under National Health Service, 254
— in cars, 246
— repayment for, and superannuation reduction, 170
— special, additional payments for, 114
DUFF, E. H.: Status of general practice, 184
Dumfries and Galloway Division, 266

E

Eason, Sir Herbert Lightfoot, General Medical Council resolution on death of, 240
Education grants, 277
EDWARDS, W.: Eccentricities, 235
— Catching the chemist, 247
Eight-hour day, 247
Eire Medical Association: Proposed changes in by-laws, 173
— medicine in, 48
Elderly and Infirm, Committee on Care and Treatment of, 90
Electronic medicine, 60
Emergency bed service, 109, 160, 211
— calls, frivolous or unjustified, 109
— treatment, 108, 132, 151
— — Road accidents, 136
Emigrants, fees for examination of, 191
Entry into practice, 169, 239
Equipment, 104
— provision of expensive types, 131
Ernest Hart Memorial Scholarship, 216
ESKELL, John: Transport to hospital, 46
Ethics, *see* Medical ethics
Examination, medical, for Ministry of Supply, increased fee for, 190
— of emigrants, fees for, 191
— of persons of unsound mind, fees for, 190
Exhibition at Harrogate Meeting, 41
Extraordinary General Meeting, 27
Eye Service, Hospital, 48

F

Factory doctor, duties of, 81
Faculty of Ophthalmologists, 221; correction, 248
Fees, *see* Remuneration
Fellowship for Freedom in Medicine: Proposals to amend National Health Service Act, 232
Fever hospitals, medical superintendents of, 147
Film Committee, 56, 91
Finance Committee, 34, 88
Financial bond, 98, 123
FORBES, John: Domiciliary visits, 262
FORBES, Robert: Fees for professional witnesses, 162
Forces, *see* Armed Forces
Form E.C.1, missing information, 103
— revision of, 102, 274
FRASER, H. D. Forbes: Venereology as a specialty, 84
FRENCH, Alistair: Liability in law, 234
FREW, John: Freedom preferred, 186
Friendly Society certificates, 198
FRISKNEY, C. E.: N.H.S. pros and cons, 157
— General practitioners' remuneration, 246
FULLER, C. B. S., and others: Representation of hospital medical staffs, 185, 234

G

GASKELL, H. S.: Bifocal glasses, 184
GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL:
Education and Examination Committees, 243
Election of direct representative, 183
Lack of information on ballot paper, 223
New President elected, 240
General Medical Services, 24, 63
GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE: 6, 63, 74, 82, 141, 146, 150, 220
Arbitration, 74
Autonomy of, 204
Constitution of, 6, 99

GENERAL MEDICAL SERVICES COMMITTEE (*continued*):
Domiliary Midwifery Service, 74
Election of representatives, 112, 162
Filling of practice vacancies, 83
Members, 88
Remuneration, 74, 150, 252
Report for 1948, 99
Report to Council, 231
Resolutions of Annual Representative Meeting, 82
Supplementary Report, 1948-9, 150, 193
Swollen agenda, 251

General Medical Services Subcommittee (Scotland), 152

GENERAL PRACTICE:

Capitation fee, 100, 169, 246, 255, 256
Entry into, 169, 239
Experiences in National Health Service, 157, 193
London should be an open area, 160
Medical Practices Advisory Bureau, 226
Obstetrics, 263
Scotland, 238
Specialist fees, 105
Squatter's comments, 185
Starting practice; ethical points, 239
Status under National Health Service, 155, 184, 194, 206, 213, 221, 245
Survey by General Medical Services Committee, 70, 93, 120, 148, 218

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS:

Certification by, 252, 275, 276
Change of practice, procedure in, 182
Conditions of service, 135
Consultant, 51, 67
Distribution, 218
Election to Public Health Service, 192
Hospital work, 13, 106, 190, 192, 197, 198, 202
Hospitals, 192
— changes in use of, 168
— Dismissal of staff of North Herts and South Beds Hospital, 211
— Facilities in special departments, 10, 106
— Scottish Inquiry, 260
Income survey, 69
Liaison with consultants, 106
Lists, inflation of, 51, 102, 114, 150, 156
— maximum numbers on, 108
— removal of names from, 102
Maternity hospitals, 169
on staffs of cottage hospitals, remuneration of, 106
Partnership, permission for, 66
Postgraduate courses for, 56
Problems in relation to health centres, 55
Refresher courses, 109, 114
Remuneration, 46, 67, 127, 147, 190, 213, 225, 235, 253, 256, 257, 265
— Deputation to Ministry, 277
— Ministry inquiry completed, 125
Service; Mr. Bevan's review of, 166
Specialists, 106, 220
Survey of incomes, 69
see also Doctors

GIBSON, Ronald: Constitution of Council, 247
GILLAN, R. U.: Supplementary Ophthalmic Service, 256
GILLIES, D. R.: Constitution of Council, 265
Glasses, *see* Spectacles
Glen, A. T. M.: disciplinary case of, 242
GORDON, J. Elise: Doctors and midwives, 85
GRAHAM-LITTLE, Sir Ernest: Ethics of the medical profession, 52
— American Health Bill, 247
GRANT, Ian D.: Status of general practice, 155
GRAY, F.: Status of general practice, 206
GRAY, H.: School medical officers, 59
GRAVES, Marion: Housing and health, 214
GREGG, E. A., elected Chairman of Representative Body, 24
GREGORY, I. Langdale: Urgent admissions to hospitals, 222
GREEN, K. G., and O'SULLIVAN, F. P.: Urgent admissions to hospital, 255
GREEN, Ralph: Payments by patients, 153
GREGSON, A. Henry: "Need" and "must," 254
GRIFFITHS, P. D.: Need for holidays, 193
— General practitioners' remuneration, 236
Group practice in Scotland, 144
GUNN, William: Grading of hospital staffs, 49
GUTHKELCH, A. N.: Consultants' contracts, 118

H

HALE-WHITE, R.: Free drugs for private patients, 59
— Representative meetings, 264
HAMILTON, S. G.: B.M.A. war memorial, 133
HARDIE, David: Good and evil, 139
Harman Prize, 62
HARRIS, G. W., and BULL, M. M.: Academic salaries at Cambridge, 265
HARRIS, Paul: Tax on prescriptions, 253
HARKOWER, Kate: Doctors and dentists, 132
Hart Memorial Scholarship, 216
HARTLEY, Leslie: Heading the poll, 158

Hastings Clinical Prize, 62
Headquarters and the regions, 77
Health and Happiness (Charles Hill), 41
Health centres, 197, 203
— Committee, 91
— Discussion at Royal Sanitary Institute, 55
— Private practice amendment to National Health Service (Amendment) Bill, 181
— West Bromwich Memorandum, 250
— service convention of Western Union, 210
Heard at Headquarters, 48, 56, 66, 81, 116, 125, 131, 137, 149, 161, 170, 183, 190, 199, 219, 239, 251, 261, 277
Hearing-aids, 211
HEATH, Christopher: Grading of hospital staff, 76
HEGINBOTHAM, John: Country doctors near towns, 272
HELM, W. H.: Position of registrars, 154
Hempson, Oswald, retirement of, 231
HENDRY, E. B.: The tail end; hospital staff salaries under National Health Service, 49
HENSON, Audrey: Consultants and specialists, 139
HERD, D. A.: Qualifications of specialists, 123
HERZFELD, Gertrude: Public Health Service appointments, 58
HICK, R. H. P.: Buy and sell practices, 254
HILL, Charles: Health and Happiness: Popular Lecture at Harrogate, 41
— elected President of World Medical Association, 175
HOARE, R. G. S.: National insurance; correction, 195
Holidays for general practitioners, 193
Holland Division, transfer of areas, 68, 122
HOLMAN, A. G.: Withdrawal of service, 30
HOLT, H. M.: Stingy reward, 246

HOSPITALS:

Appointments, 227
— Boards of governors of teaching hospitals, 160
— part-time, 198, 227
— remuneration for, 142
— Regional boards, unreasonable demands by, 253, 282
Beds: Emergency Bed Service, 109, 160, 211
— Pay-bed forms, 133
— private, 118
Boards: Annual reports and meetings, 131
— appointments, 81
Changes in use of, under National Health Service, 165, 168
Cottage hospitals, treatment in, 106
Dental staff contracts, 181
— remuneration of, 142
Employees: fees for examination of, 182
Estimates, basis for preparation of, 144
Eye Service, 48
Finance; cost accounts, 75
General practitioners' use of, 13, 106, 190, 192, 197, 198, 202
House committees, 94
London Association for Hospital Services; Hospital Service plan, 281
Management committees: annual reports and meetings, 131
— Appointments, 210
— Association of, 277
Medical officers, senior, 18, 21, 147
— advertisements for, 249, 282
— staff, displaced, appointments for, 217
— grading of, 29, 49, 59, 67, 76, 83, 97, 119, 123, 138, 152
— discussion in Council, 230
— income tax, 115, 267
— Incremental dates for, 143
— Medical examination of, 151
— non-teaching, representation on Negotiating Committee, 16
— Payment of expenses under National Health Service, 66
— Permanent contracts, 238
— Remuneration, 49, 67, 142, 185, 226
— retrospective, 66, 182, 183, 259
— Representation, 185, 234, 235
— Security of tenure, 18
— Terms and conditions of service, 17, 28, 48, 63, 115, 142, 159
— Transferred officers, 250
— superintendents of fever hospitals, 147
Out-patients, certification of, 103
Regional hospital boards: filling vacancies, 258
Research in hospitals; prior approval of Minister, 250
Residents' insurance contributions, 132
Service, Mr. Bevan's review of, 166
— Committee to review, 75
Special facilities in, 10
Staff, medical examination of, 151
Supplies, central purchase of, 56
Treatment: As others see us, 272
Urgent admissions, 222, 255
Waiting-lists, 45

House governors, arbitration award, 141
— of deceased practitioner, disposal of, 219
— officers: Retrospective pay, 183
— Terms and conditions of service, 259
Housing and health, 214
HUNTER, William: Hospital staff terms, 28
HUTCHISON, Alexander: Public health service: salaries, 264
Hypnotism: Lay hypnotists, "covering" of, 232
HYSLOP, W. A.: Payment for dispensing, 172

I

Immunization, fees for, 9, 44, 103, 252, 267
Incapacity certificates, issue from out-patient departments, 64
Income reduced under National Health Service, 120
Income tax and whole-time appointments, 263
— for wife employed by partnership, 57
— payment by quarterly instalments, 110
— Residential appointments, 115, 223, 267
— under National Health Service, 50, 85
Inducement payments, 59, 130, 133, 233
Industrial medical officers, ethical rules for, 33
Infant, newborn, registration in National Health Service, 109
Infectious disease contacts, certification of, 103
INGMAN, W.: Grading of hospital staff, 76
Insanity: Fee for report on persons of unsound mind, 190
Insurance companies, reports to, 32
— contributions, 156
Inter-Departmental Committee on Medical Certificates, report, 275, 276
International Medical Visitors Bureau, 262
— Relations Committee, 91
ISHERWOOD, C. M.: Doctors and dentists, 133

J

Jamieson, J. P. S., awarded Gold Medal of the Association, 227
JENKINS, E. J.: Telephone duty, 117
JOHNSON, H. Daintree: Part-time teacher-consultants, 118
Joint Committee for Consultants and Specialists, 44, 47, 53, 151
— of B.M.A. and National Veterinary Medical Association, 92
— of B.M.A. with Pharmaceutical Society, 92
— of B.M.A. and T.U.C., 92
— on Fees for Part-time Work under Local Authorities, 91
— Formulary Committee of B.M.A. and Pharmaceutical Society, 92
— Pricing Committee of England, 99
— Subcommittee of the Medical and Pharmaceutical Committees, 99
Jones, David William, name restored to *Medical Register*, 243
Journal Committee, 33, 88
Juveniles, certificates for, 103

K

KANE, M. H. K.: Electronic medicine, 60
KATZ, J.: Hypertrophy of the appendix, 156
— Private practice for M.Os.H., 207, 254
KELLY, P. M.: Grading of hospital staff, 76
KERSHAW, John D.: Private practice for M.Os.H., 221
KILROE, L.: Entry to general practice, 172

L

Lancashire and Cheshire Branch, 164, 174, 190
LANGFORD, J. C. C.: General practitioners' remuneration, 236
LEAK, W. N.: B.M.A. war memorial, 77
— General practitioner hospitals, 192
Lectures, sponsored by British Medical Association, 62, 78
— unsuitable times of, 223
Leeds Regional Registrar Group, 239
LEES, J. McL.: Doctors and dentists, 195
Legal advocacy in medical service cases, 10
Legal Co-ordinating Committee, 228
LEVEN, Thomas: Allowance for telephone calls, 120
LEVERS, A. H.: More patients now, 256
— Keep agreements, 265
LEVY, Werner: Time for lectures, 223
Liability in law, 234
Library, recent additions, 60, 86, 121, 126, 186, 195, 265, 273
Lincoln Division, transfer of areas, 68, 122
Liverpool, National Health Service statistics, 80
Local medical committees: Annual conference of representatives, 170, 197, 199
— Standing Orders of conference of representatives of, 112
— Travelling expenses, 150
Locum tenens in a partnership practice, 161
— hospital, salary of, 142, 211
— payment of, 140, 163, 172, 193, 195, 223, 255
— provision of holidays, 193
London, cost of National Health Service in, 75
London Association for Hospital Services: Hospital service plan, 281
London Executive Council, disciplinary case, 262
LOWE, George: General-practitioner consultants, 67
LUDLAM, M.: The growing list, 263
Lyburn, E. F. St. John, disciplinary case of, 242

M

- MABERLY, Alan: New school tie, 52
 McCALLUM, J. L.: Domiciliary midwifery service, 154
 — Freedom and closure, 172
 McClure, D. M.: Vote-catching value, 223
 McCluskey, Conn: Enforce obedience, 157
 MacDonald, D. R.: Rate of payment, 67
 MacFadyen, W. A. L.: Grading of hospital staff, 83
 McFarlane, James: Doctors and dentists, 132
 Mackenzie, W. Ferguson: Doctors and dentists, 163
 McKinney, P. P.: Consultants, appointment of, 119
 MacLay, David T.: Grading of hospital staff, 84
 — Advertisements for S.H.M.O.s, 282
 MacLeod, J.: Status of general practice, 194
 MacLeod, R.: Headquarters and the regions, 77
 McMurray, T. P., elected President for 1950-1, 27
 McPherrin, John W., comments on National Health Service, 149; correspondence, 214
 Manchester and East Cheshire Branch, 52, 164
 Mann, G. H.: Payment of locums, 193
 Manor House Hospital, broadcast appeal for, 85
 Maples, E. W.: Social Security Services in New Zealand, 116
 Margulies, H.: Dental anaesthetics, 67
 Maritime Subcommittee, 164
 Marriage allowances of National Service officers in the Armed Forces, 52, 95
 Marshall, A. G.: Whole-time posts, 235
 Marshall, Robert S. V.: Freedom of the citizen, 123
 Mashonaland Branch, 188
 Maternity benefit, forms of application for, 105
 — Service, 51, 85, 120, 204, 263
 — Administration of anaesthetics, fee for, 104
 — Assistants employed for, 105
 — Domiciliary Midwifery Service, 74, 98, 120, 124, 136, 146, 154, 254
 — Emergencies, fees in, 57
 — Fees, 104
 — Institutional, 26
 — List, review of general practitioners on, 105
 — Mileage payments, 30, 105
 Mathias, A. N.: Partnership agreement, 193
 Matthews, J. P.: General practitioners' remuneration, 236
 Mayfield, R. B.: Grading of hospital staff, 76
 Mayne, Cyril F.: Position of registrars, 116
 Medical Association of Eire: Proposed changes in by-laws, 173
 — auxiliary workers; advisory committees, 94
 — — recruitment and training, 44
 — card, 109
 — certificates in pregnancy, 92
 — Interdepartmental Committee on, 275, 276
 — curriculum, variation on length in different countries, 149
 — Defence Societies, membership of, 143
 — education: Education and Examination Committees of General Medical Council, 243
 — Length of curriculum in different countries, 149
 — Postgraduate, courses for general practitioners, 56, 109
 — — Education of General Practitioners, Committee on, 91
 — — Report of World Medical Association, 177
 — — Students from the Dominions, remuneration as house officers, 115
 — ethics, 35
 — — B.M.A. booklet, 261
 — Central Ethical Committee, 88
 — International code, 176
 — Rules for industrial medical officers, 33
 — under the National Health Service, 52
 — List, admissions to, 129, 172
 — Missionary Breakfast, 40
 — officers of convalescent homes, part-time, 106
 — of Health, private practice for, 207, 221, 254
 — Salaries; dispute with Local Authorities, 69, 73
 — — whole-time, position and remuneration of, 191
 — practice, international standards of, 175
 — Practices Advisory Bureau, 226
 — Committee, 99, 237; annual report, 127, 128
 — — decisions, 14
 — — Report on Survey of General Practice, 70; amendments, 148, 218
 — Practitioners' Union: Report on "Entry into practice," 169
 — record filing cabinets, purchase tax on, 110
 — research and military service, 56
 — Services Committee: Procedure, 105, 202
 — specimens in the post: regulations, 169, 261
 — students, prizes for, 62
 — superintendents in the N.H.S.: Scottish view, 54
 — of mental institutions, remuneration of, 143
 — terms and conditions of service, 142, 209, 249, 259
 — Teachers, Laboratory and Research Workers Group Committee, 89
 — Trade Union, 123, 158
 — witnesses, allowances to, 31, 160
 Medicine bottles, allowance reduced in Scotland, 160
 — return of, 94
 — in Eire, 48

- Medicine in Nigeria, 82
 — in the United States, 137
 — lay control of, 5, 54
 Meikle, G. Jamieson: Free drugs for private patients, 60
 Melhuish, H. F.: Grading ophthalmic specialists, 138
 Melrose, William, disciplinary case of, 242
 Membership subscription, increase, 34
 Menon, M. P. K.: Catching the chemist, 264
 Mental institutions, medical superintendents of, remuneration, 143
 Merchant seamen, treatment in port, 80, 108, 211
 Merseyside Branch: Formation of, 52, 164; Inaugural meeting, 174
 Metropolitan Counties Branch, 188; Charities Ball, 81
 Microphone nuisance at meetings, 56
 Midland Branch: Adjustment of areas of the Sutton Coldfield and Walsall and Lichfield Divisions, 248
 — Change of title from Birmingham Branch, 146, 208
 Midwife: Capacity in domiciliary cases; form for, 136
 — Certificate for gas-and-air analgesia, 261
 — Fees, 25
 — Status, 56
 — Training, 65
 Midwifery, see Obstetrics
 Midwives, report of Working Party on, 65, 109
 Mileage, 8, 30, 101, 150
 — allowances for specialists, 125
 — Country doctors near towns, 272
 — rate and basic salary, 235
 — rural, 146, 201
 Miller, Arch. R.: The new civil servants, 85
 Minister of Health, review of first year of National Health Service, 165, 166, 170
 Ministry of Health: Circular on changes in the use of hospitals, 168
 — — reply to Joint Committee for Consultants and Specialists, 47
 — — Statement on Domiciliary Midwifery Services, 74; correspondence, 98, 124
 — of Pensions: Help for war disabled, 80
 — — Mileage allowance for part-time M.O.s, 250
 — of Supply: Increased fee for medical examinations, 190
 Miscarriages, treatment of, 8, 104
 Mond, N. C.: Clearing house, 60
 Morbidity statistics, use of final medical certificate for, 103
 Morison, Duncan Metcalfe, name restored to Medical Register, 243
 Morley, A. H.: Obstetrics in general practice, 263
 Morrison, D. N. B.: Inducement payments, 59
 Morrison, J. E.: Fixed capitation fee, 256
 Morton, William: The new civil servants, 50
 Muir, Hugh B.: Mileage, 30

N

- Nash, C. J.: Doctors and dentists, 133
 Nash, R. A.: Special tax, 45
 Nathaniel Bishop Harman Prize, 62
 National Assistance (Registration of Homes) Regulations (1949), 148
 National Formulary, 55
 — circulation in Scotland, 111
 — revision of, 1

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE:

- Abuse of; changes of doctor, 260
 — Protection from unreasonable patients, 272
 — Surgery visits, misuse in East Ham, 125
 Advantages of, to general practitioners, 138, 157
 Aliens, treatment under, 3, 108, 277
 Amending Bill, 2, 181
 American Druggist comments on, 149; correspondence, 214
 Arbitration, 3, 53
 Assistants' prospects, 158
 Auxiliary services, 156
 Basic salary, 102
 Blind physiotherapists and the N.H.S., 143
 Calls, frivolous or unjustified, 12
 Change of doctor, 204, 260, 276
 Changes in the use of hospitals, 165, 168
 Compensation, interest on, 74
 Conservative Party's policy, 64
 Consultants. See Consultants and Specialists
 Costs in London, 75
 Dain, H. Guy, statement at Annual Representative Meeting, 2
 Defects and exploitation, 117
 Disadvantages to general practitioners, 138, 157
 Disciplinary case: doctor to pay expenses, 271
 Distinction awards, 96, 139, 151, 260, 282
 Drugs for private patients, 3, 59, 139
 Eccentricities, 235
 Effect on standards of medical practice, 194
 Experiences of general practice, 157, 193
 Form E.C.I. missing information, 103
 — revision of, 102
 General practice, status under National Health Service, 155, 184, 194, 206, 213, 221, 245
 Hospital Board appointments, 81
 — Eye Service, 48

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (continued):

- Hospital finance; cost accounts, 75
 — supplies, central purchase of, 56
 Incapacity certificates, issue from out-patient departments, 64
 Legal advocacy in medical service cases, 10
 Liverpool, Health Service statistics, 80
 Medical superintendents, Scottish view, 54
 Medicine, lay control of, 5, 54
 Negligence and the N.H.S., 51
 Nurses' remuneration; ban on higher pay, 75
 — routine examination of, fees for, 32
 Obstetric scheme, 51, 85, 120, 204, 263
 Ophthalmic Service, Supplementary, 28, 57, 222, 256
 Physiotherapy services, 25, 136
 Postage cost of Service, 118
 Prescription charge, 45, 189, 197, 204, 210, 214, 223, 253
 Private patients' use of, 115
 Regulations regarding residence and place of practice, 66
 Remuneration. See Remuneration
 Report to World Medical Association, 179
 Resignation threat, 5, 7, 30
 Review of first year, by Minister of Health, 165, 166, 170
 School medical officers, position of, 12
 Liaison with general practitioners, 13
 Sickness benefit certificates, 80
 — for in-patients, 94
 Sight tests, 57
 Statistics, 168
 — in Scotland, 168
 Telephone responsibility, 51, 117
 Temporary residents, medical treatment for, 7, 102, 201, 211
 Terms and conditions of service, 152, 259
 Visitors from abroad, treatment of, 3, 108, 167, 277
 Vote-catching value, 223
 Waste and the N.H.S., 60
 Withdrawal from, 5, 7, 30

National Insurance contributions, 182

- Defence Trust, 110
 — Local advisory committees, 210
 — Regions, 211
 Negligence and the National Health Service, 51
 New Zealand Medical Service, 116
 Newell, R. L.: Representation of consultants, 206
 Newman, P. H.: Establishment of registrars, 213
 Newton, W. Watson: A medical trade union, 158
 Nicholas, J. W.: His own doctor, 124
 — Treating oneself, 222
 Nigeria, private practice in, 82
 Night work, remuneration under National Health Service, 50
 Noble, H.: Payments to chemists, 194
 Non-employed persons, certificates for, 103
 North Herts and South Beds Hospital: Dismissal of general practitioner staff, 211
 North Lancashire Branch, 52, 164
 North Wales Branch: Centenary, 83
 Nurse-receptionist, wife acting as, 149, 195
 Nurses, remuneration of; ban on higher pay, 75
 — routine examination of, fees for, 32
 Nursing Committee, 33, 64, 91; report to Council, 231
 — homes, domiciliary visits to, 24
 Nutrition Committee, list of members, 91; report, 229

O

- Obstetrician, general practitioner, responsibility towards patients not on list, 105
 Obstetrics. See Domiciliary midwifery; Maternity Service
 Occupational Health Committee, 33, 88
 — Industrial medical officers, ethical rules for, 33
 — Service, comprehensive, 33
 O'Connor, Donald M.: Rate of payment, 46, correspondence, 67
 — Size of capitation fee, 255
 O'Gorman, G.: Division in the profession, 192
 Oldfield, Josiah: Ham and offal, 272
 Ophthalmic Group Committee, 48, 89, 164
 — Service, 28, 256
 — Expenses, 222, 256
 — Priority arrangements, 114
 — Sight tests, 57
 — services of industrial firms, 109
 — specialists, grading of, 138
 Ophthalmologists, Faculty of, 221; correction, 248
 Optician, choice of, 251
 Opticians, registration of, 198
 — committee to investigate, 149
 — Joint Evidence Committee, 239
 Ord, A. F. T.: Mileage rate and basic salary, 235
 Organization Committee, 18, 63, 88
 Orthopaedic Group Committee, 89, 187
 Orthoptics: Views of British Optical Association, 95
 O'Sullivan, F. P., see Green, K. G., and O'Sullivan, F. P., 255
 O'Sullivan, R. F.: Clear slums first, 125
 Otolaryngologists Group Committee, 90
 Overseas Branches, B.M.A., development of, 21
 — Conference, 37

Overseas Organization Committee proposed, 22
— representatives, luncheon to, 28
— visitors treated in National Health Service, 3, 108, 167, 277
Oxygen therapy equipment, 60

P

PAGE, Sir C. Max: Remuneration of general practitioners, 253
PALMER, F. Pitt: Telephones, 139
Parliamentary Elections Committee, 91

Partnerships, 131
— Compensation for taking partner, 214
— Effect of N.H.S., 261
— of retirement of partner, 95
— Partner's option, 115
— Permission for, 66, 149, 193
— Refusal by principal, 157
— Shares, 109, 235
— Superannuation and partnership shares, 235

Part-time work for local authorities, fees for, 230
Pathological Museum, Harrogate Meeting, 42
Pathologists Group Committee, 90, 187
— Whole-time posts, 235
Patients in hospital: Relatives travelling expenses, 148

— in Scottish camps, remuneration for treatment of, 272
— payments by, 153
— private, dispensing and prescribing for, 103
— use of National Health Service by, 115
— protection of general practitioner from unreasonable demands, 272

Pay-bed forms, 133
Payment for work done, 246
Payments by patients, 153
PEACH, A. N. H.: Prescribing of appliances, 254
Pension and insurance scheme for insurance practitioners, 151

Pensions, war, time limit for review of, 113
Pessaries and Dutch caps, supply under National Health Service, 104

PETER, K. L.: Doctors and dentists, 132
PETHER, G. C.: Waste and the N.H.S., 60
Physical Medicine Group Committee, 90, 187
Physiotherapists, blind, and the National Health Service, 143

Physiotherapy, domiciliary, 25
— Regional arrangements, 136

PLACE, T. W.: The private bed, 118
Plymouth Division, adjustment of areas, 68, 126
Popular health journal, 33
— Lecture at Harrogate: Health and Happiness (Charles Hill), 41

Postage cost of Service, 108, 118
Postgraduate education, see Medical Education, postgraduate

POWELL-TUCK, G. A.: Mass resignation, 30
Practices: Buying and selling, 254

— residence and place of, National Health Service regulations, 66

— return to, 75
— vacancies, 118, 140

Practitioners, unqualified, "covering" of, 109
— unregistered, certificates issued by, 197

Pregnancy: Aschheim-Zondek tests in National Health Service, 107

— medical certificates in, 92, 104

Prescribing, Committee on, 190

— for private patients, 103

— for residential schools and institutions, 104

— in Australian Health Service, 170

— Inter-prescribing by industrial medical officers, 104

— moderation in, 195

— tests for chemists, 247, 264

Prescription books, 104

— charge, 45, 189, 197, 204, 214, 223, 253

— Protest by Pharmaceutical Society, 210

— pricing for dispensing doctors, 64

— procedure in Australia, 64, 170

— repeat, 80

PRESTON, Maureen: Administrative units, 208

PRESTWICH, J. C.: Grading of hospital staff, 138

PRIDHAM, J. A.: Constitution of Council, 255

Principals and assistants, 118, 140, 163, 207

Private practice, 53

— Practice Committee, 88, 231

Prizes offered by B.M.A. for medical students, 1950; 78.

Proprietary medicines, advertisement and sale of, 229

— Committee, 92

Psychiatrists, Association of, 247

Psychiatry and the Law, Committee on, 21, 92

Psychological Medicine Group Committee, 90, 187

Public Health Service: election of general practitioners to, 192

— Salaries, 264

— Relations Committee, 92

— Department, 135

Purchase tax, 199

— on medical record filing cabinets, 110

Pygott, F.: Hospital treatment: As others see us, 272

R

Radiologists Group, 90, 174, 187, 258

RAMSAY, W. A.: Unreasonable demands by Regional Boards, 282

Records, patients', loan of, 145

Regional Boards, unreasonable demands by, 253, 272, 282

— secretaries, 20

Registrar-General: Sickness return for quarter ended March 31, 1949, 79

Registrars, establishment of, 213

— Group, 196, 244, 256, 274

— in Scotland, statistics of, 268

— in teaching hospitals, payment of, 198

— Leeds Regional Registrar Group, 239

— position under National Health Service, 116, 154

— remuneration of, 126, 226

— representation on Central Consultants and Specialists Committee, 65

— terms and conditions of service, 259

Remuneration: Basic salary, 8, 102, 201, 263

— Clinical teachers, 53

— Colonial Medical Service, 278

— Delays, 131

— Doctors and dentists, 117, 132, 156, 163, 172

— (correction), 194, 195, 207

— Fees for examination of Territorial Army recruits, 64

— for first-aid lectures and examinations, 32

— For treatment of patients in Scottish camps, 272

— General Medical Services Committee, 74, 100, 150, 252

— General practitioners, 125, 127, 147, 190, 200, 213, 218, 225, 235, 245, 246, 253, 256, 257, 265, 273, 277

— Hospital medical staff, 49, 66, 67, 142, 182, 183, 185, 226, 259

— Night work, 50

— Rates, 45, 46, 67

— Retrospective, 115, 219, 259

— Services medical officers, 57, 137, 185, 194, 276

Representative Body, 20, 255, 264

— Agenda Committee, 90

— Dinner, 40

— Dr. E. A. Gregg elected chairman, 24, 36

— Record of meetings, 31

— Standing Orders reviewed, 100

Research in hospitals: prior approval of Minister, 250

Rhydderch, Arthur Mervyn, disciplinary case of, 242

Richards, Geoffrey Roderick, disciplinary case of, 243

— withdrawal of authority under Dangerous Drugs Act, 161

RIDLEY, Frederick: Distinction awards and grading, 96

RITCHIE, R. H. A.: Income reduced under National Health Service, 120

Road accidents, fees for, 44, 136

ROBERTS, Ff.: Manor House Hospital, 85

ROBERTSON, R. H.: disciplinary case of, 241

ROBINSON, J. F.: Dispensing and the chronic sick, 208

ROBSON, George McC.: Size of capitation fee, 256

ROSEFIELD, B.: A medical trade union, 123

Royal Sanitary Institute: Discussion on health centres, 55

RUGG-GUNN, A.: Pay-bed forms, 133

RUSSELL, A. V. J.: Constitution of Council, 264

RUSSELL, C. Scott: Doctors and midwives, 85

RUSSELL, H. S.: Pests, 193

S

Safford Committee, 275, 276

St. Vincent Branch, formation of, 126, 215

SAKLATVALA, D.: Mental change, 214

Salaries, academic, at Cambridge, 265

— of Medically Qualified Teachers, etc., Committee on, 92

— of Whole-time Public Health Medical Officers Advisory Committee on, 90

— See also Remuneration

SAMUEL, Ian: Domiciliary midwifery, 254

SAMUEL, W. Brynmor: Inflation of lists, 51

SANDILANDS, J.: Status of general practice, 222

SANDISON, R. A.: Grading of hospital staff, 85

SANGUINETTI, Harold H.: Status of general practice, 213

SAXTON, R. S.: Tax on prescriptions, 253
Scholarships in aid of scientific research, 188
School medical officers, 12, 13, 59
School-children, emergency treatment of, 108
Science Committee, 89

Scotland: Advisory Distribution Committee, 110

— Assistants, training scheme, 111

— Constitution of Local Medical Committees, 110

— Dental treatment by general practitioners, 111

— Dispensing capitation fee, 111

— Filling of vacancies, 152

— General Medical Services Subcommittee (Scotland), 110, 152

— practice, 238

— practitioners and hospitals, 260

— Group practice, 144

— Hospital and specialist services, 268

— Inducement payments, 111

— Local Medical Committee expenses, 109, 111, 153

— Medical Advisory Committee, 110

— National Formulary circulation, 111

— National Health Service statistics, 168

— Part-time services rendered to local authorities, 110

— Prescription form, 111

— Scottish Committee, 89, 184

— report to Council, 231

— Joint Committee for Consultants and Specialists, 55

— Telephone charges in rural practices, 111

— Training of assistants, 94

— Vacancies, method of filling, 111

— Venereal diseases, treatment of, 111

— X-ray facilities for general practitioners, 111

SCOTT, G. W.: Division in the profession, 223

SCOTT, J. A.: General practitioners' problems in relation to health centres, 55

Seamen, treatment under National Health Service, 80, 108, 211

Secretaries, regional, 20

Secretary reports, 53, 63, 69, 127, 135, 141, 147, 159, 165, 189, 197, 210, 217, 225, 237, 249, 259, 267, 275

SEDDON, H. J.: Unreasonable demands by regional boards, 272

SEIFERT, V. M.: Bureau for assistants, 207

Senior hospital medical officers, 18, 21, 147

— advertisements for, 249, 282

Services. See Armed Forces

SETTLE, H. L.: Comparative incomes of medical practitioners, 45

Shaftesbury Institution, 208

SHAW, Bernard J.: Status of general practice, 245

SHAW, D.: Association of Psychiatrists, 247

SHEAF, E. W.: The wrong way to look at it, 194

Sheffield Division: Complimentary dinner to Dr. W. E. Dornan, 56

SHERIDAN, Matthew: Compensation for taking partner, 214

SHIRLAW, Leon M.: Practice vacancies, 140

SHUBSACHS, S.: General practitioners' pay, 257

SIBLEY, E. G.: General practitioner services at hospitals, 155

Sickness benefit certificates, 80, 113

— draft regulations, 160

— for in-patients, 94

Sight tests, 57

Slum clearance, 125

SMITH, D. G.: Payment of locums, 195

SMITH, W.: Deductions from pay, 223

Social security and the medical profession, report of World Medical Association, 179

— in Western Union, 210

Society of Chiropodists, meeting in Edinburgh, '53

Soldier's family, fee for vaccination and immunization of, 219

Soldiers on leave, treatment of, 108

South Caernarvonshire Medical Society: Annual report, 81

South Wales and Monmouthshire Branch, 282

South-Eastern Counties Division, 122, 224

Southern Branch, 73rd Annual Meeting, 134

Spa Practitioners Group, 90, 187

Special Inducement Fund, 141, 150, 198

Specialists. See Consultants and Specialists

Specimens in the post; regulations, 169, 261

Spectacles, bifocal, 184, 214

— in three weeks, 119, 139, 157

— Priority arrangements, 114

— Second pair of glasses, 125, 184, 214

— Waiting-list, 75

Standing Advisory Committees, chairmen elected, 44

STEELE-PERKINS, Guy: Grading of hospital staff, 67

Stirling and Clackmannan Local Medical Committee news-letter, 227

STRETTON, John W.: Hospital staff terms, 29

Subsistence allowances, 143

Suffolk Branch, 122

Superannuation, 69, 107, 217

— and partnership shares, 235

— and repayment for drugs, 170

— Assistants, 261

— Doctor's wife and superannuation, 251

— Elderly practitioner and superannuation, 251

— Options for life assurance policies, 251

— Part-time specialists: opting out, 93, 189

Surrey Branch, 68

Sutures, cost of, 234

Swansea Division, 282

Sweden: Health service, 183

SWORN, B. R.: Grading of hospital staff, 123

SYKES, W. Stanley: Practice vacancies, 118

T

- Teacher-consultants, part-time, 118
 Teachers, clinical, remuneration of, 53
 Teaching hospital appointments: Board of governors, 160
 Tees-side Branch, 236
 Telephone calls, allowance for, 120
 — charges, 109, 139
 — in Scotland, 111
 — responsibility under National Health Service, 51, 117
 — "sitters," 137
 Temporary residents, basic salary stopped for non-treatment of, 238
 — medical treatment for, 7, 102, 141, 201, 211
 — refusal of, 211
 Territorial Army and exemption from call-up, 51, 98, 123
 — recruits, fees for examination of, 64
 THEAKSTON, Richard N.: This medicine, 140
 THOMAS, Harold E.: Registrar Group, 256
 THOMAS, J. Robinson: Grading of hospital staffs, 50
 THOMSON, E.: Telephone duty, 51
 TIVY, C. B. F.: Payment for work done, 246
 TORRANCE, G. Melchoir: Eight-hour day, 247
 TORRENS, Dudley F.: Mutual support, 273
 Trade union, medical, 123, 158
 — membership, local authorities requiring, 57, 66, 78, 83, 98, 121, 132, 140, 174, 184, 196, 214, 220, 232, 271
 Transport to hospital, 46
 Travelling and subsistence allowances, 83
 — expenses of local medical committees, 150
 — of patients' relatives, 148
 — of Scottish Local Medical Committees, 109, 153
 Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Chest Group, 52, 67, 122, 134, 196, 248
 — Service, 77, 84
 Tunbridge Wells Division, 224
 TURNER, H. M. Stanley: Grading of hospital staff, 119

U

- United States: American Health Bill abandoned, 219, 247
 — medicine in, 137
 — Proposed national health service, 95
 Urinary tract, congenital abnormalities of, silent colour film on, 56

V

- Vacancies by death or retirement, filling of, 83, 103, 201
 — in Scotland, filling of, 152
 — Medical Practices Committee's duty of selecting candidates for, 237, 238
 Vaccination, fees for, 9, 44, 103, 252, 267
 — of soldier's family, fee for, 219
 Venereal diseases, treatment in Scotland, 111
 Venereologists Group Committee, 90, 187
 Venereology as a specialty, 58, 84
 Visitors: International Medical Visitors Bureau, 231
 — to United Kingdom, medical treatment of, 3, 108, 277

W

- WALKER, Clement W.: Domiciliary Midwifery Service, 98
 WALKER, David M.: Patients in Scottish camps, 272
 Walter Dixon Scholarship, 216
 War disabled, benefits available from Ministry of Pensions, 80
 — Memorial, 26, 59, 77, 133
 — Committee, 92
 — pensions: Time limit for review, 113
 WARNER, E. C.: Specialists: The Minister's intention, 29
 WARREN, Elsie: Elastic net bandage, 193
 Waste and the N.H.S., 60
 WATSON-JONES, Sir Reginald: Unreasonable demands by regional boards, 253
 WATTISON, Alec: General practitioners' pay, 257
 WELLS, Clement J. L.: Status of general practice, 213
 Welsh Committee, 89, 221
 West Bromwich Local Medical Committee: Memorandum on health centres, 250
 Westmorland Division, proposed transfer from Border Counties Branch to North Lancashire Branch, 236
 Whitby, Sir Lionel, Canadian tour, 261
 WHITEHOUSE, C. Spencer: Domiciliary Midwifery Service and the general practitioner, 124
 Whitley machinery: Conference requested by British Medical Association, 73
 — Consideration by Public Health Committee, 191
 — in public health, 281
 Wife acting as nurse-receptionist, 149, 195
 — employed by partnership, income tax deduction for, 57

- WIGFIELD, Arthur S.: Venereology as a specialty, 58, 84
 WIGODER, R.: His own doctor, 156
 WILKIE, John: The Association war memorial, 59
 WILL, Margaret O.: Insurance contributions, 156
 WILLIAMS, E. Roland: Inducement grants, 233
 Winchester Division: Memorandum on reorganization of British Medical Association, 250, 255, 264
 WINCKWORTH, R. F.: Grading of hospital staff, 97
 Witnesses, professional, allowances to, 31, 160
 WOOLF, L. S.: Glasses in three weeks, 119, 157
 Workmen, private certificates for, 66
 WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, 135
 British Medical Association Council dinner, 181
 Bulletin, 176
 Financial position, 175
 Hill, Charles, elected President, 175
 Interpreters, 183
 National Health Service in Great Britain, 179
 Report of Council, 175
 — of General Assembly, London, 175
 — to Council of B.M.A., 228
 Social security and the medical profession, 179
 Venue of 1950 meeting, 178

Wybourn, James Thomas, disciplinary case of, 243

X

- X-ray examinations, fees for, 251
 — facilities for general practitioners in Scotland, 111

Y

- YOUNGMAN, H. R.: The Maternity Service, 120

Z

- ZIDEL, J. S.: N.H.S. pros and cons, 138